

FAATIHAH-1
Verses 7–Sections 1

1. Bismil-lahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.
2. 'Al-Hamdu lil-laahi Rab-bil- 'Aalamin:
3. 'Ar-Rahmaanir-Rahiim;
4. Maaliki Yaumid-Diin!
5. 'Iy-yaaka na'-budu wa 'iy-yaaka nasta-iyin;
6. Ihdinas - Siraatal - Mosta-qiiim--
7. Siraatal-laziina 'an-amta alay- hem; Ghayril-magh-dhuubi alay-hem wa lad-dhaaal-liin.

BAQARAH-2
Verses 286–Sections 40

- Bismil-lahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.
1. 'ALIF-LAAAM-MIIM.
 2. Daalikal-Kitaabu laa rayba fiih. Hodal-lil-Mot-taqiin ;
 3. 'Al-laziina yo'-minuuna bil-Ghaybi wa yuqiimuunas-Salaata wa mim-maa razaqnaa-hom yon-fiquun;
 4. Wal-laziina yo'-minuuna bi-maaa 'onzila ' ilayka wa maaa 'onzila min-qablik, wa bil- 'Aakhirati hom yuuqinuun.
 5. 'Olaaa-'ika 'alaa Hodam- mir-Rab-bihim wa 'olaaa-'ika homol-Mof-lihuun.
 6. In-nal la-diina kafaru sa-waa-on alai-him a-andar-tahom, am lam ton-der-hom, laa yo-minoon.
 7. Khatamal-laahu 'alaa quluu-bihim wa 'alaa sam-'ihim, wa 'alaaa 'absaarihim ghishaawah; wa lahom 'adaabon 'adhiim.
- SECTION 2.
8. Wa minan-naasi man - ya-quulo 'aaman-naa bil-laahi wa bil-Yawmil-'Aa-khiri wa maa hom-bemo'-miniin.
 9. Yokhaadi- 'ounal-laaha wal- laziina 'aamanuu : wa maa yakhda- 'ouna 'il-laaa 'anfusa-hom wa maa yash- 'o-roun!
 10. Fii qoluubihim-mara-dhon fazaada-homol-laaho maradhaa. Wa lahom 'adaabon 'aliimom-bimaa kaanuu yak-dibuun.

11. Wa 'izaa qiila lahom laa tof-siduu fil-'ar-dhi qaaluuu 'in-namaa nahnu moslihuun!

12. 'Alaaa 'in-nahom homol-mof-siduuna wa laakil-laa yash- 'oruuun.

13. Wa 'izaa qiila lahom 'aa-minuu kamaa 'aamanan-naasu' qaaluuu 'a-no'-minu kamaaa 'aa-manas-sofahaaa' ? 'Alaaa 'in-nahom homos-sofahaaa-'o wa laakil-laa ya'-lamuun.

14. Wa 'izaa laqol-laziina 'aa- manuu qaaluuu 'aamannaa wa 'izaa khalau 'ilaa shayaatiini-hem qaaluuu 'in-naa ma-'akom 'in-namaaa nahnu mos-tahzi-'oun!

15. 'Al-laahu yas-tahzi-'o bi- him wa yamod-dohom fii togh-yaanihim 'ya '-mahuun.

16. 'Olaaa-'ikal-lazii-nashtara-wod-dhalaa-lata bilhodaa : famaa rabihat-tijaaratuhom wa maa kaanuu mohtadiin.

17. Mathaluhom kamatha-lil-lazis-tawqada naaraa ; falam-maaa 'adhaaa-'at maa hawlahuu dahabal-laahu bi-nuurihim wa tarakahom fii dholumaatil-laa yobsi-roun.

18. Som-mom-bokmon 'omyon fahom laa yarji-'oun.

19. 'Aw kasay-yi-bim-minas-samaaa- 'iy fiihi dholumaatonw- wa ra'donw-wa barq : yaj- 'aluuna 'asaabi -'ahom fiii 'aa-daani-him minas sawaa - 'iqi ha-daral mau-ti wal Lahu Mohiitom-bil-kaafiriin.

20. Yakaadol-barqu yakhtafu 'absarahom : kol-lamaaa 'adhaaa-'a lahom-mashaw fiihi wa

'izaaa 'adh-lama 'alayhim qaamuu. Wa lau shaaa-'al-laahu lazahaba bisam-'ihim wa absarihim, in-nal-laaha alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir.

SECTION 3.

21. Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-naasu'-bo-duu Rab-ba-kumol-lazii khalaqa-kom wal-laziina min-qablikom la- 'al-lakom tat-taquun

22. 'Al-lazii ja-'ala lakumol- 'ardha firaa-shanw-was-samaaa-'a binaaa-an wa an-zala minas-samaaa-'iy maaa-an-fa-'akh-raja bihii minath-thama-raati rizqal-lakom : falaa taj-'aluu lil-laahi 'andaadanw-wa 'antom ta'-lamuun.

23. Wa'in-kontom fii ray-bim-mim-maa naz-zal-naa 'alaa 'Abdinaa fa'-tuu bi-Suuratim-mim-mith-lih; wad-'ou shuha-daaa-'akom - min - duunil-laahi in kontom saadi - qiin.

24. Fa- 'il-lam-taf- 'aluu wa lan-taf-'aluu fat-taqon-Naaral-latii waquudu-han-naasu wal -hijaa-ratu 'o-'id-dat lil- Kaafiriin.

25. Wa bash-shi-ril-laziina 'aa-ma-nuu wa 'amilos -Saali- haati 'an-na lahom jan-naatin-tajri min-tahtihal- 'anhaar. Kol-la-maa ruziquu minhaa min-thama-ratir-rizqan-qaaluu haazal-lazii ruziqnaa min-qablu wa 'otuu bihii motashaabihaa. Wa lahom fiihaaa 'azwaajom-mo- tah-harah; wa hom fiihaa khaaliduun.

26. 'In-nal-laaha laa yastah-yiii 'an yadh-riba mathalam - maa ba-'ou-dha-tan- famaa fawqahaa. Fa-'am-mal-laziina 'aamanuu fa- ya'-lamuuna 'annahol-Haq-qo mir-Rab-bihim : wa 'am-mal- laziina kafaruu fayaquuluuna maa zaaa araadal-laahu bihaa- zaa mathalaa? Yo-dhil-lo bihii kathiiranw - wa yadhii bihii kathiiraa : wa maa yo-dhil-lo bi- hiii 'il-lal-Faasi-qiin;

27. 'Al-lazina yanqo-dhuuna 'Ah-dal-laahi mim-ba'-di mii-thaaqihii, wa yaqta-'ouna maaa 'amaral-laahu bihii 'an-yuu- sala wa yofsiduuna fil-'ardh; : 'olaaa-'ika homol-khaa-siruun.

28. Kayfa takfuruuna bil-laahi wa kontom 'am-waatan-fa-'ah-yaakom; thom-ma yomiitokom thom-ma yohyiikom thom-ma 'ilay-hi torja-'oun.

29. Howal-lazii khalaaq lakom-maa fil-'ar-dhi jamii-'aa : thom- mas-tawaa 'ilas-Samaaa-'iy fa-sawwaa-hon-na sab-'a samaa- waat; wa Howa bi-kol-li shay-'in 'aliim.

SECTION 4.

30. Wa 'iz qaala Rab-boka lil-Malaaa-'ikati " 'In-nii jaa-'ilon- fil-'ar-dhi KHALIIFAH". Qaaluun 'ataj-alu fiihaa man yofsidu fiiha wa yasfi-kod-dimaaa'? wa nahnu nosab-bihu bi-Ham- dika wa no-qad-disu lak. Qaala " 'In-niii ' 'a'-lamu maa laa ta'-lamuun."

31. Wa 'al-lama 'Aadamal-'as-maaa-'a kol-la-haa thom-ma 'ara-dha-hom 'alal-malaaa-'ikati faqaala 'ambi-'ounii bi-'as- maaa-'iy haaa-'o-laaa-'iy ' in-kon-tom saadiiin.

32. Qaaluun "Sobhaanaka laa 'ilma lanaaa 'il-laa maa 'al-lamtanaa: 'in-naka antal Aliimol Hakiim.

33. Qaala yaaa Aadamo ambi- hom bi-asmaa -ihim. Falam-maa amba-ahom bi-asmaa-ihim qaala alam aqol lakom in-ni a-lamo ghaybas samawati wal ar-dhi wa a'lamo maa tob-duna wa maa kontom taktu-moon.

34. Wa iz qolnaa lil malaa-ikatis judu le Aadama fa sajadu Il-laa Iblisa abaa was-takbara wa

kaana minal kaafiirin.

35. Wa qolnaa yaaa-'Aada- mos-kon 'anta wa zaw-jokal-Jan-nata wa kolaa minhaa ragha-dan hay-tho she' -tomaa ; wa laa taqrabaa haazihish-shajarata fata-kuunaa minad-dhaalimiin.

36. Fa-'adhal-la-homash - Shay-taanu 'anhaa fa-'akh- raja- homaa mim-maa kaanaa fiih. Wa qolnah-bituu ba'-dho-kom li-ba'-dhin 'adoww. Wa lakom fil-'ar-dhi mosta-qar-ronw-wa mataa-'on ilaa hiin.

37. Fata-laqa- qaaa 'Adamu mir-Rab-bihii Kalimaa-tin-fa-taaba 'alayh : 'in-nahuu Huwat-Tawwaa-bor-Rahiim.

38. Qolnah-bituu minhaa ja- mii-'aa ; fa-' im-maa ya'-ti-yan- nakom - min-nii Hodan' faman tabi-'a Hodaa-ya falaa khaw- fon 'alayhim wa laa hom yah-zanuun.

39. Wal-laziina kafaruu wa kad-dabuu bi-'Aayaatinaaa 'olaaa-'ika 'As-haabon-Naar; hom fiihaa khaaliduun.

SECTION 5.

40. Yaaa - Baniin - 'Israaa-'iilaz-kuruu ni' - matiyal-latiii 'an- 'amtu 'alaykom wa 'awfuu bi-'Ahdiii 'oufi bi- 'Ahdikom wa 'iy-yaa-ya farhabuun.

41. Wa 'aaminuu bimaaa ' an-zaltu mosad-diqal-limaa ma-a-kom wa laa takuunuu 'aw- wala kaafirimbih. Wa laa tash-taruu bi-' Aayaatii thamanan qaliilaa; wa 'iy-yaaya fat-taqaun.

42. Wa laa talbisol-Haq-qa bil-baatili wa taktomol-Haq-qa wa 'antom ta '-lamuun.

43. Wa aqimos-Salaata wa Aatoz -zakata warka-ou ma

ar-raa-ke-iyin.

44. A-ta-moru-nan naasa bil bir-ri wa tansawna 'anfusakom wa 'antom tatluunal-Kitaab?' Afalaa ta'-qiluun?

45. Wasta-'-iy-nuu bis-Sabri was-Salaah ; wa 'in-nahaa lakabii-raton 'il-laa 'alal-Khaashi- 'iyn,-

46. 'Al-laziina ya-dhon - nuuna 'an-nahom-molaaquu Rab-bihim wa 'an-nahom 'ilayhi raaji-'oun.

SECTION 6.

47. Yaa - Baniii - 'Israaa- 'iilaz-kurruu ni ' - mati-yal-latiii 'an- 'amtu, alaykom wa 'an-nii fad-dhal-tokom 'alal-'aalamiin.

48. Wat-taquu Yawmal - laa tajzii nafson 'an-nafsin-shay-'anw-wa laa yoqbalu minhaa shafaa - aton wa laa yo- khado minhaa 'ad-lonw-wa laa hom yon-saruun.

49. Wa 'iz naj-jay-naakom- min 'Aali-Fir-'awna yasuumuuna-kom suuu-'al-'adaa-bi yo-dab-bihuuna 'abnaaa-'akom wa yas-tahyuuna nisaaa - 'akom wa fii daalikom balaaa-'om-mir-Rab-bikom 'adhiim.

50. Wa 'iz faraqnaa beko-mol-bahra fa-'anjay - naakom wa 'aghraq - naaa 'Aala-Fir-'awna wa antom tan-dho-roun.

51. Wa 'iz waa- 'adnaa Muusaaa 'arba-'-iy-na lay-latan-thom-mat-takhaztu-mol-'ijla mim-ba'-di-hii wa 'antom dhaalimuun.

52. Thom-ma 'afawnaa 'ankom-mim-ba'-di daalika la-'al-lakom tash-kuruun.

53. Wa 'iz 'aataynaa Muusal-Kitaaba wal-Forqaana la-'al-lakom tah-taduun.

54. Wa 'iz qaala Muusaa li-Qawmihii yaa-qawmi' in-nakom dhalamtom 'anfusakom bit-tikhaa-zikumol-'ijla fatuubuuu 'ilaa Baari-'ikom faqtuluuu 'anfusa-kom; daalikom khayrul-lakom 'inda Baari-'ikom. Fataaba 'alay-kom: 'in-nahuu Huwat-Taw-waa-bor Rahiim.

55. Wa 'iz qoltom yaa-Muusaa lan-no'-mina laka hat-taa naral-laaha jahratan-fa'akhazat-kumos-saa-'iqatu wa 'antom tan-dho-roun.

56. Thom-ma ba-'athnaakom-mim-ba'-di mawtikom la-'al-lakom tash-kuruun.

57. Wa dhal-lalnaa 'alay kumol-ghamaama wa 'anzalnaa 'alay-kumol-Man-na was-Salwaa: Kuluu min-tay-yi-baati maa razaqnaa-kom-wa maa dhala-muunaa wa laakin-kaanuuu 'anfusahom yadh-limuun.

58. Wa 'iz qolnad - Khuluu hazihil qaryata fakuluu minhaa hay-tho she'-tom raghadanw-wad-khulol-baaba soj-jadanw-wa quuluu hit-taton-naghfir lakom khataa-yaakom: wa sanaziidol-Moh-siniin.

59. Fabad-da-lal-laziina dhala- muu qaw-lan ghay-ral-lazii qiila lahom fa- 'anzalnaa' alal-laziina dhalamuu rijzam-minas-samaaa-'iy bimaa kaanuu yaf-suquun.

SECTION 7.

60. Wa 'izis-tasqaa Muusaa li-qaw-mihii faqul-nadh-rib-bi 'Asaakal-hajar. Fan-fajarat min-hoth-nataa 'ashrata aynaa. Qad 'alima kol-lu

'onaasim- mash-rabahom. Kulu wash-rabuu mir-
rizqil-laahi wa laa ta'-sau fil-'ar-dhi mofsidiin.

61. Wa 'iz qoltom yaa - Muu- saa lan-nasbira 'alaa
ta-'aa- minw-waahidin-fad-'o lanaa Rab-baka
yokh-rij lanaa mim-maa tombitol-'ar-dho mim-
baqli-haa wa 'adasihaa wa basali-haa. Qaala
'atas-tabdiluunal-lazii huwa 'adnaa bil-lazii huwa
khayr? 'Ih-bituu misran-fa-'in-na lakom- maa sa-
'altom. Wa dho-ribat 'alayhimod-dhil-latu wal-
mas- kanah ; wa baaa-'ou bi-'gha-dhabim-minal-
lah. Daalika bi-'an-nahom kaanuu yakfu- ruuna
bi-'aayaatil-laahi wa yaq-tuluunan-nabiy-yiina
bi-ghayril-haqq. Daalika bimaa 'asaw-wa kaanuu
ya '-taduun.

SECTION 8.

62. 'In-nal-laziina 'aa- manuu wal-laziina
haaduu wan-Nasaaraa was-Saabi-'-iy-na man
'aamana bil-laahi wal-Yawmil - 'Aakhiri wa 'amila
saalihan-falahom 'ajruhom inda Rab-bihim: wa laa
khaw-fon 'alayhim wa laa hom yah-zanuun.

63. Wa'iz akhaznaa Miithaaqa- kom wa rafa - naa
fawqakumot-Tuur : Khuzuu maaa 'aatay-naakom
- bi qow-watinw-waz - kuruu maa fiihi la-'al-lakom
tat-taquun.

64. Thom-ma tawal-laytom-mim-ba'- di daalik :
Falaw-laa fadh-lol-laahi 'alaykom wa rahmatu-huu
la-kontom-minal-khaasiriin.

65. Walaqad 'alim-tumol laziina'-tadaw minkom fis-
Sabti fa-qolnaa lahom kuunuu qira-datan khaasi-'
-iyn !

66. Faja-'alnaahaa nakaalal-limaa bayna

yadayhaa wa maa khal-fahaa wa maw '-idha-tal-lil-
Mot-taqiin.

67. Wa iz qaala Muusaa li-qawmihii 'in-nal-laaha
ya'- mu-rukum 'an-tazbahuu BAQA-RAH. Qaaluuu
'a-tat-takhi- do-naa huzuwaa ? Qaala 'a-'ouzu bil-
laahi 'an 'akuuna minal-jaahiliin!

68. Qaalod-'o lanaa Rab-baka yubay-yil-lanaa maa
hiya? Qaala 'in-nahuu yaquulu 'in-nahaa baqaratol-
laa faari-dhon-wa laa bikr; 'awaanom-bayna daalik
: faf-'aluu maa to '-maruun!

69. Qaalod-'o lanaa Rab-baka yubay-yil-lanaa maa
law-nuhaa? Qaala 'in-nahuu yaquulu 'in-nahaa
baqaraton - safraa - 'o faaqqi - 'ol - lawnuhaa tasur-
ron-naa-dhiriin.

70. Qaalod-'o lanaa Rab-baka yubay-yil-lana maa
hiya 'in- nal-baqara tashaabaha 'alay- naa : wa 'in-
naaa 'in-shaaa-'al-laahu la-mohtaduun.

71. Qaala 'in-nahuu yaquulo 'in-nahaa baqaratol-
laa-zaluu- lon-tothiirul-ardha wa laa tasqil-
hartha; mosal-lamatol-laa-shiyata fiihaa. Qaalol-
'aana ji'-ta bil-haqq. Fazabahuuhaa wa maa kaaduu
yaf-'aluun.

SECTION 9.

72. Wa 'iz qatalom nafsan- fad-daara'-tom fiiha:
wal-laahu mokhrijom-maa kontom tak-tomuun.

73. Faqol-nadh-ribuuhu bi-ba'-dhi-haa. Kadaalika
yohyil-laahol- mawtaa wa yuriikom 'Aayaati-hii la-
'al-lakom ta '-qiluun.

74. Thom-ma qasat quluubukom-mim-ba'-di
daalika fahiya kal-hijaarati 'aw ashad-du qaswah.

Wa 'in-na minal-hijaarati lamaa yatafaj-jaru minhol - 'anhaar ; wa 'in-na minhaa lamaaa yash- shaq-qaqo fa-yakhruju minhol-maaa'. Wa 'in-na minhaa lamaa yahbitu min khash-yatil- laah; Wa mal-laahu bi-ghaafilin 'am-maa ta,-maluun,

75. 'Afa-tatma-'ouna 'an-yo'- minuu lakom wa qad kaana fariiqom-minhom yasma-'ouna Kalaamal-laahi thom-ma yuhar-ri-fuunahuu mim - ba'-di maa 'aqaluuhu wa hom ya'-lamuun?

76. Wa 'izaa laqul-laziina 'aa-manuu qaaluuu 'aaman-naa: wa 'izaa khalaa ba'-dho-hom 'ilaa ba'-dhin qaaluuu ' atuhad- di-thuunahom-bimaa fatahal-laahu 'alaykom li-yuhaaj-juukom-bihii 'inda Rab-bikom? 'Afalaa ta'-qiluun?

77. 'Awalaa ya'-lamuuna 'an-nal-laaha ya'-lamu maa yusir-ruuna wa maa yo'-linuun?

78. Wa minhom 'Om-miy-yuu-na laa ya'-lamuunal-Kitaaba 'il-laaa 'amaaniy-ya wa 'in hom 'il-laa ya-dhon-noon.

79. Fa-waylol-lil-laziina yaktu-buunal - Kitaaba bi-'aydiihim thom-ma yaquuluuna haadaa min 'indil-laahi li - yashtaruu bihii thamanan - qaliilaa! Fa-waylol-lahom - mim-maa kata-bat 'aydiihim wa waylol-lahom-mim-maa yaksibuun!

80. Wa qaaluu lan-tamas-sananaaru 'il-laaa 'ay-yaamam-ma'- duudah. Qol 'at-takhaztom 'indal-laahi 'ahdan falan yokhlifal-laahu 'ahdahuuu 'am taquuluuna 'alal-laahi maa laa ta'-lamuun?

81. Balaa man-kasaba say-yi-'atanw-wa 'ahaatat

bihii kha- tiii-'atuhuu fa-'olaa-'ika ' As-haabon - Naar : hom fiihaa khaaliduun.

82. Wal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilus-saalihaati 'olaaa - ika 'As-haabul-Jannah: hom fiihaa khaaliduun.

SECTION 10.

83. Wa 'iz 'akhaznaa Mithaaqa Baniii-'Israaa-'iila laa ta'-bu - duuna 'il-lal-laah wa bil-waali-dayni 'ihsaanaw-wa zil-qor- baa wal-yataamaa wal-masaa- kiini wa quuluu lin-naasi hos- nanw-wa 'aqiimos-Salaata wa 'aatoz-Zakaah. Thom-ma tawal-laytom 'il-laa qaliilam-minkom wa 'antom-mo'-ridhoon.

84. Wa 'iz 'akhaznaa Mithaa-qakom laa tasfikuuna dimaaa- 'akom wa laa tokhrijuuna 'an-fusakom-min-diyaarikom thom-ma 'aqartom wa antom tash-haduun.

85. Thom-ma 'antom haaa- 'olaaa-'iy taqtuluuna 'anfusa- kom wa tokhrijuuna fariiqam-minkom-min-diyaarihim ; ta-dhaaharuuna 'alayhim-bil-'ith-mi wal-'odwaan; wa inya'-tuu- kom 'osaaraa tufaaduuhom wa huwa muhar-ramon 'alaykom 'ikhraajuhom. 'Afa-tu'-minuu- na bi-ba'-dhil Kitaabi wa takfu- ruuna bi - ba'dh? Famaa ja- zaaa-'o man-yaf-'alo daalika minkom 'il-laa khiz-yon-fil-ha-yaatid - donyaa ? – Wa Yaw- mal-Qiyaamati yurad-duuna 'ilaaa 'ashad-dil- 'adaab. Wa mal-laahu bi-ghaafilin 'am-maa ta'-maluun.

86. 'Olaa - 'ikal-lazii-nashtara- wol-hayaatad-Donyaa bil-'Aa- khirati falaa yokhaf-fafo 'an-humol - 'adaabo wa laa hom yonsaruun.

SECTION 11.

87. Wa laqad 'aataynaa Muu-sal-Kitaaba wa

qaf-faynaa mim- ba'-dihii bir-rusuli wa 'aatay-naa Eisabna-Maryamal-Bay-yi-naati wa 'ay-yadnaahu bi-ruu- hil-qudos. 'Afa-kol-lamaa jaaa-'akom Rasuulom-bimaa laa tahwaaa 'anfusukomos-takbar-tom? Fa-fariiqan - kad-dabtom wa fariiqan - taqtuluun.

88. Wa qaaluu quluubunaa gholf; bal - la-'anahumol-laahu bi-kofrihim fa-qaliilam-maa yo'-minuun.

89. Wa lam-ma jaaa-'ahom Kitaabom-min 'indil-laahi musad-diqul-limaa ma-'ahom wa kaanuu min-qablu yastafti-huuna 'alal-laziina kafaruu;- Falam-maa jaaa - 'ahom - maa- 'arafuu, kafaruu bihii fala'-natol-laahi 'alal-Kaafiriin.

90. Bi'-sa-mash-taraw bihiii 'anfusahom 'an yakfuruu bi- maaa-'anzalal-laahu baghyan 'an - yunaz-zilal-laahu min-fadh- lihii 'alaa man-yashaa-'o min 'ebaadih. Fabaaa-' ouu bi-gha-dha- bin 'alaa gha-dhab. Wa lil-Kaafi- riina 'adaabom-mohiin.

91. Wa 'izaa qiila lahom 'aa- minuu bimaaa 'anzalal-laahu qaaluu no'-minu bimaaa 'on-zila 'alaynaa wa yakfuruuna bimaa waraaa-'ahuu wa huwal-Haq-qo' musad-diqal-limaa ma- 'ahom. Qul falima taqtuluuna 'ambiyaaa-'al-laahi min-qablu 'in-kontom-mo'-miniin?

92. Wa laqad jaaa-'akom-Muu-saa bil-Bay-yinaati thom-mat-takhaztumol-'ijla mim-ba'-dihii wa'antom dhaalimuun.

93. Wa 'iz 'akhaznaa Mithaa-qakom wa rafa '-naa fawqa- kumot-Tuur : Khuzuu maaa 'aataynaakom

- biqowwa-tinw-wasma-'ou. Qaaluu sami'-naa wa 'asaynaa: wa 'osh-ribuu fii quluubihimol'ijla bi-kofrihim. Qol be -samaa ya'-murukom- bihiii' iy-maa-nukom'in-kontom-mo'-miniin.

94. Qol 'in-kaanat lakumod-Daarul-'Aakhiratu 'indal-laahi khaalifatam-min-duunin-naasi fataman-nawol-mawta 'in-kon-tom saadiqiin.

95. Wa lan yataman-naw-hu 'abadam-bimaa qad-damat 'ay-diihim. Wal-laahu'Aliimom- bid-dhaalimiin.

96. Wa la-tajidan-na-hom 'ah- rasan-naasi 'alaa hayaah. Wa minal laziina 'ashrakuu yawad-do'ahaduhom lau yu-'am-maru 'alfa sanah: wa maa huwa bi-muzahzihii minal - 'adaabi 'an yu-'am-mar. Wal-laahu Basirom-bimaa ya'-maluun.

SECTION 12.

97. Qol man-kaana 'adow-wal-li-Jibriila fa-in-nahuu naz-zala-huu 'alaa qalbika bi-'iznil-laahi musad-diqal-limaa bayna ya-dayhi wa hodanw-wa bushraa lil-Mo'-miniin,-

98. Man-kaana 'adow-wal-lil- laahi wa malaaa-'ikatihii wa rusulihii wa Jibriila wa Mii- kaala fa-'inal-laaha 'adow-wol- lil-kaafiriin.

99. Wa laqad 'anzalnaa 'ilay- ka 'Aayaatim-bay-yinaat; wa maa yakfuru bihaaa 'il-lal-faasi-quun.

100. 'Awa-kol-lamaa 'aahaduu 'ahdan - nabazahuu fariiqom-minhom? Bal 'ak-tharuhom laa yo'-minuun.

101. Wa lam-ma jaaa-'ahom Rasuulom-min

'indil-laahi mo-sad-diqol-limaa ma-'ahom nabaza fariiqom-minal-laziina 'oo-tol-Kitaaba Kitaabal-laahi waraaa-'a dho-huurihim ka-'anahom laa ya'-lamuun!

102. Wat-tabaa-'ou maa tatlosh-shayaa-tiinu 'alaa molki-Solay-maan. Wa maa kafara Solay- maanu wa laakin-nash-shayaa-tii-na kafaruu iyo -'al-limuunan-naa-sas-sihr, wa maaa 'onzila 'alal-malakayni bi-Baabila Haaruuta wa Maaruu. Wa maa yu-'al-li-maani min 'ahadin hat-taa ya-quulaaa 'in-namaa nahnu fitna- ton-falaa takfor. Fayata-'al-la-muuna minhumaa maa yufar-riguuna bihii baynal-mar-'iy wa zawjih. Wa maa hom-bi-dhaaar- riina bihii min 'ahadin 'il-laa bi-iznil-laah. Wa yata-'al-la- muuna maa yadhorrhom wa laa yanfa-'ohom. Wa laqad 'alimuu lama-nishtaraahu maa lahuu fil-'Aakhirati min kha-laaq. Wa labi'-sa maa sharaw bihiii 'anfusahom, lau kaanuu ya'-lamuun.

103. Wa lau 'an-nahom 'aama- nuu wat-taqaw lamasuu-batom-min 'indil-laahi khayr: lau kaa- nuu ya'-lamuun.

SECTION 13.

104. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-manu laa taquuluu raa-'iy-naa wa quulon-dhornaa wass- ma - 'ou. Wa lil-Kaafiriina 'adaabon 'aliim.

105. Maa yawad-dol-laziina kafaruu min 'Ahlil-Kitaabi wa lal - Moshrikiina' an-yunaz-zala 'alaykom-min khayrim-mir- Rab-bikom. Wal-laahu yakh- tas-su bi-rahmatihii man-ya-shaa' : wal-laahu Dol-Fadh-lil- 'adhiim.

106. Maa nansakh min 'aa-yatin 'aw nonsihaa na'-ti bi- khayrim-minhaaa 'aw mithlihaa: 'alam ta '-lam 'an-nal-laaha 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir?

107. 'Alam ta '-lam' an-nal-laaha lahuu molkos-samaa-waati wal-'ardh? Wa maa lakom min-duunil-laahi minw - waliy-yinw - wa laa nasiir.

108. 'Am turiiduuna 'an-tas-'aluu Rasuulakom kamaa su-'ila Muusaa min-qabl? Wa man-yatabad-dalil kofra bil-'iymaani faqad dhal-la sawaaa-'asabiil.

109. Wad-da kathirom-min 'Ah-lil-Kitaabi lau yarod-duunakom mim-ba'-di' iymanikom kof- faaran, hasadam- min 'inde' an- fusihim-mim-ba'-di maa tabay-yana lahumol-Haqq. Fa'-fuu wass-fahuu hat-taa ya-'tiyal-laahu bi-'amrih: 'in-nal-laaha 'alaa kol-li shay-'in Qadiir.

110. Wa 'aqiimos Salaata wa 'aatoz-Zakaah : wa maa tuqad-dimuu li-' anfusikom-min khay- rin-taji-duuhu 'indal-laah : 'in-nal-laaha bimaa ta '-maluuna Basiir.

111. Wa qaaluu lan-yad-khu- lal-Jan-nata 'il-laa man-kaana Huudan 'aw Nasaaraa. Tilka 'amaaniy-yuhom. Qol haatuu borhaa-nakom 'in-kontom saadiiqin.

112. Balaa, man 'aslama wajha- huu lil-laahi wa huwa mohsinon falahuu 'ajruhuu 'inda Rab-bih; wa laa khawfon 'alayhim wa laa hom yahzanuun.

SECTION 14.

113. Wa qaalatil - Yahuudu laysatin-Nasaaraa 'alaa shay' ; wa qaalatin-Nasaaraa laysatil-Yahuudu 'alaa shay-'inw-wa hom yatluunal-Kitaab. Kadaa-lika qaalal-laziina laa ya'-la-muuna mithla qawlihim. Fal-laahu Yah-kumu baynahom Yawmal-Qiyaamati fii - maa kaanuu fiihi yakhtalifuun.

114. Wa man 'adhlamu mim- mam-mana-'a masaajidal-laahi 'an-yozkara fiihasmuhuu wa

sa-'aa fii kharaabihaa? 'Olaaa-'ika maa kaana lahom 'an- yad-khuluuhaaa 'il-laa khaaa-'iy- fiin. Lahom fid-donyaa khiz- yonw-wa lahom fil-' Aakhirati 'adaabon 'adhiim.

115. Wa lil-laahil - Mashriqo wal-Maghrib: Fa - 'aynamaa tu-wal-luu fa - tham-ma Waj-hol-laahi. In-nal-laaha waasi-on aliim.

116. Wa qaalot-ta-khazal-laahu waladan' Sobhaanah! Bal-lahuu maa fis-samaawaati wal - 'ardh : kol-lol-lahuu qaanituun.

117. Badii- 'os-samaawaati wal- 'ardh : wa 'izaa qa-dhaa 'amran-fa - 'in-namaa yaquulo lahuu "KON" fayakuun.

118. Wa qaalal-laziina laa ya'- lamuuna lau laa yukal-limu-nal-laahu 'aw ta'-tiinaaa 'Aa-yah? Kadaalika qaalal-laziina min-qablihim-mithla qawlihim. Tashaabahat quluubuhom. Qad bay-yan-nal-'aayaati li-qawmin yuuginuun.

119. 'In-naaa 'arsal-naa-ka bil-haq-qi bashiiranw-wa nazii-ranw-wa laa tos-'alo 'an 'As-haabil-Jahiim.

120. Wa lan-tar-dhaa ankal- Yahuudo wa lan - Nasaaraa hat-taa tat-tabi-'a mil-latahom. Qol 'in-na Hodal - laahi huwal - Hodaa. Wala - 'init-taba '- ta 'ahwaaa - 'ahom ba'-dal-lazii jaaa-' aka minal-'ilmi maa laka minal-laahi minw-waliy- yinw-wa laa nasiir.

121. 'Al-laziina 'aatay-naahu-mol-Kitaaba yatluunahuu haq-qa tilaawatih: 'Olaaa-'ika yo'-minuuna bih. Wa man yakfor bihii fa-'olaaa-'ika ho-mol-khaasiruun.

SECTION 15.

122. Yaa - Baniiii - 'Israaaa-'iilaz-kuruu ni'-

matiyal-latii ' an-'am-tu 'alaykom wa 'an-nii fad-dhal-tukom 'alal-'aalamiin.

123. Wat-taquu Yawmal - laa tajzii nafson 'an-nafsin-shay- 'anw-wa laa yoqbalo minhaa 'adlonw-wa laa tanfa - 'ohaa shafaa - 'atonw - wa laa hom yonsaruun.

124. Wa 'izibtalaaa 'Ibraahii-ma Rab-buhuu bi-Kalimaatin fa-'atam-mahonn: qaala 'In-nii jaa - 'iluka lin-naasi' Imaamaa. Qaala wa min-zor-riy-yatii? Qaala laa yanaalu 'ahdid-dhaa-limiin.

125. Wa 'iz ja - 'alnal - Bayta masaabatal - lin-naasi wa 'am- naa; wat-takhizuu mim - Ma- qaami 'Ibraahiima mosal-la : wa 'ahidnaaa 'ilaaa 'Ibraahii-ma wa 'Ismaa-'iila' an-tah-hiraa Baytiya lit-taaa-'ifiina wal-'aa-kifiina war-rok-ka-es-sujuud.

126. Wa 'iz qaala 'Ibraahiimu Rab-bij - 'al haadaa Baladan 'Aaminanw-warzoq 'ahlahuu minath-thamaraati man 'aamana minhom-bil-laahi wal-Yawmil- 'Aakhir. Qaala wa man-kafa- ra fa-'omat-ti-'ohuu qaliilan- thom-ma 'adh-tar-rohuyu 'ilaa 'adaabin - Naar; wa bi'-sal- masiir!

127. Wa 'iz yarfa-'o 'Ibraahii- mol-qawaa-'iyda minal-Bayti wa 'Ismaa-'iil: Rab-banaa ta- qab-bal min-naa: 'in-naka 'An- tas-Samii-'ol-'Aliim.

128. Rab-banaa waj - 'alnaa Muslimayni laka wa

min-zor-riy-yatinaaa 'Om-matam - Muslimatal-lak ;
wa 'arinaa ma-naasikanaa wa tob 'alaynaa, 'in-naka
'Antat - Taw-waabor-Rahiim.

129. Rab-banaa wab-'ath fiihim Rasuulam-minhom
yatluu 'alayhim 'Aayaatika wa yo- 'al-limuhumol -
Kitaaba wal -Hikmata wa yuzak-kiihim:'in-naka
'Antal - 'Aziizol-Ha- kiim.

SECTION 16.

130. Wa man yar-ghabo 'am- Mil-lati 'Ibraahiima
'il-laa man safiha nafsah? Wa laqadista- faynaahu
fid-donyaa: wa 'in-na-huuu fil - 'Aakhirati laminas-
Saalihiin.

131. 'Iz qaala lahuu Rab-bo- huuu 'aslim qaala
'aslamtu li-Rab-bil-'aalamiin.

132. Wa was-saa bihaaa 'Ibraa-hiimu banihi wa Ya'-
quub: yaa-baniy-ya 'in-nal-laahas-tafaa lakumod-
Diina falaa tamu- ton-na 'il-laa wa 'antom-Musli-
muun.

133. 'Am kontom shuha-daaa -'a 'iz ha-dhara Ya'-
quubal-mawto 'iz qaala li-banihi maa ta '-boduuna
mim-ba '-dii? Qaalu na '-bodo 'Ilaahaka wa 'Ilaaha
'aabaaa- 'ika 'Ibraahiima wa 'Ismaa-'iila wa 'Es-
haaqa 'Ilaahanw-Waa-hidaa: wa nahnu lahuu
Musli-muun.

134. Tilka 'om-maton-qad khalat. Lahaa maa kasabat
wa lakom-maa kasabtom. Wa laa tos-'aluuna 'am-
maa kaanuu ya'-maluun.

135. Wa qaalu kuunuu Huu- dan 'aw Nasaaraa
tahtaduu. Qol bal Mil-lata 'Ibraahiima Haniifaa,

wa maa kaana minal-moshrikiin.

136. Quuluuu 'aaman-naa bil- laahi wa maaa 'onzila
'ilaynaa wa maaa 'onzila 'ilaaa 'Ibraa- hiima wa
'Ismaa-'iila wa 'Es- haaqa wa Ya'-quuba wal-'as-
baati wa maaa 'outiya Muusaa wa 'Eisaa wa maaa
'outiyan- nabi-yuuna mir - Rab-bihim; Laa nofar-
riqo bayna 'ahadim-minhom, wa nahnu lahuu
Muslimuun.

137. Fa-'in 'aamanuu bi-mithli maaa 'aamantom-bihii
faqa- dihta-daw; Wa 'in-tawal-lau fa- in-nama hom
fi shiqaq;fa-sa - yakfii-kahumol-laah, wa Huwas-
Samii-'ol-'Aliim.

138. Sib-ghatal-laah: wa man 'ah-sano minal- laahi
sibghah? Wa nahnu lahuu 'aabiduun.

139. Qol 'atu-haaaj-juu- nana fil-laahi wa Huwa
Rab-bonaa wa Rab-bokom; wa lanaaa 'a'-maa-
lunaa wa lakom 'a'-maalukom; wa nahnu lahuu
moxh-lisuun.

140. 'Am taquuluuna - 'in-na 'Ibraahiima wa
'Ismaa-'iila wa 'Es-haaqa wa Ya'-quuba wal-
'Asbaata kaanuu Huudan 'aw Nasaaraa? Qol 'a-
'antom 'a'-lamu 'amil-laah? Wa man 'adh-lamo
mim-man-katama shahaadatan 'indahuu minal-
laah? Wa mal-laahu bi-ghaafilin 'am-maa ta'-
maluun.

141. Tilka 'Om-maton qad kha-lat. Lahaa maa
kasabat wa la- kom-maa kasabtom. Wa laa tos-
'aluuna 'am-maa kaanuu ya'-maluun.

SECTION 17.

142. SA- YAQUULUS-SUFA-HAAA-'O minan-
naasi maa wal-laahom 'an-Qiblata-himol-

latii kaanuu 'alayhaa? Qol lil-laahil-Mash-riqo wal-magh-rib: yahdii man-yashaaa-'o 'ilaa Siraatim-Mostaqiim.

143. Wa kadaalika ja-'alnaa- kom 'Om-matanw-Wasatal-li takuunuu shuha-daaa-'a 'alan- naasi wa yakuunar-Rasuulo 'alaykom Shahiidaa. Wa maa ja-'alnal-Qiblatal-latii konta 'alayhaaa 'il-laa li-na'-lama man-yat-tabi-'or-Rasuula mim- man-yanqalibo 'alaa 'aqibayh. Wa 'in-kaanat la-kabiiratan 'il-laa 'alal-laziina hadal-laah. Wa maa kaanal-laaho liyo-dhii-a 'iymaanakom. 'In-nal-laaha bin- naasi la-Ra-'ou-for-Rahiim.

144. Qad naraa taqal-luba waj- hika fis-samaaa': falanuwal-li-yan-naka Qiblatan-tar-dhaahaa. Fawal-li waj-haka shatral-Mas-jidil-Haraam. Wa hay-tho maa kontom fawal-luu wujuuha-kom shatrah. Wa 'in-nal-laziina 'ou- tol-Kitaaba laya'-lamuuna 'an-nahol-haq-qo mir - Rab-bihim. Wa mal-laahu bi-ghaafilin 'am- maa ya'-maluun.

145. Wa la-'in' ataytal-laziina 'oo-tol-Kitaaba bi-kolli 'Aaya-tim-maa tabi-'ou Qiblatak; wa maaa 'anta bi-taabi-'in-Qiblata-hom; wa maa ba'-dhohom-bi-taabi-'in-Qiblata ba'-dh. Wa la-'init-taba'-ta 'ahwaaa - 'ahom-mim-ba'-di maa jaaa-'aka mi-nal-'ilmi 'in-naka 'izal-la-minad-dhaalimiin.

146. 'Al-laziina 'aataynaa-hu- mol-Kitaaba ya'-rifuuna-huu kamaa ya'-rifuuna 'abnaaaa-'ahom: wa 'in-na fariiqam-min- hom la-yak-tumuunal-Haq-qa wa hom ya'-lamuun.

147. 'Al-Haq-qo mir-Rab-bika falaa takuunan-na minal-mom-tariin.

SECTION 18.

148. Wa li-kol-linw-wijhaton huwa muwal-liihaa fastabiqol-khayaarat. 'Ayna maa takuu-nuu ya'-ti

bikumol-laahu jamii-'aa. 'In-nal-laaha 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir.

149. Wa min hay-tho kharajta fawal-li waj-haka shatral-Mas- jidil - Haraam; wa 'in-nahuu lal-haq-qo mir -Rab-bik. Wa mal-laahu bi-ghaafilin 'am-maa ta'-maluun.

150. Wa min hay-tho kharajta fawal-li waj-haka shatral-Mas- jidil-Haraam ; wa hay-tho maa kontom fawal-luu wujuuhakom shatrahuu li-'al-laa yakuuna lin-naasi 'alaykom hoj-jaton 'il-lal-laziina dhalamuu minhom; falaa takhshau-hom wakhshau-nii; wa li-'otim-ma ni'- matii 'alay-kom wa la-'al-lakom tahtaduun.

151. Kamaaa 'arsalnaa fiikom Rasuulam-minkom yat-luu 'alaykom' Aayaatinaa wa yu-zak-kiikom wa yu-'al-limukumol-Kitaaba wal-Hikmata wa yu- 'al-limukom-maa lam takuunuu ta'-lamuun.

152. Faz-kuruunii 'az-korkom wash-kuruu lii wa laa takfu- ruun.

SECTION 19.

153. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aa-manosta-'-iy-nuu bis-Sabri was-Salaah; 'in-nal-laaha ma-'as-saabiriin.

154. Wa laa taquuluu li-man yoqtalo fii sabiilil-laahi 'am-waat. Bal 'ah-yaaa-'onw-wa laakil-laa tash-'oruun.

155. Wa lanablu-wan-nakom-bi-shay-'im-minal-khawfi waljuu-'iy wa naqsim-minal-'amwaali wal-'anfusi wath-thamaraat : wa bash-shiris-Saabiriin.

156. 'Al-laziina 'izaaa 'asaabat-hom-mosiibatona-qaaluuu 'in-naa lil-laahi wa 'in-naaa 'ilayhi raaji-'oun.

157. 'Olaaa-'ika 'alayhim sala-waatom - mir - Rab-bihim wa rahmah : wa 'olaaa-'ika homol-Mohtaduun.

158. 'In-nas-Safaa-wal-Marwata min-Sha-'aaa-'iril-lah. Faman haj-jal-Bayta 'awi'-tamara falaa junaaha 'alayhi 'an-yat-taw- wafa bihimaa. Wa man-tataw- wa-'a khayran-fa-'in-nal-laaha Shaakiron 'Aliim.

159. 'In-nal-laziina yaktumuuna maaa 'anzalnaa minal-bay-yi- naati wal-hodaa mim-ba'di maa bay-yan-naahu lin-naasi fil-Kitaabi 'olaaa-'ika yal-'ano-homol-laahu wa yal-'ano-homol-laa-'-iy-nuun,

160. 'Il-lal-laziina taabuu wa 'as-lahuu wa bay-yanuu fa-'olaaa-'ika 'atuubu 'alayhim ; wa 'Anat-Taw-wabor-Rahiim.

161. 'In-nal-laziina kafaruu wa maatuu wa hom kof-faaron 'olaaa-'ika 'alayhim la-'natol-laahi wal-malaaa-'ikati wan- naasi 'ajma-'iyn,

162. Khaalidiina fiihaa : laa yokhaf-fafu 'anhumol-'adaabu wa laa hom yon-dha-roon.

163. Wa 'Ilaahukom 'Ilaahonw-Waahid : Laaa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huwar-Rahmaa-nor-Rahiim.

SECTION 20.

164. 'In-na fii khalqis-samaa- waati wal-'ar-dhi wakhtilaafil- layli wan-nahaari wal-folkil-latii tajrii fil-bahri bimaa yanfa-'on-naasa wa maaa 'anzalal-laahu minas-samaa-'iy mim-maaa-'in-fa- 'ahyaa bihil - 'ar-dha ba-'da mawtihaa wa bath-tha fiihaa min kol-li daaab-bah; wa tas-riifir- riyaahi was-sahaabil-mosakh- khari baynas-samaa-'iy wal- 'ardhi la- Aayaatil-li-

qawmin ya,-qiluun.

165. Wa minan-naasi man- yat-takhizo min - duunil-laahi 'andaadan-yohib-buunahom ka-hob-bil-laah. Wal-laziina 'aa-manuuu 'ashad-du hobbal-lil-laah. Wa lau yaral-laziina dhalamuuu 'iz yarawnal-'adaaba 'an-nal-Quw-wata lil-laahi jamii-'anw-wa 'an-nal-laaha Shadiidol-'adaab.

166. 'Iz tabar-ra-'al-lazii-nat-tu- bi-'ou minal-laziinat - taba-'ou wa ra-'awol-'adaaba wa taqat- ta-'at bihimol-'asbaab.

167. Wa qaalal-laziinat-taba-'ou lau 'an-na lanaa kar-ratan-fa-natabar-ra-'a minhom kamaa tabar-ra-'ou min-naa. Kadaalika yoriihimol-laahu 'a-'maalahom hasaraatin 'alayhim. Wa maa hom-bi-khaarjiina minan-Naar.

SECTION 21.

168. Yaaa-'ay-yuhan-naasu koluu mim-maa fil-'ar-dhi Halaalan-tay-yibaa; wa laa tat-tabi -'ou khotuwaatish-Shay-taan. 'In-nahuu lakom 'adow-wom-mo-biin.

169. 'In-namaa ya'-morukom- bis-suuu-'iy wal-fah-shaaa-'iy wa 'an-taquuluu 'alal-laahi maa laa ta-'lamuun.

170. Wa 'izaa qiila lahumot- tabi-'ou maaa 'anzalal-laahu qaalu bal nat-tabi-o maaa 'al-faynaa 'alayhi 'aabaaa-'anaa. 'A-wa-lau kaana 'aabaaa-'ohom laa ya'-qiluuna shay-'anw-wa laa yahta-duun?

171. Wa mathalol-laziina kafaruu kamathalil- lazii yan-'iqo bimaa laa yasma-'o 'il-laa do-'aaa- 'anw-wa nidaaa-'aa. Som-mom-bok-mon 'om-yon fa-hom laa ya'-qiluun.

172. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aa-manuu koluu min-

tay-yibaati maa razaqnaakom washkuruu lil-laahi
'in-kontom 'iy-yaahu ta-'boduu.

173. 'In-namaa har-rama 'alay-kumol-may-tata wad-
dama wa lahm-al-khin-ziiri wa maaa 'o-hil-la bihii li-
ghayril-laah. Fa-maniz-tor-ra ghayra baaghinw-wa
laa 'aadin-falaaa 'ithma 'alayh. 'In-nal-laaha
Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

174. 'In-nal-laziina yaktumuuna maaa 'anzalal-laahu
minal-Ki-taabi wa yashtaruuna bihii thamanan-
qaliilan 'olaaa-'ika maa ya' -koluuna fii botuuni-him
'il-lan-Naara wa laa yukal- limu-humol-laahu Yawmal
Qi-yaamati wa laa yuzak-kiihim wa lahom 'adaa-bon
'aliim.

175. 'Olaaa-'ikal-lazii-nashtara-wod-dhalaalata bil-
hodaal wal-'adaaba bil-maghfirah. Famaaa
'asbarahom 'alan-Naar!

176. Daalika bi - 'an-nal-laaha naz-zalal - Kitaaba bil
- Haqq. Wa 'in-nal-lazii-nakh-talafuu fil-Kitaabi lafii
shiqaaqim-ba'iyd.

SECTION 22.

177. Laysal-bir-ra an- tuwal-luu wojuuhakom
qibalal-Mashriqi wal - Maghribi' Wa laakin- nal-
bir-ra man aamana bil-laahi wal-Yawmil-' Aakhi-
ri wal-malaaa - 'ikati wal-Ki- taabi wan-nabiy-yiin
: wa 'aa- tal-maala 'alaa hob-bihii zawil-qorbaa
wal-yataamaa wal-ma-saakiina wabnas- sabiili
was- saaa-'iy-liina wa fir-riqaab : wa' aqaamas -
Salaata wa 'aataz-Zakaah; wal - muufuuna bi-
'ahdihim ' izaal 'aahaduu; wass - Saabiriina fil-
ba'-saaa-'iy wad-dhar-raaa-'iy wa hiinal -ba's.
'Olaaa - 'ikal-laziina sadaquu: wa 'olaaa - 'ika

homol-Mot-ta- quun.

178. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aa-manuu kutiba
'alaykumol-Qi-saasu fil-qatlaa: 'al-hor-ro bil-
hor-ri wal-'abdu bil-'abdi wal- 'on-tha bil-'on-thaa.
Faman 'ofi- ya lahuu min 'akhihi shay- 'on-fat-tibaa-
'om- bil-ma'-ruufi wa 'adaaa - 'on 'ilayhi bi - 'ih-
saan. Daalika takhfiifom-mir- Rab-bikom wa rahmah.
Fama- ni'-tadaa ba'-da daalika fala- huu 'adaabon
'aliim.

179. Wa lakom fil-Qisaasi Ha-yaaton - yaaa-
'olil'albaabi la- 'al-lakom tat-taquun.

180. Kutiba 'alaykom 'izaa ha-dhara 'ahadakumol-
mawtu 'in-taraka khay-ranil-wasiy-yatu lil-
waalidayni wal - 'aqraabiina bil-ma'-ruuf; haq-qan
'alal- Mot-taqiin.

181. Famam-bad-dalahuu ba'-da maa sami-'ahuu fa-
'in-namaaa 'ith-muhuu 'alal-laziina yubad-diluunah.
'In-nal-laaha Samii- 'on 'Aliim.

182. Faman khaafa mim- muusin-janafan 'aw 'ith-
man-fa- 'as-laha baynahom falaaa ith-ma 'alayh: 'in-
nal-laaha Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

SECTION 23.

183. Yaaa-'ay-yu - hal-laziina 'aamanuu kutiba 'alay-
kumos-Siyaamu kamaa kutiba 'alal-laziina min-
qablikom la- 'al-la- kom tat-taquun,-

184. 'Ay-yaamam-ma'-duudaat; faman-kaana
minkom-marii-dhan 'aw 'alaa safarin-fa-'id-datom-
min 'ay-yaamin 'okhar. Wa 'alal-laziina yutii-
quunahuu fidya-ton ta-aamu miskiin. Faman-

tataw-wa-‘a khay-ran fahuwa khayrul-lah. Wa ‘an-
tasuumu khayrul-lakom ‘in-kontom ta‘-lamuun.

185. Shahru Ramadhaa-nal-laziii ‘onzila fiihil-
Qur-‘aanu hodali- lin-naasi wa bay-yinaatim-
minal hodaa wal-forqaan. Faman- shahida min-
kumosh-Shahra fal-ya-som-ho; Wa man-kaana
marii-dhan ‘aw ‘alaa safarin-fa- ‘id-datom-min
‘ay-yaa-min ‘o-khar. Yuriidol-laahu biku- mol-
yosra wa laa yuriidu biku- mol-‘osr. Wa
litokmilol-‘id-data wa litokab-birul-laaha ‘alaa
maa hadaakom wa la-‘al-lakom tash-kuruun.

186. Wa ‘izaa sa-‘alaka ‘ebaa-dii ‘an-nii fa-‘in-nii
Qariib: ‘ojiibo da‘-watad-daa-‘iy ‘izaa da-‘aani fal-
yastajjiibuu lii wal-yo’ - minuu bii la - al-lahom yar-
shoduun.

187. ‘O-hil-la lakom laylatas-Siyaamir-rafa-tho
‘ilaa nisaa-‘iy- kom. Hon-na libaasol-lakom wa
‘antom libaasol-lahonn. ‘Alimal-laahu ‘an-
nakom kon- tom takhtaanuuna ‘anfusakom
fataaba ‘alaykom wa ‘afaa ‘an- kom; fal-‘ aana
baashiruu-hon- na wabtaghuu maa katabal-
laahu lakom, wa kolu wash-rabuu hat-taa yata-
bay-yana lakumol- khaytol-‘abya-dho minal-
khaytil- ‘aswadi minal-Fajr. Thom-ma ‘atim-
mos-siyaama ‘ilal-layl ; wa laa tubaashi-ruuhon-
na wa ‘an-tom ‘aakifuuna fil-masaajid. Tilka
hoduudol-laahi falaa taq- rabuuhaa. Kadaalika
yubay-yinol-laahu ‘Aayaatihii lin-naasi la-‘al-
lahom yat-ta-quun.

188. Wa laa ta‘-koluuu ‘am-waalakom-bay-

nakom-bil-baa-tili wa todluu bihaaa ‘ilal-hok-kaami
li-ta‘-kuluu fariiqam-min ‘amwaaalin-naasi bil-‘ithmi
wa ‘antom ta‘-lamuun.

SECTION 24.

189. Yas-‘ aluunaka ‘anil-‘ Ahil- lah. Qol hiya
mawaaqiito lin- naasi wal-Hajj. Wa laysal- bir-ro
bi-‘an-ta‘-tol-boyuuta min-dhohuurihaa wa laakin-
nal- bir-ra manit-taqaa. Wa‘-tol-bo- yuuta min
‘abwaabihaa; wat- taqol-laaha la-‘al-lakom
toflihuun.

190. Wa qaatiluu fii sabiilil- laahil-laziina
yuqaatiluunakom wa laa ta‘-taduu; ‘in-nal-laaha
laa yuhib-bul-mo‘-tadiin.

191. Waq - tuluuhom hay-tho thaqif-tumuuhom wa
‘akhrijuu- hom-min hay-tho ‘akhrajuukom wal-
fitnato ‘ashad-do minal-qatl. Wa laa toqaatiluuhom
‘indal-Masjidil-Haraami hat-taa yu-qaatiluukom fiih
: fa -‘in-qaata-luukom faq-tuluuhom. Kadaa-lika
jazaaa-‘ol-kaafiriin.

192. Fa-‘ininta-hau fa-‘in-nal- laaha Ghafuror
Rahiim.

193. Wa qaatiluu-hom hat-taa laa takuuna fitnatonw-
wa ya- kuunad - Diinu lil-laah; fa- ‘ininta - hau falaa
‘odwaana ‘il-laa ‘alad-dhaalimiin.

194. ‘Ash - Shahrul - Haraamu bish-Shahril-
Haraami wal-hu-rumaatu qisaas. Famani-‘-tadaa
‘alaykom fa‘-taduu ‘alayhi bi- mith-lima‘-tadaa
‘alaykom; Wat-taqol-laaha wa‘lamuuu an- nal-laaha
ma-‘al-Mot-taqiin.

195. Wa 'anfiqū fii sabiilil- laahi wa laa tolquu bi- 'aydii- kom 'ilat-tahlukah. Wa 'ahsi- nuu 'in- nal- laaha yuhib- bul- Moh- siniin.

196. Wa 'atim- mol- Haj- ja wal- 'omrata lil- laah. Fa- 'in 'oh- sir- tom famas- taysara minal- hadyi, wa laa tah- liquu ro- 'ousakom hat- taa yabloghal- hadyu mahil- lah. Faman - kaana minkom- mariiidhan 'aw bihii 'adam- mir- ra- 'sihii fa- fidiyatom- min- siyaa- min 'aw sadaqatin 'aw nusok. Fa- iizaaa 'amintom, faman- tamat- ta- 'a bil- 'Om- rati 'ilal- Haj- ji famas- taysara minal- hady, Famal- lam yajid fa- siyaamu thalaa- thati' ay- yaamin- fil- Haj- ji wa sab- 'atin 'izaa raja'- tom. Tilka 'asharaton- kaamilah. Daalika limal- lam yakon 'ah- luhuu haa - dhiril- Masjidil- Haraam. Wat- taqol- laaha wa '- lamuuu 'an- nal- laaha Shadiidol- 'eqaab.

SECTION 25.

197. 'Al- Haj- ju 'ash- hurom- ma- ' luumaat. Faman- farada fiihin- nal- Haj- ja falaa rafatha wa laa fusuuqa wa laa jidaala fil- Hajj. Wa maa taf- aluu min khay- rin ya- lam- hol- laah. Wa tazaw- waduu fa- 'in- na khay- raz- zaadit- taqwaa. Wat- taquuni yaaa- 'oilil- 'al- baab.

198. Laysa 'alaykom junaahon 'an- tab- taghuu fadh- lam- mir- Rab- bikom. Fa- 'izaaa 'afadh- tom- min 'Arafaatin - fazkorol- laaha 'in- dal- Mash- 'aril- Haraam. Waz- kuruuhu kamaa hadaakom, wa 'in- kontom- min- qabliihii la- mi- nad- dhaaal- liin.

199. Thom- ma afii- dhou min hay- tho 'afaa- dhan-

naaso was- tagh- fi - rul- laah. 'In- nal- laaha Ghafuoror- Rahiim.

200. Fa' izaa qa- dhaytom - ma- naasika - kom faz- kurul- laaha kazikrikom 'aabaaa- 'akom 'aw 'ashad- da zikraa. Fa- minan- naasi man - yaquulu Rab- banaaa 'aatinaa fid- donyaa wa maa lahuu fil- 'Aakhirati min khalaq.

201. Wa minhom - man - ya- quulu Rab- banaaa 'aatinaa fid- donyaa hasanatanw- wa qinaa adaaban- Naar.

202. 'Olaaa- 'ika lahom nasii- bom- mim- maa kasabuu : wal- laahu Sari- 'ol- hisaab.

203. Waz- kurol- laaha fiii ay- yaa- mim- ma- 'duudaat. Faman- ta- 'aj- jala fii yawmayni falaaa 'ithma 'alayh, wa man- ta- 'akh- khara falaaa 'ithma 'alayhi li- manit- taqaa. Wat- ta- qol- laaha wa- 'lamuuu 'an- nakom 'ilayhi toh- sharuun.

204. Waminan- naasi man - yo' jibuka qawluhuu fil- hayaa- tid- donyaa wa yosh- hidol- laaha 'alaa maa fii qalbihii wa huwa 'alad- dol- khisaam.

205. Wa 'izaa tawal- laa sa- 'aa fil- 'ardhii li- yofsida fiihaa wa yoh- likal- hartha wan- nasl. Wal- laahu laa yuhib- bul- fasaad.

206. Wa 'izaa qiila lahot- taqil- laaha 'akhazat- hol- 'iz- zatu bil- 'ithmi fahas- buhuu Jahan- nam' wa la- bi' - sal- mihaad !

207. Wa minan naasi Man- yashri nafsahob tighaa' a

Mar-dhaa-til Laah; wal-laaho ra-oufom bil ebaad.

208. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal- laziina 'aamanod-khuloo fis-Silmi kaaaf-fah; wa laa tat-tabi-'ou khutuwaatish - Shay-taan. 'In-nahuu lakom 'adow-wom-mobiin.

209. Fa-'in-zalaltom-mim-ba- di maa jaaa-'atkumol-Bay-yi- naatu fa'-lamuuu 'an-nal-laaha 'Aziizon-Hakiim.

210. Hal yan-dhuruuna 'il-laaa 'an-ya' - tiya - homol-laahu fii dhulalim - minal - ghamaami wal-malaaa-'ikatu wa qo-dhiyal-'amr? Wa 'ilal-laahi torja-'ol-'omuur.

SECTION 26.

211. Sal Baniii-'Es-raaa-'iila kam 'aataynaahom-min 'Aa- yatim-bay-yinah. Wa man- yubad-dil ni' matal-laahi mim- ba'-di maa jaaa-'at-hu fa-'in- nal-laaha Shadiidol-'eqaab.

212. Zoy-yina lil-laziina kafarul-hayaatod - donyaa wa yas- kharuuna minal-laziina 'aama- nuu. Wal-laziinat-taqaq fawqa- hom Yawmal-Qiyaamah. Wal-laahu yarzoqo man-yashaaa-'o bi-ghayri hisaab.

213. Kaanan - naasu 'om- matanw-waahidah; faba-'athal-laahon - nabiy-yiina Mubash-shiriina wa Monziriin: wa 'an- zala ma - 'ahumol-Kitaaba bil-haq-qi li-yahkuma baynan-naasi fiimakh-talafuu fiih. Wa makh-talafa fiihi 'il-lal-laziina 'outuuhu mim-ba'-di maa jaaa-'at-homol-bay-yinaatu baghyam-baynahom. Fahadal-laa-hol-laziina 'aama- nuu li-makh-talafuu fiihi minal-Haq-qi bi-'iznih. Wal-laahu yahdii man - yashaaa-'o 'elaa Siraatim-Mostaqim.

214. 'Am hasibtom 'an-tad- khulol-Jan-nata-wa lam-maa ya'-tikom-matha-lol-laziina kha- lau min-qablikom? Mas-sat- humol-ba'-saaa-'o wad-dhar-raaa- 'o wa zol-ziluu hat-ta ya- quular-Rasuulu wal-laziina 'aa-manuu ma-'ahuu mataa nasrul-laah? 'Alaaa 'in-na nasral-laahi qariib !

215. Yas-'aluunaka maa zaa yonfiqun. Qol maa 'anfaq- tom-min khayrin - fa-lil-waali- dayni wal-'aqraabiina wal-yataa-maa wal-masaakiini wab-nis-sabiil. Wa maa taf-'aluu min khayrin - fa-'in-nal-laaha bihii 'Aliim.

216. Kutiba alaykumol-qitaalu wa huwa korhol-lakom. Wa 'asaaa 'an-takrahuu shay-'anw- wa huwa khayrul-lakom. Wa 'asaaa 'an-tuhib-buu shay-'anw- wa huwa shar-rul-lakom. Wal-laahu ya'-lamu wa 'an-tom laa ta'-lamuun.

SECTION 27.

217. Yas-'aluunaka 'anish- Shahril-Haraami qitaalin-fiih. Qol qitaalon-fiihi kabiir. Wa sad-don 'an-sabiilil-laahi wa kofrom-bihii wal-Masjidil-Ha-raami wa 'ikh-raaju 'ahlihii minhu 'akbaru 'indal-laah. Wal-fitnatu 'akbaru minal-qatl. Wa laa yazaaluuna yoqaatiluunakom hat-taa yarod-duu- kom 'an - Diinikom 'inis-tataa-'ou. Wa man - yartadid minkom 'an-Diinihii fayamot wa huwa kaafiron - fa 'olaaa-'ika habitat 'a'-maaluhom fid-donyaa wal - 'Aakhirah. Wa 'olaaa-'ika 'As-haabon-Naari hom fiihaa khaaliduun.

218. 'In-nal-laziina 'aamanuu wal-laziina haajaruu wa jaa- haduu fii Sabiilil-laahi 'olaaa-'ika yarjuuna Rahmatal-laah: wal-laahu Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

219. Yas - 'aluunaka 'anil- khamri wal-maysir. Qol

fiihi- maaa ithmon-kabiironw - wa manaafi-'o lin-naasi wa ithmu-humaaa 'akbaru min-naf-'ihi- maa. Wa Yas-'aluunaka maa zaa-yonfiquun. Qolil - 'afw. Kadaalika yobay-yi - nol-laahu lakumol - 'aayaati la-'al-lakom tatafak-karuun-

220. Fid-donyaa wal - 'Aakhi- rah. Wa yas-aluunaka 'anil-yataamaa. Qol 'islaahol-lahom khayr. Wa 'in - tokhaalituu-hom fa- 'ikhwaanukom. Wal- laahu ya'-lamol-mofsida mi-nal-moslih. Wa lau shaaa - al-laahu la-'a'-natakom : 'in-nal-laaha 'Aziizon Hakiim.

221. Wa laa tankihol-moshri- kaati hat-taa yo' - minn: wa la - 'amatom - mo' - minaton khayrom-min - moshrikatinw- wa lau 'a'-jabat-kom. Wa laa tonkihol - moshrikiina hat-taa yo'-minuu: wa la-'abdom-mo'-minon-khayrom-mim-mosh- rikinw - wa lau 'a'-jabakom. 'Olaaa-'ika yad-'ouna 'ilan-Naar. Wal-laahu yad-'ou ilal- Jan-nati wal-maghfirati bi-'iznih, wa yu-bay-yino 'aayaatihii lin- naasi la-'al-lahom yatazak-ka- ruun.

SECTION 28.

222. Wa yas-'aluunaka 'anil-mahiidh. Qol huwa 'azan; Fa-'tazilon-nisaaa-'a fil-mahiidhi wa laa taqrabuu-hon-na hat-taa yat-horn. Fa-'izaa ta-tah-harna fa'-tuu-hon-na min-hay-tho' amara-kumol-laah. 'In-nal- laaha yohib-bot-Taw-waa-biina wa yohib-bul-Mota-tah-hiriin.

223. Nisaaa-'okom harthol-la- kom : fa'-tuu harthakom 'an- naa shi'-tom; wa qad-dimuu li-anfusikom; wat-taqol-laaha wa'-lamuuu 'an-nakom-mulaa-quuh: wa bash-shiril-

Mo'-mi- niin.

224. Wa laa taj-'alol-laaha 'orzatal-li-'ay-maanikom 'an- tabar-ruu wa tat-taquu wa tos- lihuu bay-nan-naas; wal-laahu Samii-'on 'Aliim

225. Laa yo-'aakhizu-kumol- laahu bil-laghwi fii 'ay-maani- kom wa laakin-yo-'aakhizu-kom-bimaa kasabat qoluubu-kom; wal-laahu Ghafuuron Haliim.

226. Lil-laziina yo'-luuna min-nisaaa-'ihim tarab-bosu 'arba- 'ati 'ash-hor ! Fa-'in-faaa-'ou fa-'in-nal-laaha Ghafuuror-Ra- hiim.

227. Wa 'in 'azamot-talaaqa fa-'in-nal-laaha Samii-'on 'Aliim.

228. Wal - motal-laqaatu yatarab-basna bi-'anfusi-hin-na thalaathata qoruuu'. Wa laa ya- hil-lu lahon-na 'an-yaktomna maa khalaqal-laahu fiii 'ar-haa-mihin-na 'in-kon-na yo'-min-na bil-laahi wal-Yawmil-' Aakhir. Wa bu-'oulatuhon-na 'ahaq-qo bi-rad-dihin-na fii daalika 'in 'araaduuu 'islaahaa. Wa lahon-na mithlol-lazii 'alayhin-na bil-ma'-ruuf: wa-lir-rijaali 'alayhin-na darajah. Wal-laahu 'Aziizon Hakiim.

SECTION 29.

229. 'At - talaaqo mar-rataan: fa-'imsaakom-bima'-ruufin 'aw tasriihom-bi-'ihsaan. Wa laa yahil-lu lakom 'an-ta'-khozuu mim-maaa 'aatay-tumuu-hon-na shay-'an 'il-laaa'an-yakhaafaaa 'al-laaa yoqiimaa Hoduudal-laah. Fa-'in khiftom 'al-laa yoqiimaa Hoduudal-laahi falaa junaaha 'alayhimaa fiimaf-tadat bih. Tilka Hoduudol-laahi falaa ta'- taduuhaa. Wa man -

yata-‘ad-da Hoduudal-laahi fa-‘olaaa-‘ika homod-dhaalimuun.

230. Fa-‘in-tal-laqaahaa falaa tahl-lu lahuu mim-ba‘-do hat- taa tankiha zawjan ghayrah: fa-‘in tal-laqaahaa falaa junaaha ‘alay-himaaa ‘an-yataraaja-‘aaa ‘in dhan-naaa ‘an-yoqiimaa Hoduu-dal-laah. Wa tilka Hoduudol- laahi yobay-yi-nohaa liqawmin-ya‘-lamuun.

231. Wa ‘izaa tal-laqtomon- nisaaa- a fabalaghna ‘ajalahon-na fa-‘amsikuuhon-na bi-ma‘-ruuf- fin ‘aw sar-rihuu-hon-na bi - ma ‘-ruuf. Wa laa tomsikuu-hon-na dhiraaral-lita‘- tadu. Wa man-yaf-al daalika faqad dhalama nafsah. Wa laa tatakhiuuu ‘Aayaatil-laahi hu- zuwaa. Wazkuruu ni‘-matal-laahi ‘alaykom wa maaa ‘anzala ‘alaykom-minal-Kitaabi wal-Hikmati ya-‘idhokom-bih. Wat-taqol-laaha wa‘-lamuuu ‘an-nal-laaha bikol-li shay-‘in ‘Aliim.

SECTION 30.

232. Wa ‘izaa tal-laqtomon-nisaaa-‘a fabalaghna ‘ajalahon-na falaa ta‘-zuluuhon-na ‘an-yan-kihna ‘azwajjahon-na ‘izaa taraa-dhau baynahom - bil-ma‘- ruuf. Daalika yuu-‘adho bihii man-kaana minkom yo‘-minu bil-laahi wal-Yawmil-‘ Aakhir. Daalikom ‘azkaa lakom wa ‘at-har. Wal-laahu ya‘-lamu wa ‘antom laa ta‘-lamuun.

233. Wal-waalidaatu yor-dhi‘-na ‘awlaadahon-na haw-layni kaa-milayni liman ‘araada ‘an- yotim-mar-radhaa-‘ah. Wa ‘alal-mawluudi lahuu rizqohon-na wa kiswatohon-na bil - ma‘-ruuf.

Laa tokal-lafo nafson ‘il-laa wos-‘ahaa. Laa todhaaar-ra waa- lidatom-bi-waladihaa wa laa mawluudol-lahuu bi-waladihii wa‘alal-waarithi mithlu daalik. Fa-‘in ‘araadaa fisaalan ‘an taraadhim-min-homaa wa tashaa-wurin-falaa junaaha ‘alayhi- maa. Wa ‘in ‘aradtom ‘an-tastar-dhi-‘ouu ‘awlaadakom falaa junaaha ‘alaykom ‘izaa sal-lam-tom maaa ‘aataytom-bil-ma‘- ruuf. Wat-taqol-laaha wa‘-la- muuu ‘an-nal-laaha bimaa ta‘- maluuna Basiir.

234. Wal-laziina yotawaf-fawna minkom wa yazaruuna ‘azwaa- jan-yatarab-basna bi-‘anfusi-hin-na ‘arba-‘ata ‘ash-horinw- wa ‘ashraa. Fa-‘izaa balagh-na ‘ajalahon-na falaa junaaha ‘alay-kom fiimaa fa-‘alna fiii ‘anfusi-hin-na bil-ma‘-ruuf. Wal-laahu bimaa ta‘-maluuna Khabiir.

235. Wa laa junaaha ‘alaykom fiimaa ‘ar-raztom-bihii min khitbatin-nisaaa-‘iy ‘aw ‘aknan- tom fiii ‘anfusikom. ‘Alemal-laahu ‘an-nakom satazkuruuna- hon-na wa laakil-laa tuwaa-‘iduu-hon-na sir-ran ‘il-laaa ‘an-taquu- luu qawlam-ma‘-ruufaa. Wa laa ta‘-zimuu ‘oqdatan-Nikaahi hat-taa Yabloghal - Kitaabu ‘ajalah. Wa‘-lamuuu ‘an-nal-laaha ya‘-lamu maa fiii ‘anfusi- kom fah-zaruuh; wa‘-lamuuu ‘an-nal-laaha Ghafuuron Haliim.

SECTION 31.

236. Laa junaaha ‘alaykom ‘in tal-laqtomon-nisaaa-‘a maa lam tamas-su-hon-na ‘aw taf-ri-dhu lahon-na farii-dha. Wa mat-ti-‘ou- hon-na ‘alal muusi-‘iy qadaruhuu wa ‘alal moqtiri qadaroh. Mataa-‘ambil-ma‘-ruufi: Haq- qan ‘alal-Mohsiniin.

237. Wa ‘in-tal-laqtomuu-hon-na min-qabli ‘antamas-suuhon-na wa qad faradh-tom lahon-na farii-

dha-tan' fa-nisfu maa faradh- tom 'il-laaa' an-ya'-fuuna 'aw ya-fu-wal-lazii bi-yadihii 'oqdaton - Nikaah. Wa 'an ta '-fuuu 'aqrabu lit-taq- waa. Wa laa tansawol-fadh-la baynakom. 'In-nal-laaha bimaata'-maluuna Basiir.

238. Haa-fidhuu 'alas-Salawaati wass-Salaatil-wostaa; wa quu- muu lil-laahi qaantiin.

239. Fa-'in khiftom fa-rijaalan 'aw rokbaanaa. Fa-'izaaa 'amin-tom faz-kurul-laaha kamaa 'al-lamakom-maa lam takuu- nuu ta'-lamuun.

240. Wal-laziina yotawaf-fawna minkom wa yazaruuna 'azwaa-janw-wasiy-yatal-li-'azwaa-jahim- mataa-'an 'ilal-hawli ghayra 'ikh-raaj. Fa-'in kharajna falaa junaaha 'alaykom fii maa fa- 'alna fiii 'anfusihiin-na mim- ma'-ruuf. Wal-laahu 'Aziizon-Hakiim.

241. Wa lil-motal-laqaati mataa- 'om-bil-ma'ruuf. Haq-qan 'alal-Mot-taqiin.

242. Kadaalika yobay-yinol- laahu lakom 'Aayaatihii la-'al-lakom ta '-qiluun.

SECTION 32.

243. 'Alam tara ilal-laziina kharajuu min diyaarihim wa hom 'oluufon hazaral-mawt? Fa-qaala lahomol-laahu muu- tuu: thom-ma 'ah-yaahom. 'In- nal-laaha la-Duu-Fadh-lin 'alan- naasi wa laakin-na ak-tharan- naasi laa yash-kuruun.

244. Wa qaa - tiluu fii sabiilil-laahi wa '-lamuuu 'anal-laaha Samii-'on Aliim.

245. Man-zal-lazii yoqri-dhol-laaha Qar-dhan Hasanan

fa-yodhaa-'ifa- huu lahuuu 'adh-'aafan-kathiirah? Wal-laahu yaqbi-dho wa yab-sot. Wa 'ilayhi torja-'oun.

246. 'Alam tara 'ilal-mala-'iy mim-Banii-'Israaa-'iila mim- ba'-di Muusaa? 'Iz qaaluu li-nabiy-yil-lahomob-'ath lanaa Malikan-noqaatil fii Sabiilil-laah. Qaala hal 'asaytom 'in- kutiba 'alaykumol-qitaalu 'al-laa toqaatiluu? Qaaluu wa maa lanaaa 'al-laa noqaatila fii Sabii-lil-laahi wa qad 'okhrijnaa min- diyaarinaa wa 'abnaaa-'inaa ? Falam-maa kutiba 'alay-himol- qitaalu tawal-lau 'il-laa qaliilam- minhom. Wal-laahu 'Aliimom- bid-dhaalimiin.

247. Wa qaala lahom Nabiy- yuhom 'in-nal-laaha qad ba-'atha lakom Taaluuta Malikaa. Qaa- luuu 'an-naa yakuunu lahol- molku 'alaynaa wa nahnu 'a-haq-qo bil-molki minhu wa lam yo'-ta sa-'atam-minal-maal? Qaala 'in-nal-laa-hastafaahu 'alaykom wa zaadahuu basta- tan-fil-'ilmi wal-jism. Wal-laahu yo'-tii- molkahuu man yashaaa'. Wal-laahu Waasi-'on 'Aliim.

248. Wa qaala lahom Nabiy-yu- hom 'in-na 'aayata-Molkihiii 'an-ya -tiyakumot - Taa-buutu fiihi sakiinatom - mir-Rab- bikom wa baqiy-yatom mim-ma taraka Aalu-Musa wa 'Aalu-Haaruuna tahmilu-hol-malaaa-iy-kah. 'In-na fii daalika la-'aayatal-lakom 'in-kontom-Mo'-miniin.

SECTION 33.

249. Fa-lam-maa fasala Taa- luutu bil-junuudi qaala 'in-nal-laaha mobtaliikom-bi-nahar. Faman-shariba minhu falaysa min-nii: wa mal-lam yat-'amhu fa-'in-nahuu min-niii 'il-laa manigh-tarafa ghorfatam-bi-yadih. Fa- sharibuu minhu 'il-laa qaliilam- minhom. Falam-maa jaawaza- huu huwa

wal-laziina 'aamanuu ma-'ahuu qaaluu laa taaqata lanal-Yawma bi-Jaaluuta wa junuu-dih. Qaalal-laziina ya-dhon-nuuna 'an-nahom-mulaaqol laahi kam-min-fi-'atin-qaliilatin ghalabat fi-'atan-kathiiiratam-bi-'iznil-laah? Wal-laahu ma-'as-Saabiriin.

250. Wa lam-maa barazuu li- Jaaluuta wa junuudihii qaaluu Rab-banaaa afrigh 'alaynaa sab-ranw-wa thab-bit 'aqdaamanaa wan-sornaa 'alal-Qawmil-kaa-firiin.

251. Fa-hazamuuhom-bi-'iznil- laahi wa qatala Daawuudu Jaa-luuta wa 'aataahol-laahol-Molka wal-Hikmata wa 'al-lamahuu mim-maa yashaaa'. Wa lau laa daf-'ol-laahin-naasa ba'-dhahom- bi-ba'-dhil-lafasadatil-'ar-dho wa laa-kin-nal-laaha Duu- Fadh-lin 'alal-'aalamiin.

252. Tilka 'Aayaatol-laahi nat- luu-haa 'alayka bil-haqq ; wa 'in-naka laminal-Morsaliin.

253. TILKAR-RUSULU fad- dhalnaa ba'-dhahom 'alaa ba'-dh. Minhom man - kal-lamal-laahu wa rafa-'a ba'-dhahom darajaat. Wa 'aataynaa 'Eisabna-Marya- mal-Bay-yinaati wa 'ay-yadnaa- hu bi-ruuhil-qudos. Wa lau shaaa-'al-laahu maqtata-lal-lazii- na mim-ba '-dihim-mim-ba'-di maa jaaa-'at-humol-Bay-yi-naa- tu wa laa-kinikh-talafuu faminhom-man 'aamana wa min- hom - man - kafar. Walau shaaa-'al-laahu maq - tataluu; wa laa - kin-nal-laaha yaf - 'alo maa yoriid.

SECTION 34.

254. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aa-manuu 'anfiqiu mim-maa ra-zaqnaakom - min - qabli 'an- ya'-tiya Yawmol-laa bay-'on- fihi wa laa khol-latonw-wa laa shafaa - 'ah. Wal - kaafiruuna homod-dhaalimuun.

255. 'Al-laahu laaa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huu. 'Al-Hay-yol-Qay-yuum. Laa ta'-khuzuhuu sina- tonw-wa laa naum. Lahuu maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil- 'ardh. Man-zal-lazii yashfa-'o 'indahuuu 'il-laa bi-'iznih? Ya'- lamu maa bayna 'aydiihim wa maa khal-fahom. Wa laa yu- hiituuna bi-shay-'im - min 'il- mihii 'il-laa bimaa shaaa'. Wa - si-'a Korsiy-yu-hos-Samaa-waa- ti wal-'ardh; wa laa ya-'oudu- huu hifdhu - humaa wa Huwal- 'Aliy-yol-'Adhiim.

256. Laaa 'ikraaha fid- Diin. Qadta - bay-yanar - Roshdu minal-Ghayy. Faman-yakfor bit - Taaghuuti wa yo' - mim-bil-laahi faqadis-tamsaka bil-'orwatil-wothqaa, lan-fisaa- ma lahaa. Wal-laahu Samii-'on 'Aliim.

257. 'Al-laahu Waliy-yol-laziina 'aamanuu yokhrijuhom-minad-dholumaati 'ilan-nuur; Wal-laziina kafaruuu 'aw-liyaaa-'o- humot-Taaghuutu yokhrijuuna- hom-minan-Nuuri 'ilad-dholu- maat. 'Olaaa-'ika 'As-haabon-Naari hom fiha khaaliduun.

SECTION 35.

258. 'Alam tara 'ilal-lazii haaaj-ja 'Ibraa-hiima fi Rab-bi- hii 'an 'aataahol-laahol-molk? 'Iz qaala 'Ibraa-hiimu Rab-biyal-lazii yoh-yii wa yumiiitu' qaala 'ana 'ohyii wa omiiitu; Qaala 'Ibraa-hiimu fa-'in-nal-laaha ya'-tii bish-Shamsi mi-nal-Mashriqi fa'-ti bihaa minal- Maghribi fa-buhital-lazii kafar. Wal-laahu laa yadhil-qawmad-dhaalimiin.

259. 'Aw kal-lazii mar-ra 'alaa qaryatinw-wa hiya khaawi-yaton 'alaa 'oruu-shihaa. Qaa-la 'an-naa yoh-yii haazihil-laahu ba'-da mawtihaa? Fa-'amaata-hol-laahu mi-'ata 'aamin-thom-ma ba-'athah. Qaala kam la-bist? Qaala la-bistu

yawman 'aw ba-'dha yawm; Qaala bal labista mi-'ata 'aamin-fan-dhor 'ilaa ta-'aamika wa sharaabika lam yata-san-nah. Wan-dhor 'ilaa himaa-rik ! Wali-naj-'ala-ka 'aayatal - lin-naasi wan - dhor 'ilal - 'idhaami kayfa non-shizuhaa thom-ma nak-suuhaa lahmaa. Falam-maa tabay-yana lahuu qaala 'a'-lamu 'an-nal-laaha 'alaa kol-li shay-'in Qadiir.

260. Wa 'iz qaala 'Ibraa-hiimu Rab-bi arini kayfa toh-yil-maw-taa? Qaala 'awalam to'-min? Qaala balaa wa laakil-li-yatma-'in-na qalbi. Qaala fakhuz 'arba-'atam-minat-tayri fasisr-hon-na ilayka thom-maj- 'al 'alaa kol-li jabalim-min-hon-na joz- 'an thom-mad- 'o-hon-na ya'-tiinaka sa-'yaa. Wa'-lam 'an-nal-laaha 'Aziizon Hakiim.

SECTION 36.

261. Mathalol-laziina yonfiqun-na 'amwaa-lahom fii Sabilil-laa-hi kamathali hab-batin 'ambatat sab- 'a sanaabila fii kol-li sombu-latim-mi-'atu hab-bah. Wal-laahu yodhaa-'ifu liman - ya-shaaa'. Wal-laahu Waasi-'on 'Aliim.

262. 'Al-laziina yonfiquuna 'amwaa-lahom fii Sabilil-laahi thom-ma laa yotbi-'ouna maaa 'anfaquu man-nanw-wa laaa 'azal-lahom 'ajruhom 'inda Rab-bihim; wa laa khaw-fon 'alayhim wa laa hom yahzanuun.

263. Qawlom-ma'-ruufonw-wa maghfiratun khayrom-min-sadaqatin - yatba-'ohaaa 'azaa. Wal-laahu Ghaniy-yon Haliim.

264. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-manuu laa tobtilluu sadaqaatikom-bil-man-ni wal-'azaa kal-lazii yonfiqo maalahuu ri-'aaa-an-naaasi wa laa yo'-minu bil-laahi wal-Yawmil-'Aakhir. Famatha-luhuu kamathli saf-waanin 'alayhi

turaabon-fa-' asaabahuu waabilon-fatarakahuu saldaa. Laa yaqdiruuna 'alaa shay-im'-mim-maa kasabuu. Wal-laahu laa yahdil-qawmal-kaafiriin.

265. Wa mathalol-laziina yon-fiquuna 'am-waalahu - mob-tighaaa-'a mardhaatil-laahi wa tath-biitam-min 'anfusihi kamathali jan-natim-bi-rabwatin 'asaabaha waabilon-fa-'aatat 'okulaha dhi'fayn. Fa-'il-lam yusib-haa waabilon-fatall. Wal-laahu bimaa ta '-maluuna Basiir.

266. 'A-yawad-do 'a-hadukom 'an-takuuna lahuu jan-natom-min-nakhiilinw-wa 'a'-naabin-tajrii min-tahtihal-'anhaaru lahuu fiihaa min-kol-lith-thama-raati wa 'asaabahol-kibaru wa lahuu zor-riy-yaton-dho'afaaa-'o fa-'asaabahaaa 'e'-saaron-fiihi naaron-fahtaraqat ? Kadaalika yobay-yi-nol-laahu lakumol-'aa-yaati la-'al-lakom tata-fak-ka-ruun.

SECTION 37.

267. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-manuuu 'anfiqun min-tay-yibaa-ti maa kasabtum wa mim-maaa 'akhrajnaa lakom-minal-'ardh. Wa laa ta-yam-mamol-khabiitha minhu tonfiquuna wa lastom- bi - 'aakhizihi 'il-laaa 'an togh - midhou fiih. Wa'-lamuu 'an-nal-laaha Ghaniy-yon Hamiid.

268. 'Ash-Shay-taanu ya-'idu-kumol-faqra wa ya'-murukom-bil-fah-shaa'. Wal-laahu ya-'idukom-maghfiratam-minhu wa fadh-laa. Wal-laahu Waasi-'on 'Aliim.

269. Yo'-til-Hikmata man-yashaaa': wa man-yo'-tal-Hikmata faqad 'outiya khayran-kathiiraa. Wa maa yaz-zak-karu 'il-laaa 'olol-'albaab.

270. Wa maaa 'anfaqtom-min-nafaqatin 'aw nazartom-min nazrin-fa'in-nal-laaha ya'-lamoh.

Wa maa lid-dhaalimiina min 'ansaar.

271. 'In-tobdos-Sadaqaati fa-ni-'im-maa hee; wa 'in-tokhfuu-haa wa to'-tuuhal-fuqaraa-'a fa-huwa khayrul-lakom: wa yokaf-firu 'ankom-min say-yi-'aatikom. Wal-laahu bimaa ta'-maluuna Khabiir.

272. Laysa 'alayka hodaahom wa laa-kin-nal-laaha yahdii man - yashaaa'. Wa maa ton-fiquu min khayrin-fali-'anfusi-kom: wa maa tonfiquuna 'il-lab-tighaaa-'a Wajhil-laah. Wa maa tonfiquu min khayrin - yuwaf-fa 'ilaykom wa 'antom laa todh-lamuun.

273. Lil-foqaraaa-'il-laziina 'oh-siruu fii Sabii-lil-laahi laa yas- tatii-'ouna dharban-fil-'ardhi yah-sabohumol-jaahilu 'aghniyaaa-'a minat-ta-'af-fof. Ta-'rifohom-bi-siima-hom laa yas-'aluu-nan-naasa 'il-haafa. Wa maa tonfiquu min khay-rin-fa-'in-nal-laaha bihii 'Aliim.

SECTION 38.

274. 'Al-laziina yonfiquuna 'am-waalahom-bil-layli wan-nahaar sir-ranw-wa 'alaa - niyatan fa-lahom 'ajruhom 'inda Rab-bi-him: wa laa khawfon 'alay-him wa laa hom yah-zanuun.

275. 'Al-laziina ya'-kuluunar- Ribaa laa yaquumuuna 'il-laa kamaa yaquu-mol-lazii yata-kuhab-batuhosh-Shay-taanu minal-mass. Daalika bi-'an-nahom qaaluuu 'in-namal-Bay-'o mith-lor-Ribaa. Wa 'ahal-lal-laahol-Bay-'a wa har-ramar-Ribaa. Faman-jaaa-'ahuu maw-'idha tom-mir-Rab-bihii fantahaa fa lahuu maa salaf: wa 'amruhuuu ilal-laaha. Wa man 'aada fa 'olaaa -'ika 'as-haabon-Naari hom fiihaa khaaliduun.

276. Yamha-qol-laa-hor-Riba wa yor-bis-Sadaqaat. Wal-laaho laa yohib-bu kol-la kaf-faarin 'athiim.

277. 'In-nal-laziina 'aamanu-wa 'amilos-saalihaati wa 'aqaa-mos-Salaata wa 'aata - woz Zakaata lahom 'ajruhom 'inda Rab-bihim: wa laa khawfon 'alayhim wa laa hom yahza-nuun.

278. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aamanot - Taqol-laaha wa zaru maa baqiya minar-Ribaaa 'in kontom-Mo'-miniin.

279. Fa-'il-lam taf-'aluu fa-zanuu bi-harbim-minal-laahi wa Rasuulih: wa 'in-tobtom fa lakom ru-'ousu 'amwaalikom laa tadh-limuuna wa laa todh-lamuun.

280. Wa 'in - kaana-zuu 'os-ratin fa - nadhi - raton 'ilaa maysarah. Wa 'an-tasad-daquu khayrul-lakom 'in-kon-tom ta'-lamuun.

281. Wat-taquu Yawman-torja- 'ouna fihi 'ilal-laah. Thom-ma tuwaf-faa kol-lu nafsim-maa kasabat wa hom laa yodh-lamuun.

SECTION 39.

282. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aa-manuuu 'izaa tadaa-yantom-bi-daynin ilaaa 'ajalim-musam-man-faktobuuh. Wal-yaktob-baynakom kaatibom-bil-'adl. Wa laa ya'-ba kaatibon 'an-yaktuba kamaa 'al-lama-hol-laahu fal-yaktob. Wal - yomli-lil-lazii 'alayhil - haq-qo wal-yat-taqil-laaha Rab-bahuu wa laa yab-khas minhu shay-'aa. Fa-'in-kaanal-lazii alayhil-haq-qo safii-han 'aw dha-'iy-fan 'aw laa yastatii-'o 'an-yumil-la huwa fal-yomli waliy-yuhuu bil-'adl. Wastash-hiduu shahii-dayni mir-rijaalikom: fa-'il-lam ya-kuunaa rajulayni fa-

rajulonw-wamra-' ataani mim-man-tar-dhaw-na minash-shuhadaaa-'iy 'an-tadhil-la 'ih-daahumaa fatuzak-kira 'ih-daahumal-'okhrra. Wa laa ya'-bash-shuhadaaa-'o 'izaa maa do-'ou. Wa laa tas-'amuuu 'an taktubuuhu saghii-ran 'aw kabiiran 'ilaaa 'ajalih. Daalikom 'aqsatu 'indal-laahi wa 'aqwamu lish-shahaadati wa 'adnaaa 'al-laa tartaabuuu 'il-laaa 'an-takuuna tijaaratan haadhiratan tundiiruunahaa baynakom fa - laysa 'alaykom junaahon 'al-laa tak-tubuuhaa. Wa 'ash - hiduuu 'izaa tabaaya'-tom. Wa laa yo-dhaaar-ra kaatibonw - wa laa shahiid. Wa 'in-taf-'aluu fa-'in-nahuu fusuuqom-bikom. Wat-taqol-laah; wa yu-'al-limu-kumol-laah. Wal-laahu bi-kol-li shay-'in 'Aliim.

'aa-mana bil-laahi wa ma-laaa-'ikati-hiii wa kotobihii wa rosolih. Laa nufar-riqo bay-na 'ahadim-mir-rosolih. Wa qaa-luu sami'-naa wa 'ata'-naa: Ghofraanaka Rab-banaa wa 'ilaykal-masiir.

286. Laa-yukal-li - ful-laahu naf-san 'il-laa wos-'ahaa. Lahaa maa kasabat wa 'alay - haa mak - tasabat. Rab-banaa wa laa tahmil 'alay-naaa 'ess-ran-kamaa hamal-ta-huu 'alal-laziina min-qab-linaa, Rab-banaa wa laa tuham-mil-naa maa laa taaqata lanaa bih. Wa'-fu 'an-naa, waghfir lanaa, war-ham-naa. 'Anta Mawlaanaa fan-sornaa 'alal-qaw-mil-Kaafi-riin.

283. Wa 'in-kontom 'alaa safarinw-wa lam-tajiduu kaatiban fari-haanom-maq-buudhah. Fa-'in-amina ba-dhukom ba-dhan fal-yu-'ad-dil-lazi'-tomi-na 'amaanatahuu wal-yat-ta-qillaaha Rab-bah. Wa laa tak-tumosh-shahaadah; wa man-yak-tomhaa fa-in-nahuu 'aa-thimon-qalboh. Wal-laahu bimaa ta'-maluuna 'aliim.

SECTION 40.

284. Lil-laahi maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ardh. Wa 'in-tobduu maa fiii 'an-fusikom 'aw tokh-fuuu yuhaa-sibkom-bihil-laah. Fa-yagh-firo liman-yashaaa-'o wa yu-'ad-dibo man-yashaaa-': wal-laahu 'alaa kol-li shay-in-Qadiir.

285. 'Aa-manar-Rasuulu bi-maaa 'on-zila 'ilayhi mir-Rab-bihii wal-Mo'-minuun. Kol-lon

'AALI-'IM-RAAN-3

Verses 200 - Sections 20

Bismil-laahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

1. 'Alif-Laaam-Miiim.

2. 'Al-laahu laaa 'ilaaha il-laa Huwal-Hay-yol Qay-yuum.

3. Naz-zala 'alaykal - Kitaaba bil - Haq-qi musad-diqal - limaa bayna yadayhi wa 'anzalat-Taw-raaata wal-'Injiil.

Min-qablu Hodal - lin-naasi wa 'anzalal-Forqaan.

4. 'In-nal laziina kafaru bi-'aayaa-atil-laahi lahom 'adaabon-shadiid: wal-laahu 'Aziizon-Zontigaam.

5. 'In-nal-laaha laa yakh-faa 'alayhi shay-'on-fil-'ardhi wa laa fis-samaaa.

6. Huwal-lazii yusaw-wirukom fil-'ar-haami kayfa yashaaa. Laaa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huwal- 'Aziizol-Hakiim.

7. Huwal-laaziii anzala 'alaykal-Kitaaba minhu 'aayaatom-Mohkamaaton hon-na 'Om-mol-Kitaabi wa 'okharu Mutashaa-bihaat. Fa-'am-mal-laziina fii quluubihim zay-ghon fayat-tabii-'ouna maa tashaabaha min-hob-tighaaa-'al-fitnati wabtighaaa-'a ta-' wiilih. Wa maa ya-'lamu ta-'-wiilahuuu 'il-lal-laaho War-Raasikhuuna fil-'ilm; yaquu-luuna 'aaman-naa bihii kol-lom-min 'indi Rab-binaa: wa maa yaz-zak-karuil-laaa olol-'albaar.

8. Rab-banaa laa tuzigh quluu- banaa ba'-da 'iz hadaytanaa wa hab lanaa mil - ladonka rah- mah; 'in-naka 'Antal-Wah-haab.

9. Rab-banaa 'in-naka jaami- 'on-naasi li-Yawmil-laa rayba fiih: 'in-nal-laaha laa yokh-liful-mii-'aad.

SECTION 2.

10. 'In-nal-laziina kafaruu lan-togh-niya 'an-hom 'amwaaluhom wa laaa 'awlaaduhom-minal-laahi shay-'aa: wa 'olaaa-'ika hom waquudon-Naar.

11. Kada'-bi 'aali Fir-'awna wal-laziina min-qablihim. Kad-dabuu bi-'aayaatinaa, fa-'akha-dahumol-laahu bi-donuubihim: wal-laahu Shadiidol-'eqaab.

12. Qol-lil-laziina kafaruu sa-toghlabuuna wa toh-sharuuna 'ilaa Jahan-nam; wa bi-'sal-mi-haad!

13. Qad kaana lakom 'Aaya-ton-fii fe-'ataynil-taqataa; fe-'aton-tuqaa-tilu fii Sabii-lil-laahi wa 'okhraa kaafiraton-yaraw-nahom - mith-layhim ra'-yal-'ayn. Wal-laahu yu-'ay-yidu bi-nasrihii man-ya-shaaa'. In-na fii daalika la-'ib-ratal-li-olil'absaar.

14. Zoy-yina lin-naasi hob-bush-shahawaati minan-nisaaa-'iy wal-baniina wal-qanaatiiril-mu-qan-tarati minad-dahabi wal-fid-dhati wal-khay-lil-musaw-wamati wal-'an-'aami wal-harth. Daalika mataa-'ol - hayaatid - donyaa ; wal-laahu 'indahuu hosnol-ma'aab.

15. Qol 'a-'onab-bi-'okom-bi- khayrim-min-daalikom ? Lil-laziinat-taqaw 'inda Rab-bihim

Jan-naaton-tajrii min- tah-tihal-anhaaru khaalidiina fiiha wa 'azwajom - mutah - haratonw-wa ridh-waanom-minal-laah. Wal-laahu Basirom-bil-'ebaad,-

16. 'Al-laziina yaquuluuna Rab-banaaa 'in-nanaaa 'aaman-naa faghfir lanaa zunuubanaa wa- qinaa 'adaaban-Naar;-

17. 'As-Saabiriina was-Saadi-qiina wal-Qaanitiina wal-Monfi-qiina wal-Mostagh-firiina bil-'as-haar.

18. Shahi-dal-laahu 'an-na-Huu laaa 'ilaaha il-laa Huwa wal-malaaa-'ikatu wa 'olol-'ilmi qaaa-'imam-bil-qist. Laaa' ilaa-ha 'il-laa Huwal- 'Aziizol-Ha-kiim.

19. 'In-nad-Diina 'indal-laahil- 'Islaam. Wa makhtalafal-lazii- na 'outol-Kitaaba 'il-laa mim-ba'-di maa jaaa-'ahumol-'ilmu baghyam-baynahom. Wa man-yakfor bi-'Aayaatil-laahi fa-'in-nal-laaha Sari-'ol-hisaab.

20. Fa-'in haaaj-juuka faqol' as-lamtu waj-hiya lil-laahi wa manit-taba-'an. Wa qol lil-laziina 'outol - Kitaaba wal - 'om-miy-yiina a'as-lamtom? Fa-'in 'as-lamuu faqadih-tadaw. Wa 'in-tawal-lau fa-'in-namaa 'Alay-kal-balaagh! Wal-laahu Basirom-bil-'ebaad.

SECTION 3.

21. 'In-nal-laziina yakfuruuna bi-'Aayaatil-laahi wa yaqtuluu- nan-nabiy-yiina bi-ghayri haq-qinw-wa yaqtuluunal-laziina ya'-muruuna bil-qisti minan-naaasi fa - bash-shirhom - bi-'adaabin 'aliim.

22. 'Olaaa-'ikal-laziina habitat 'a'-maalohom fid-donyaa wal- 'aakhirati wa maa lahom-min-naasiriin.

23. 'Alam tara 'ilal-laziina 'outuu nasiibam-minal-Kitaabi yod-'awna 'ilaa Kitaabil-laahi li-yah-kuma baynahom thom-ma yata-wal-laa fariiqom-minhom wa hom mo'-ri-dhoun.

24. Daalika bi-' an-nahom qaaluu lan-tamas-sa-nan-Naaru 'il-laaa 'ay-yaaman-ma'-duudaat: wa ghar-raham fii diinihim-maa kaa-nuu yaftaarun.

25. Fa-kayfa 'izaa jama'naa-hom li-Yawmil-laa rayba fiih, wa wof-fi-yat kol-lu nafsima-maa kasabat wa hom laa yodh-la-muun ?

26. Qolil-laa - hom-ma Maalikal - Molki to'-til-Molka man-tashaaa-'o wa tan-zi-'ol-Molka mim-man-tashaaa. Wa to-'iz-zu man-tashaaa-'o wa tozil-lo man-tashaaa': bi-yadi-kal-Khayr. 'In-naka 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir.

27. Tuulijol-layla fin-nahaari wa tuulijon-nahaara fil-layl : wa tokhrijol-hay-ya minal-may-yiti wa tokhrijol-may-yita minal-hay-yi wa tarzoqo man-tashaaa-'o bi-ghayri hisaab.

28. Laa yat-takhizil-Mo'-mi-nuunal-kaafiriina 'awliyaaa-'a min-duunil - Mo'-miniin. Wa man-yaf-'al daalika fa-laysa minal-laahi fii shay-'in 'il-laaa 'an-tat-taquu minhom toqaah. Wa yohaz-ziru - komol-laahu Nafsah, wa

'ilal-laahil-masiir.

29. Qol 'in-tokhfu maa fii soduurikom 'aw tobduuhu ya'- lam-hol-laah. Wa ya'-lamu maa fisaamaawaati wa maa fil-'ardh. Wal-laahu 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir.

30. Yawma tajidu kol-lu nafsima-ama 'amilat min khayrim-moh- dharanw-wa maa amilat min-suu'. Ta-wad-do lau 'an-na baynahaa wa baynahuu 'ama-dam-ba-'iy-daa. Wa yohaz-ziru- komol-laahu Nafsah. Wal-laahu Ra-'oufom-bil-'ebaad.

SECTION 4.

31. Qol'in-kontom tohib-buu-nal-laaha fat-tabi-'ounii yoh-bib-komol-laahu wa yaghfir lakom zonuubakom : wal-laahu Ghafuuro-Rahiim.

32. Qol atii - 'ol-laaha war - Rasuul : fa-'in-tawal-lau fa-'in-nal-laaha laa yohib-bul-Kaafiriin.

33. 'In-nal-laahas-tafaaa 'Aa-dama wa Nuuhanw-wa 'Aala- 'Ibraa-hiima wa 'Aala-'Imraana 'alal-'aalamiin,-

34. Zor-riy - yatam - ba'- dhohaa mim-ba'-dh; wal-laahu Samii-'on 'Aliim.

35. Iz qaalat-imara-ato Imraana Rab-bi in-nii nazarto laka maa fii bat-ni mohar-raran fa-taqab-bal men-ni. In-naka antas Sami-ol Aliim.

36. Falam-maa wadha-'at-haa qaalat Rab-bi 'in-nii wadh-to-haaa 'onthaa ! Wal-laahu 'A'-la- mu bimaa wadha-'at; wa laysaz- zakaru kal-'on-tha. Wa 'in-nii sam-may-tohaaa Maryama wa 'in-nii 'o-

'iizuhaa bika wa zu-riy-ya-tahaa minash-Shay taanir-Rajiim.

37. Fata-qab-balahaa Rab-buhaa bi-qabuulin hasaninw-wa 'am-batahaa nabaatan hasananw- wa kaf-falahaa Zakariy-yaa. Kol-lamaa dakhala 'alayhaa Zakariy-yal-Mihraaba wajada 'indahaa rizqaa. Qaala yaa-Maryamu 'an-naa laki haadaa ? Qaalat huwa min 'indil-laah: 'in-nal-laaha yazuqo man-yashaaa-'o bi-ghayri hisaab.

38. Hunaalika da-'aa Zakariy-yaa Rab-bah: qaala Rab-bi hab lii mil-ladonka zor-riy-yatan-tay-yibah: 'in-naka Samii-'od-du-'aaa'.

39. Fanaadat - hol - malaaa- 'ikatu wa huwa qaaa-'imon-yusal-ii fil-Mihraabi 'an-nal-laaha yubashshiruka bi - Yah-ya mosad-diqam - bi - Kalimatim-minal-laahi wa say-yi-danw-wa hasuran wa Nabiy-yam-mi-nas-saalihiin.

40. Qaala Rab-bi 'an-naa ya-kuuno lii ghulaamonw-wa qad balagha-niyal-kibaru wamra-'atii 'aaqir ? Qaala kazaali-kal-laahu yaf-'alu maa yashaaa'.

41. Qaaala Rab-bij-'al-ii 'Aayah! Qaala 'Aayatuka 'al-laa tukal-li-man-naasa thalaathata 'ay-yaamin 'il-laa ramzaa. Wazkor-Rab-baka kathiiranw-wa sab-bih bil- 'ashiy-yi wal-'ibkaar.

SECTION 5.

42. Wa 'iz qaalatil-malaaa- 'ikatu yaa-Maryamu 'in-nal-laahas - tafaaki wa tah-haraki wastafaaki 'alaa nisaaa-'il- 'aalamiin.

43. Yaa - Maryam-oqno-ti li- Rab-biki wasjodii warka-'iy ma-'ar-raaki-'iyn.

44. Daalika min 'ambaaa-'il-ghaybi nuuhihi 'ilayk. Wa maa konta ladayhim 'iz yolquuna 'aqlaamahom 'ay-yuhom yak-fulu Maryam : wa maa konta ladayhim 'iz yakh-tasimuun.

45. 'Iz qaalatil-malaaa-'ikatu yaa-Maryamu 'in-nal-laaha yu-bash-shiruki bi-Kalimatim-min-hos-muhol-Masiihu 'Eisabnu-Maryama wajiihan-fid-donyaa wal-'Aakhirati wa minal-Mo-qar-rabiin;

46. Wa yukalii-mon-naasa fil-mahdi wa kahlanw-wa minas-saalihiin.

47. Qaalat Rab-bi an-naa yakuunu lii wala-donw-wa lam yamsanii bashar? Qaala kadaali-kil-laahu yakh-luqo maa yashaaa' : 'izaa qa-dhaaa 'amran-fa-'in-namaa ya-quulu lahuu 'KON'-fa-yakuun!

48. Wa yu-'al-limuhol-Kitaaba wal-Hikmata wat -Tawraata wal-Injiil.

49. Wa Rasuulan 'ilaa Baniii- 'Israaa-'iyl : 'an-nii qad ji'-tu-kom-bi-'Aayatim - mir - Rab-bi-kom 'an-niii akhluqo lakom-minat-tiini ka-hay-'atit-tayri fa-'anfukhu fiihi fa-yakuuno tayram-bi-'iznil-laah. Wa 'obri-'ol-'akmaha wal-'abrasa wa 'oh-yil-mawtaa bi-'iznil-laah. Wa 'onab-bi-'okom-bimaa ta'-kuluuna wa maa tad-da-khi- ruuna fii boyuutikom. 'In-na fii daalika la-'aayatal-lakom 'in-kontom-Mo'-miniin,

50. Wa Musad-diqaal - limaa bayna yaday-ya minat-Tawraati wa li-'ohil-la lakom-ba'-dhal-lazii hor- rima 'alaykom wa ji'-tu-kom-bi-'Aayatim - mir -

Rab-bi-kom, fat-taqol-laaha wa 'atii-'oun.

51. 'In-nal-laaha Rab-bii wa Rab-bukom fa'-boduuH. Haa-daa Siraaatom-mostaqiim.

52. Falam-maaa 'ahas-sa 'Eisaa min-humol-Kofra qaala man 'Ansaariii 'ilal-laah? Qaalal- Hawaa-riyuuna nahnu 'Ansaar-rol-laah: 'aaman-naa bil-laahi wash-had bi-'an-naa Musli-muun.

53. Rab-banaaa 'aaman-naa bi-maaa 'anzalta wat- taba'-nar-Rasuula fak-tobnaa ma-'ash-Shaahidiin.

54. Wa makaruu wa makaral-laaah : wal-laahu Khayrol-maa- kiriin.

SECTION 6.

55. 'Iz qaalal-laahu yaa-'Eisaaa 'in-nii muta-waf-fiika wa raafi-'oka 'iy-lay-ya wa mutah-hi-ruka minal-laziina kafaruu wa jaa- 'ilol-laazii-nat-taba-'ouka fauqal-laziina kafaruu 'ilaa Yawmil-Qiyaamah. Thoma 'ilay-ya marji-'okom fa-'ahkumu bay- nakom fii-maa kontom fiihi takh-talifuun.

56. Fa-'am-mal-laziina kafaruu Fa-o-ad-dibohom adaa-ban shadii-dan fid-donyaa wal-'Aa-khirati, wa maa lahom-min-naa-siriin.

57. Wa 'am-mal-laziina 'aama-nuu wa 'amilos-saalihaati fayuwaf-fiihim o'juurahom: wal-laahu laa yuhib-bod-dhaalimiin.

58. Daalika nat-luuHu 'alayka minal-'Aayaati waz-Zikril-Ha-kiim.

59. 'In-na mathala 'Eisaa 'indal-laahi ka-mathali

'Aadam; khalaqahuu min-turaabin-thom-ma qaala lahuu 'KON' fa-yakuun.

60. 'Al-Haq-qo mir-Rab-bika falaa takom-minal-momtariin.

61. Faman haaaj-jaka fiihi mim-ba'-di maa jaaa-'aka minal- 'ilmi faqol ta-'aalau nad-'o 'ab-naaa-'anaa wa 'ab-naaa- 'akom wa nisaa - 'anaa wa nisaaa-'akom wa 'anfusanaa wa 'anfusakom-thom-ma nabta - hil fanaj - 'al-la'-natal-laahi 'alal-kaa-dibiin.!

62. 'In-na haadaa lahuwal-qasa-sol-haqq; wa maa min 'ilaa- hin 'ilal-laaho; wa 'in-nal-laaha la-Huwal-'Aziizol-Hakiim.

63. Fa-'in-ta-wal-lau fa-'in-nal-laaha 'Aliimom-bil-mofsidiin.

64. Qol yaaa-'Ahlal-Kitaabi ta-'aalau 'ilaa Kalimatim sawaaa-' im-baynanaa wa bay-nakom 'al-laa na-'boda 'il-lal-laaha wa laa noshrika bihii shay-'anw-wa laa yat-takhiza ba'-dho-naa ba'-dhan 'arbaabam-min-duunil-laah. Fa-'in-ta-wal-lau faquulosh-haduu bi-'an-naa Muslimuun.

65. Yaaa-'Ahlal-Kitaabi lima tuhaaj-juuna fiii 'Ibraahiima wa maaa 'onzilatit-Tawraatu wal-'Injiilu 'il-laa mim-ba'-dih? Afalaa ta'-qiluun?

66. Haaa-'antom haaa-'olaaa-'iy haajajtom fiimaa lakom-bihii 'ilmom; falima tuhaaj-juuna fii-maa laysa lakom-bihii 'ilm? Wal-laahu ya'-lamu wa 'antom laa ta'-lamuun!

67. Maa kaana 'Ibraahiimu Yahuu-diy-yanw-wa laa Nasraa- niy-yanw-wa laakin kaana- Haniifam-Muslimaa : Wa maa kaana minal-moshrikiin.

68. 'In-na 'au-lan-naasi bi-'Ib-raahiimi lal-laaziinat-taba-'ouhu wa haazan-Nabiy-yu wal-laziina 'aamanuu : wal-laahu Waliy-yol- Mo'-miniyn.

69. Wad-dat - taaa- 'ifatom-min 'Ahlil-Kitaabi lau yo-dhil-luuna- kom. Wa maa yo-dhil-luuna 'il-laaa 'anfusahom wa maa yash-'oruun.

70. Yaaa Ahlal Kitaabi lima tak-furuna bi-aayatil-laahi wa antom tash-hadoun?

71. Yaaa-'Ahlal-Kitaabi lima tal-bisuunal-haq-qa bil-baatili wa taktumuunal-haq-qa wa 'an-tom ta'-lamuun?

SECTION 8.

72. Wa qaalat-taaa-' ifatom-min 'Ahlil-Kitaabi 'aaminuu bil-laazii 'onzila 'alal-laziina 'aa-manuu wajhan-nahaari wakfu-ruuu 'aakhirahuu la-'al-lahom yarji-'oun;

73. Wa laa to'-minuuu 'il-laa liman-tabi-'a Diinakom. Qol 'in-nal-hodaa hodal-laahi 'an-yo'-taaa 'ahadom-mithla maaa 'outiitom 'aw yuhaaj-juukom 'inda Rab-bikom. Qol 'in-nal-fadh-la bi-yadil-laah : yo'-tiihi man-yashaaa': wal-laahu Waasi-'on 'Aliim.

74. Yakh-tas-so bi-rahmatihii man-yashaaa'. Wal-laahu Zol-fadhli-'Adhiim.

75. Wa min 'Ahlil - Kitaabi man 'in-ta'-manhu bi-qintaa-rin-yo-'ad-dihiii 'ilayk. Wa minhom-man 'in-ta'-manhu bi-diinaaril-laa yo- 'ad-dehiii 'ilayka 'il-laa maa domta 'alayhi qaaa-'imaa.

Daalika bi-'an-nahom qaaluu laysa 'alaynaa fil-'ommiy-yiina sabiil. Wa yaquu-luuna 'alal-laahil-kaziba wa hom ya'-lamuun.

76. Bala man 'awfaa bi-'ahdi-hii wat-taqaa fa-'in-nal-laaha yu-hib-bul-Mot-taqiin.

77. 'In-nal-laziina yash-ta - ruuna bi - 'ahdil- laahi wa 'aymaanihim thama-nan-qaliilan 'olaaa-'ika laa khalaqa lahom fil-'Aakhirati wa laa yukal-limuhumol-laahu wa laa yan-dhoro 'ilayhim Yaw-mal-Qiyaamati wa laa yuzak-kii-hem : wa lahom 'adaabon 'aliim.

78. Wa 'in-na minhom la-farii- qan-yal-wuuna 'alsinatahom bil-Kitaabi li-tahsabuuhu mi- nal-Kitaabi wa maa huwa mi-nal-Kitaabi Wa yaquuluuna huwa min 'indil-laahi wa maa huwa min 'indil-laah : wa yaquu-luuna 'alal-laahil-kadiba wa hom ya'-lamuun.

79. Maa kaana li-basharin 'an-yo'-ti-ya-hol-laahol-Kitaaba wal-Hokma wan-Nubuwwata thom-ma yaquula lin-naasi kuunuu 'ibaadal-lii min-duunil-laahi wa laakin-kuunuu Rab-baa-niy-yiina bimaa kontom to-'al-limuunal-Kitaaba wa bimaa kontom tadrusuun.

80. Wa laa ya'-murakom 'an-tat-takhizol-malaaa-'ikata wan-nabiy-yiina 'arbaabaa. 'Aya'-murukombil-kofri ba'-da 'iz 'antom-Muslimuun?

SECTION 9.

81. Wa 'iz 'akhadal-laahu Mii-thaaqan-Nabiy-yiina lamaaa 'aa-taytukom - min - Kitaabinw-wa Hikmatin thom-ma jaaa-'akom Rasuulom - Musad-diqol - limaa ma-'akom latu'-minon-na bihii wa la-tansu-ron-nah. Qaala 'a-'aqrartom wa

'akhaztom 'alaa daalikom 'isrii ? Qaaluuu 'aqranaa. Qaala fash-haduu wa 'ana ma-'akom-minash-Shaahidiin.

82. Faman ta-wal-laa ba'-da daalika fa-'olaaa-'ika humol faasiqun.

83. 'Afa-ghayra Diinil-laahi yab-ghuuna wa lahuuu aslama man- fis-samaawaati wal-'ardhi taw- 'anw-wa karhanw-wa 'ilayhi yorja-'oun?

84. Qol 'aaman-naa bil-laahi wa maaa 'onzila 'alaynaa wa maaa 'onzila 'alaaa 'Ebraahiima wa 'Ismaa-'iyla wa 'Iss-haaqa wa Ya'-quuba wal-'Asbaati wa maaa 'outiya Muusaa wa 'Eisaa wan-nabiy-yuuna mir - Rab-bi-him; Laa nufar-riqo bayna 'ahadim-minhom, wa nahnu lahuu Muslimuun.

85. Wa man-yabtaghi ghayral- 'Islaami Diinan-falan-yoqbal minh ; wa huwa fil-' Aakhirati minal-khaasiriin.

86. Kayfa yahdil-laahu qaw-man-kafaru ba'-da 'iymaani-him wa shahiduuu 'an-nar-Rasuula haqqonw - wa jaaa- 'ahumol-Bay-yinaat? Wal-laahu laa yahdil-qawmad-dhaalimiin.

87. 'Olaaa-'ika jazaaa-'ohom 'an-na 'alayhim la'-natal-laahi wal-malaaa-'ikati wan-naasi 'ajma - 'iyn;-

88. Khaalidiina fiiha : laa yokhaf-fafu 'anhumol-'adaabu wa laa hom yon-dharuun;-

89. 'Il-lal-laziina taabuu mim-ba'-di daalika wa 'aslahuu ; fa 'in-nal-laaha Ghafuuror-Ra-hiim.

90. 'In-nal-laziina kafaruu ba'-da 'iymaanihim thom-maz-daa-duu kofral-lan toqbala taw-batuhom ; wa 'olaaa-'ika humod-dhaaal-luun.

91. 'In-nal-laziina kafaruu wa maatuu wa hom kof-faaron-falan-yoqbala min 'ahadihim mil'-ol-'ardhi dahabanw-wa lawiftadaa bih. 'Olaaa-'ika lahom 'adaabon 'aliimonw-wa maa lahom-min-naasiriin.

SECTION 10.

92. LAN-TANAALOL-BIR-RA hat-taa tonfiqiu mim-maa tohib-buun. Wa maa tonfiqiu min shay-'in-fa-'in-nal-laaha bihii 'Aliim.

93. Kol-lot-ta - 'aami kaana hil-lal-li-Baniii-'Israaa-ila 'il-laa maa har-rama 'Israaa-'iilu 'alaa nafsihii min-qabli 'an-tonaz-zalat-Tawraah. Qol fa'-tuu bit-Tawraati fatluuhaaa 'in-kon-tom saadiqiin.

94. Fa-manif-taraa 'alal-laahil- kadiba mim-ba'-di daalika fa- 'olaaa-'ika humod-dhaal-loun.

95. Qol sadaqal-laah! Fat-tabi-'ou Mil-lata 'Ibraahiima haniifaa ; wa maa kaana minal-moshrikiin.

96. 'In-na 'Aw-wala Bay-tinw- wodhi-a lin-naasi lal-lazii bi-Bak-kata mubaarakanw-wa hodal-lil 'aalamiin :

97. Fiihi 'Aayaatom-Bay-yinaa - tom-Maqaamu 'Ibraahiim; Wa man-dakhalahuu kaana 'aami-naa. Wa lil-laahi 'alan-naasi Hij-jol-Bayti manistataa-'a ' ilay-hi sabiilaa. Wa man-kafara fa- 'in-nal-laaha Ghaniy-yon 'anil-'aalamiin.

98. Qol yaaa-'Ahlal - Kitaabi lima takfuruuna bi-'Aayaatil-laahi wal-laahu Shahiidon 'alaa maa ta'-maluun?

99. Qol yaaa-'Ahlal - Kitaabi lima tasod-duuna 'an-Sabiilil-laahi man 'aamana tab-ghuuna- haa 'iwajanw-wa 'antom shuha- daaa'? Wa mal-laahu bi-ghaafi- lin 'am-maa ta-'maluun.

100. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aa-manuuu 'in-tutii-'ou fariiqam- minal-laziina 'outol - Kitaaba ya-rod-duukom-ba'-da 'iymaani-kom kaafiriin.

101. Wa kayfa takfuruuna wa 'antom totlaa 'alaykom 'Aayaa-tol-laahi wa fiikom Rasuuloh ? Wa man-ya'-tasim-bil-laahi fa-qad hodiya 'ilaa Siraatim-Mostaqiim.

SECTION 11.

102. Yaaa- 'ay-yuhal-laziina 'aa-manot-taqol-laaha haq-qa tuqaatihii wa laa tamuuton-na 'il-laa wa 'antom-Muslimuun.

103. Wa '-tasimuu bi - Hablil-laahi jamii-'anw-wa laa tafar- raquu. Waz-kuruu ni'-matal-laahi 'alaykom 'iz kon-tom 'a-daaa-an fa-'al-lafa bayna quluubikom fa - 'asbahtom bi-ni'-matihii 'ikhwaanaa ; wa kontom 'alaa shafaa hofratim-minan-naari fa-'anqa-dakom-minhaa. Kadaalika yubay-yinol-laahu lakom 'Aayaatihii la-'al-lakom tahtaduun.

104. Wal-takom-minkom 'Om-maton-yad-'ouna 'ilal-khayri wa ya'-muruuna bil-ma'-ruufi wa yanhawna 'anil - monkar : wa 'olaaa-ika humol - moflihuun.

105. Wa laa takuunuu kal-laziina tafar-raquu wakhtalafuu mim-ba'-di maa jaaa ahom-ol bay-yinaat; Wa olaa-ika lahom 'adaabon 'adhiim.-

106. Yawma tab-yad-dho wujuu-honw-wa taswad-du wujuuh: fa-'am-mal-lazii-naswad-dat wujuuhuhom: 'akafartom-ba'-da 'iy-maanikom? Fa-zuuqol-'adaaba bimaal kontom takforuun!

107. Wa 'am-mal-laziinab-yad-dhat wujuuhohom fafii rahma-til-laah: hom fiiha khaaliduun.

108. Tilka 'Aayaa-tol-laahi nat-luuhaa 'alayka bil-Haqq. Wa mal-laahu yoriidu dhol-mal-lil-'aalamiin.

109. Wa lil-laahi maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ardh: wa 'ilal-laahi torja-'ol-'omuur.

SECTION 12.

110. Kontom khayra 'om-matin 'okhrijat lin-naasi ta'-muruuna bil - ma'-ruufi wa tan-hawna 'anil-monkari wa to '-minuuna bil-laah. Wa lau 'aamana 'Ahlol-Kitaabi lakaana khayral-lahom: min-humol-mo-mi-nuuna wa 'ak-tharu-humol-faasi-quun.

111. Lan-ya-dhor-ruukom 'il-laaa 'azaa; wa 'inyoqaatiluukom yu-wal-luukumol-'adbaar. Thom-ma laa yonsaruun.

112. Dho-ribat 'alayhimod-dhil-latu 'ayna maa soqifuuu 'il-laa bi-Hablim-minal-laahi wa Hablim-minan-naasi wa baaa-'ou bi-gha-dhabim-minal-laahi wa dho-ribat 'alay-himol-maskanah. Daalika bi-'an-nahom kaanuu yakfu-ruuna bi-'Aayaatil-laahi wa yaqtuluunal-'ambi-yaaa-'a bi-ghayri haqq; daalika bimaal 'asau-wa kaanuu

ya'-taduun.

113. Laysuu sawaaa. Min 'Ahlil - Kitaabi om-maton - qaaa - 'imaton-yat- luuna 'Aa-yaatil-laahi aanaaa-'al-lay-li wa hom yasjuduun.

114. Yo'-minuuna bil-laahi wal-Yaw-mil-'Aakhiri wa ya'- muruuna bil-ma'-ruufi wa yan-hawna 'anil-monkari wa yu-saari-'ouna fil-khay-raat: wa 'olaaa-'ika minas Saalihiin.

115. Wa maa yaf-'aluu min khayrin falan-yokfaruuh: wal-laahu 'Aliimom-bil-Mot-ta-qiin.

116. 'In-nal-laziina kafaruu lan-toghniya 'anhom 'amwaa-luhom wa laaa 'awlaaduhom-minal- laahi shay-'aa: wa 'olaaa-'ika 'As-haabon-Naari hom fiihaa khaaliduun.

117. Mathalu maa yonfiquuna fii haazihil-hayaatid-donyaa ka-mathali riihin-fiihaa sir-ron 'asaabat hartha qaw-min-dhala-muuu 'anfusahom fa-'ahla-kat-ho. Wa maa dhalama-humol-laahu wa laakin 'anfusahom yadh-limuun.

118. Yaaa-'ayyu-hal-laziina 'aamanuu laa tat-ta - khizuu bitaanatam-min-duunikom laa ya'-luunakom kha-baalaa. Wad-duu maa 'anit-tom. Qad badatil-bagh-dhaaa-'o min 'afwaa-hihim wa maa tokhfii soduu-ruhom 'ak-bar. Qad bay-yan-naa lakumol-'Aayaati 'in-kontom ta'-qiluun.

119. Haaa-'antom 'olaaa-iy to-hib-buunahom wa laa yohib-buunakom wa to'-minuuna bil-Kitaabi kollih. Wa 'izaa la-quukom qaluuu 'aaman-naa:

wa 'izaa khalau 'adh-dhou 'alay-kumol-'anaamila minal-ghaydh. Qol muutuu bi-ghaydhikom: 'in-nal-laaha 'Alii-mom-bizaatis-soduur.

120. 'In-tam-sas-kom hasana-ton-tasu'-hom wa 'in-tusib-kom say-yi-'aton-yafrahuu bihaa. Wa 'in-tasbiruu wa tat-taquu laa ya-dhor-rukom kayduhom shay-'aa: 'in-nal-laaha bimaa ya'maluuna Mohiit.

SECTION 13.

121. Wa 'iz ghadawta min 'ah-lika tubaw-wi-'ol-Mo'-miniina maqaa-'ida lil-qitaal: wal-laahu Samii-'on 'Aliim:

122. 'Iz ham-mat-taaa-'ifataani minkom 'an-tafshalaa wal-laahu Waliy-yu-humaa, wa 'alal-laahi fal-yatawak-kalil-Mo'-minuun.

123. Wa laqad nasara-kumol-laahu bi-Badrinw-wa 'antom 'azil-lah: fat-ta-qol-laaha la-'al-lakom tashkuruun.

124. 'Iz taquulo lil-Mo'-minii- na 'alan-yakfiyakom 'an-yumid-dakom Rab-bukom-bi -thalaathati 'aalaafim-minal-malaaa-'ikati monzaliin?

125. Balaaa 'in-tasbiruu wa tat-taquu wa ya'-tuukom-min-fawrihim haadaa yomdidkom Rab-bukom-bi-khamsati 'aalaa-fim-minal-malaaa-'ikati mo-saw-wimiin.

126. Wa maa ja-'alahol-laahu 'il-laa boshraa lakom wa litat-ma-'in-na quluubukom-bih: wa man-nasru 'il-laa min 'indil-laa-hil-'Aziizil-

Hakiim:

127. Li-yaqta -'a tara-fam-minal-laziina kafaruuu 'aw yakbitahom fa-yanqalibuu khaaa-'iy-biin.

128. Laysa laka minal-'amri shay'-on 'aw yatuuba 'alayhim 'aw yu-'ad-dibahom fa-'in-nahom dhaalimuun.

129. Wa lil-laahi maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ardh. Yaghfiru liman yashaaa-o' wa yu-'ad-dibu man-yashaaa': wal-laahu Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

SECTION 14.

130. Yaaa-'ay-yu - hal-laziina 'aamanuu laa ta'-kolor-Ribaaa 'adh-'aafam-modhaa-'afah; wat-taqol-laaha la-'al-lakom tofli - huun.

131. Wat-taqon - Naaral-latiii 'o-'id-dat lil-kaafiriin.

132. Wa aty-ol laaha war-Rasula la-al-lakom torhamoon.

133. Wa saari-'ouu 'ilaa magh-firatim-mir-Rabikom wa Jan- natin 'ar-dhohas-samaawaatu wal-'ar-dho 'o-'id-dat lil-Mot-taqiin,-

134. 'Al-laziina yonfiquuna fis-sar-raa-'iy wad-dhar-raa-'iy wal-kaadhiminal-ghay-dha wal-'aafiina 'anin-naas: wal-laahu yohib-bol- Mohsiiniin;-

135. Wal-laziina 'izaa fa-'aluu faahishatan 'aw dhalamuuu 'an-fusahom zakarul-lahaa fastagh-faruu

li-zunuubihim. Wa man-yaghfirod-donuuba 'il-lal-laah? wa lam yusir-ruu 'alaa maa fa- 'aluu wa hom ya'-lamuun.

136. 'Olaaa-'ika jazaaa-'ohom- maghfiratom-mir-Rab-bihim wa jan-naaton-tajrii min-tahtihal-'anhaaru khaalidiina fiihaa : wa ni'-ma 'ajrul-'aamiliin.

137. Qad khalat min-qablikom Sona-non; fasiiruu fil-'ardhi fan-dho-ruu kayfa kaana 'aaqibatul-mokad-dibiyn.

138. Haadaa ba-yaanol-lin-naasi wa hodanw-wa maw-'idhatol-lil-mot-taqiin.

139. Wa laa tahinuu wa laa tahzanuu wa 'antumol-'a' - lawna 'in-kotom-Mo'-mi- niin!

140. 'In-yamsaskom qarhon-faqad mas-sal-qawma qarhom-mith-loh. Wa tilkal-'ay-yaamu nodaawilohaa baynan-naas: wa liya'-lamal-laa-hol-laziina 'aa-manuu wa yat-takhiza minkom shuhadaaa'. Wal-laahu laa yo-hib-bod-dhaalimiin.

141. Wa li-yomah-hisal-laahol-laziina 'aamanuu wa yamhaqal-kaafiriin.

142. 'Am hasibtom 'an-tad-khulol - Jan-nata wa lam-maa ya'-lamil-laa- hol-laziina jaaha-duu minkom wa ya'lamas - Saabiriin?

143. Wa laqad kontom taman-nawnal-mawta min qabli 'an-talqawh: faqad ra-'aytumuuhu

wa 'antom tan-dho-ruun.

SECTION 15.

144. Wa maa Muhammadon 'il-laa Rasuul : qad khalat min-qablihir rusol 'Afa-'im-maata 'aw qutilan-qalabtom 'alaaa 'a'- qaabikom? Wa man-yan-qalib 'alaa 'aqibayhi falan-ya-dhor-ral-laaha shay-'aa ; wa sa-yaj-zil-laahosh-Shaakiriin.

145. Wa maa kaana li-nafsin 'an-tamuuta 'il-laa bi-'iznil-laahi kitaabam - mo-'aj-jalaa. Wa man-yurid tha-waabad-'donyaa no'-tihii minhaa; wa man-yurid tha-waabal-'Aakhirati no'- tihii minhaa; Wa sanaj-zish-Shaakiriin.

146. Wa ka-' ay-yim-min-nabiy-yin-qaatala ma-'ahuu Rib-biy-yuuna kathiir ? Famaa wahanuu limaaa 'asaabahom fii Sabiilil-laahi wa maa dha-'ofuu wa mastakaanuu. Wal-laahu yuhib-bos-Saabiriin.

147. Wa maa kaana qawlahom 'il-laaa 'an-qaaluu Rab-banagh-fir lanaa zunuubanaa wa 'israa-fanaa fiii 'amrinaa wa thab-bit 'aqdaa-manaa wan-sornaa 'alal-qawmil-kaafiriin.

148. Fa - ' aataa - humol-laahu tha-waabad-donyaa wa hosna tha-waabil-'Aakhirah; Wal-laahu yuhib-bul-Mohsiniin.

SECTION 16.

149. Yaaa - 'ay-yu - hal-laziina 'aamanuu 'in - tutii-'ol-laziina kafaruu yarod-duukom 'alaaa 'a' - qaabikom fatan - qalibuu khaasiriin.

150. Balil-laahu Maw-laakom, wa Huwa Khayron naasiriin.

151. Sanolqii fii quluu - bil-laziina kafaror - ro'-

ba bimaaa 'ashrakuu bil-laahi maa lam yunaz-zil bihii soltaanaa : wa-ma-waa homon - Naar; wa bi'-sa mathwad-dhaalimin !

152. Wa laqad sadaqaku- mol-laahu wa '-dahuuu 'iz tahos-suu-nahom bi-'iznih; Hat-taaa 'izaa fashiltom wa tanaaza'-tom fil-'amri wa 'asaytom - mim - ba'-di maaa 'araakom-maa tuhib-buun. Min-kom-man-yuriidod-donyaa wa minkom - man-yuriidol-'Aakhi-rah. Thom-ma sarafakom 'anhom li-yabtali-yakom. Wa laqad 'afaa 'ankom: wal-laahu Zuu-fadh-lin 'alal-Mo'-miniin.

153. 'Iz tos-'iduuna wa laa talwuuna 'alaaa 'ahadinw-war-Rasuulu yad-'oukom fiii 'okh-raakom fa-'asaabakom gham-mam-bi-gham-mil-li kay-laa tah-zanuu alaa maa faatakom. Wal-laahu Khabiirom-bimaa ta'-ma-luun.

154. Thom-ma 'anzala 'alaykom- mim-ba'-dil-gham-mi 'amanatan- no-'aasan-yagh-shaa taaa-'ifa- tam-minkom wa taaa-'ifaton-qad 'aham-mat-hom 'anfusuhom yadhonnuuna bil-laahi ghayral- haq-qi dhan-nal-jaahi-liy-yah. Ya - quuluuna hal-lanaa minal-'amri min-shay'? Qol 'in-nal-'amra kol-lahuu lil-laah. Yokhfuuna fiii 'anfusihim-maa laa yob- duuna lak. Yaquuluuna lau kaana lanaa minal-'amri shay-'om-maa qutilnaa haahunaa. Qol-lau kontom fii boyuutikom labarazal-laziina kutiba alay - himol-qatlu 'ilaa madhaaji - ihm; wa li-yabtali-yal-laahu maa fii soduurikom wa-li-yomah-hisa maa fii

quluubikom. Wal-laahu 'Alii-mom-bizaatis-suduur.

155. 'In-nal-laziina ta-wal-lao minkom Yawmal - taqal-jam-'aani 'in-namas - tadhal-lahumosh-Shaytaanu bi-ba'-dhi maa kasa-buu. Wa laqad 'afal-laahu 'anhom: 'in-nal-laaha Ghafuuron Haliim.

SECTION 17.

156. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-manuu laa takuunuu kal-laziina kafaruu wa qaaluu li-'ikhwaan-nihim 'izaa dharabuu fil-'ardhi 'aw kaanuu ghoz-zal-lau kaanuu 'indanaa maa maatuu wa maa qutiluu; li-yaj-'alal-laahu daa-lika hasratan-fii quluubihim. Wal-laahu yoh-yee wa yomiit, wal-laahu bimaa ta'-maluuna Basiir.

157. Wa la-'in-qultom fii Sabiilil-laahi 'aw mot-tom la-magh-firatom-minal-laahi wa rah-maton khayron-mim-maa yaj- ma-'oun.

158. Wa la-'im-mot-tom 'aw qultom la-'ilal-laahi toh-sha-ruun.

159. Fa-bimaa Rahmatim-mi-nal-laahi linta lahom. Wa lau konta fad-dhan ghaliidhal-qalbi lan-faddhuu min hau-lik: fa'-fu 'anhom wastaghfir lahom wa shaawirhom fil-'amr. Fa-'izaa 'azamta fatawak-kal 'alal-laah. 'In-nal-laaha yuhib-bol - Mota- wak-kiliin.

160. 'In-yansor - kumol-laahu falaa ghaaliba lakom' wa 'in-yakh-zolkom faman - zal-lazii yansurukom-mim-ba'-dih ? Wa 'alal-laahi falyata-wak-kalil-Mo' - minuun.

161. Wa maa kaana li-nabiy-yin 'an-yagholli. Wa man-yaghlol ya'-ti bimaa ghal-la Yaw-mal-

Qiyaamah; Thom-ma tuwaf- faa kol-lu nafsin-maa kasabat wa hom laa yodh-lamuun.

162. 'Afa-manit-tabaa-'a Ridh-waa-nal-laahi kaman-baaa-'a bi-sakhatim-minal-laahi wa ma' - waahu Jahan-nam,? Wa bi'-sal-masiir!

163. Hom darajaaton 'indal-laah : wal-laahu Basirom-bi- maa ya'-maluun.

164. Laqad man-nal-laahu 'alal-Mo'-miniina 'iz ba-'atha fiihim Rasuulam-min 'anfusihim yatluu 'alayhim 'Aayaatihii wa yuzak-kiihim wa yu-'al-limu-humol-Kitaaba wal-Hikmata wa 'in kaanuu min-qablu lafii dhalaalim-mobiin.

165. 'Awa-lam-maaa 'asaabat- kom-mosiibatun qad 'asabtum- mithlayhaa qoltom 'an-naa haa- daa? Qol huwa min 'indi 'an-fusikom: 'in-nal-laaha 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir.

166. Wa maaa 'asaabakom yawmal-taqal-jam-'aani fabi- 'iznil-laahi wa li-ya'-lamal-Mo'-miniin;

167. Wa liya'-lamal-laziina naa-faquu wa qiila lahom ta-'aalau qaatiluu fii Sabiilil-laahi 'a-wid- fa-'ou. Qaaluu lau na'-lamu qitaalal-lat-tabaa-'naakom. Hom lil-kofri yawma-'izin 'aqrabu minhom lil-'iymaan. Yaquu- luuna bi-'afwaahi-him-maa laysa fii quluubihim. Wal-laahu 'A'-lamu bimaa yaktumuun.

168. 'Al-laziina qaaluu li-'ikh-waanihim wa qa-'aduu lau 'ataa-'ounaa maa qotiluu. Qol fadra-

'ou 'an 'anfusikumol - mawta 'in-kontom saadiqiin.

169. Wa laa tah-saban-nal-lazii- na qotiluu fii Sabiilil-laahi 'am-waataa. Bal 'ahyaaa-'on 'inda Rab-bihim yorzaquun;

170. Farihiina bimaaa 'ataa-humol-laahu min-fadhlihii wa yastab-shiruuna bil-laziina lam yalhaquu bihim-min khalfi-him 'al-laa khawfon 'alayhim wa laa hom yahzanuun.

171. Yastab-shiruuna bi-ni'- matim-minal-laahi wa fadh-linw- wa 'an-nal-laaha laa yo-dhii-'o 'aj- ral-Mo'-miniin.

SECTION 18.

172. 'Al-laziinas-tajaabuu lil-laahi war-Rasuuli mim-ba -di maaa 'asaaba-humol-qarhu lil-laziina 'ah-sanuu minhom wat-ta-qaw 'ajron 'adhiim.

173. 'Al-laziina qaala lahumon-naasu 'in-nan-naasa qad ja-ma-'ou lakom fakh-shaw-hom fazaada-hom iy-maanaa: wa qaaluu hasbunal-laahu wa Ni'-mal-Wakiil.

174. Fan-qalabuu bi-ni'- matim-minal-laahi wa fadh-lil-lam-yam- sas-hom suuu-' onw-wat-tabaa-'ou Ridhwaanil-laah: wal-laahu Zuu-fadhlin 'Adhiim.

175. 'In-namaa daalikumosh- Shay-taanu yokhaw-wifu 'awli-yaaa-'ah. Falaa takhaa-fuuhom wa khafuuni 'in-kon-tom-Mo'-miniin.

176. Wa laa yah-zonkal-laziina yosaari-'ouna fil-kofr : 'in-na-hom lan-ya-dhor-rol-laaha shay-'aa.

Yurii-dol-laahu 'al-laa yaj- 'ala lahom had-dhan-fil-
'Aakhi-rati wa lahom 'adaabon 'adhiim.

177. 'In-nal-laziinash - tarawol-kofra bil-'iymaani lan-
ya-dhor-rul-laaha shay-'aa; wa lahom 'adaabon
'aliim.

178. Wa laa yah-saban-nal - laziina kafaruuu 'an-
namaa nomlii lahom khayrul-li-'an-fusihim : 'In-
namaa nomlii la-hom li-yaz-daaduuu 'ithmaa : wa
lahom 'adaabom-mohiin.

179. Maaa kaanal-laahu li-yazaral-Mo'-miniina 'alaa
maaa 'antom 'alayhi hat-taa yamiizal-khabiitha
minat-tay-yib. Wa maa kaanal-laahu li-yotli-'akom
'alal-ghaybi wa laa-kin-nal-laaha yajtabii mir-rusu-
lihii man - yashaaa'; Fa-'aaminuu bil-laahi wa
rusulih. Wa 'in-to'-minuu wa tat-taquu falakom
'ajron 'adhiim.

180. Wa laa yah-saban-nal-laziina yab-khaluuna
bimaaa 'aataa-humol-laahu min-fadhlihii huwa khay-
ral-lahom : bal huwa shar-rul-lahom : sayu - taw-
waquuna maa bakhiluu bihii Yawmal-Qiyaamah. Wa
lil-laahi miiraathos - samaawaati wal-'ardh : wal-
laahu bimaa ta' - maluuna Khabiir.

SECTION 19.

181. Laqad sami-'al-laahu qaw-lal-laziina qaaluuu
'in-nal-laaha faqii - ronw-wa nahnu 'aghni-yaaa'.
Sanak-tubu maa qaa - luu' wa qat-lahumol - 'Ambi-
yaaa-'a bi ghayri haq-qinw-wa naquulo zuuquu
'adaabal - ha-riiq!

182. Daalika bimaa qad-damat 'ay-diikom wa 'an-
nal-laaha laysa bi-dhal-laamil-lil-'abiid.

183. 'Al-laziina qaaluuu 'in-nal-laaha 'ahida
'ilaynaaa 'al-laa no'-mina li-Rasuulin hat-taa ya'-ti-
yanaa bi-qorbaanin - ta' -kuluhon Naar. Qol qad jaaa-
'akom rusulom-min-qablii bil- Bay-yinaati wa bil-
lazii qoltom falima qatal-tumuu-hom 'in-kontom
saadiqiin?

184. Fa-'in-kad-da-buuka faqad kod-diba, rusulom-
min - qabluka jaaa-'ou bil-Bay-yinaati waz- Zuburi
wal-Kitaabil-Muniir.

185. Kol-lu nafs-dhaaa-'iqatol-mawt. Wa 'in-nama
to-waf-faw- na 'ojuurakom Yawmal-Qiyaa-mah.
Faman-zohziha 'anin-naari wa 'od- khilal - Jan-nata
faqad faaz. Wa mal-hayaa - tod-don-yaaa il-laa
mataa-'ol-ghoruur.

186. Latobla-won-na fiii am-waalikom wa 'anfusikom
; wa latasma - 'on-na minal-laziina 'outol-Kitaaba
min-qablikom wa minal-laziina 'ashrakuuu 'adan-
kathiiiraa. Wa 'in-tasbiruu wa tat-taquu fa-'in-na
daalika min 'azmil-'omuur.

187. Wa 'iz 'akhazal-laahu Mii- thaaqal-laziina 'outol
- Kitaaba latubay-yi-non-nahuu lin-naasi wa laa
taktumuunah ; fana-bazuuhu waraaa-'a dhohuurihim
wash-taraw bihii thamanan-qalii-laa. Fabi'-sa maa
yash-taruun.

188. Laa tahsa-ban-nal-laziina yafrahuuna bimaaa
'ataw-wa yohib-buuna 'an - yohmaduu bimaa
lam yaf-'aluu falaa tah-saban-nahom -
bimafaazatim-mi-nal-'adaab. Wa lahom 'adaa-bon

'aliim.

'indahuu hos-noth-tha-waab.

189. Wa lil-laahi molkos-samaa- waati wal-'ardh : wal-laahu 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir.

196. Laa yaghor-ran-naka taqal-lu-bul-laziina kafaruu fil-bilaad.

190. 'In-na fii khal-qis-samaa- waati wal-'ardhi wakh-tilaafil-layli wan-nahaari la-'Aayaatil- li-'olil-'albaab –

197. Mataa-'on-qaliil : thom-ma ma'-waahom Jahan-nam : wa bi'-sal-mihaad !

191. 'Al-laziina yad-kurru-nal-laaha qiyaamanw-wa qo-'ou-danw-wa 'alaa jonuubihim wa yatafak-ka-ruuna fii khal - qis-samaawaati wal - 'ardh : Rab-banaa maa khalaqta haadaa baatilaa ! Sob-haanaka faqinaa 'adaaban-Naar!

198. Laakinil-lazii - nat-ta-qau Rab-ba-hom lahom Jan-naaton tajrii - min tahtihal - 'anhaaru khaalidiina fiihaa nuzulam - min-'indil-laah : wa maa 'indal-laahi khayrul-lil' Abraar.

192. Rab-banaa 'in-naka man- tod-khilin - Naara faqad 'akh-zaytah: wa maa lid-dhaalimiina min 'ansaar!

199. Wa 'in-na min 'Ah-lil-Kitaabi laman-yo'-minu bil-laahi wa maaa 'onzila 'ilaykom wa maaa 'onzila 'ilayhim khaashi-'iyana lil-laahi laa yash- taruuna bi-'Aayaatil-laahi thama-nan-qaliilaa. ' Olaaa-'ika lahom 'ajruhom 'inda Rab-bihim: 'in-nal-laaha Sari-'ol-hisaab.

193. Rab-banaa 'in-na-naa sa-mi'-naa Munaa-diyana-yunaa - dii lil-'iyamaani 'an 'aaminuu bi-Rab-bikom fa - 'aaman-naa. Rab-banaa faghfir lanaa zunuu - banaa wa kaf-fir 'an-naa say-yi-'aatinaa wa ta - waf-fanaa ma-'al-'Abraar.

200. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-ma-nosbiruu wa saabiruu wa raabituu : wat-taqul-laaha la-'al- lakom tofli-huun.

194. Rab-banaa wa 'aatinaa maa wa-'adtanaa 'alaa rusulika wa laa tokh - zinaa Yawmal - Qiyaamah: 'in-naka laa tokh-liful-mii-'aad.

195. Fasta-jaaba lahom Rab-buhom 'an-nii laaa 'odhii - o amala 'aamilim-minkom-min-zakarim 'aw 'onthaa. Ba' - dho - kom-mim-ba'dh. Fal-laziina haa-jaruu wa 'okhrijuu min-diyaa- rihim wa 'ouzuu fii Sabiili wa qaataluu wa qotiluu la-'okaf-firan-na 'anhom say-yi-'aatihim wa la-'od-khi - lan-nahom Jan-naatin-tajrii min - tahtihal - 'an-haar thawaabam-min 'indil-laah : wal-laahu

NISAAA'—4

Verses 176 – Sections 24

Bismil-lahir-Rahmaanir-Ra-hiim

1. Yaaa - 'ay-yuhan-naasot - ta- quu Rab-bakomol-lazii khalaqa-kom - min-Nafsinw - waahida - tinw-wa khalaqa minhaa zaw- jahaa wa bath-tha minhomaa ri- jaalan - kathiiranw-wa nisaaa- 'aa. Wat-taqol-laa - hal-lazii ta- saaa-'aluuna bihii wal-'arhaam: in-nal-laaha kaana 'alay - kom Raqiibaa.

2. Wa 'aatol - yataamaaa 'am- waalahom wa laa tatabad-da-lol - khabiitha bit - tay-yib. Wa -laa ta' - koluuu 'amwaala-hom 'ilaaa 'amwaalikom. 'In-nahuu kaana huuban - kabiiraaa.

3. Wa 'in khiftom 'al-laa toq- situu fil-yataamaa fan - kihuu maa taaba lakom - minan - nisaaa-'iy mathnaa wa tholaatha wa robaa ' Fa-'in khiftom 'al-laa ta ' - diluu fawaa - hidatan 'aw maa malakat 'aymaanokom. Daalika 'adnaaaa 'al-laa ta-'ou-luu.

4. Wa 'aaton - nisaaa - 'a sadu-qaa-tihin-na nihlah ; fa-'in-tib- na lakom 'an-shay-'im-minhu nafsan - fakoluuhu haniii-'am- mariii-'aa.

5. Wa laa to-'tos-sofahaaa-'a 'amwaala - komol-latii ja-'alal- laahu lakom qiyaamanw-war- zuquuhom fiihaa waksuuhom wa quuluu lahom qawlam-ma' - ruufaa.

6. Wab-talol-yataamaa hat-taaa 'izaa balaghon - nikaah; fa-'in 'aanastom - minhom roshdan- fadfa-

'ouu 'ilay-him 'amwaala-hom ; wa laa ta' - koluuhaaa 'israafanw - wa bidaaran 'an- yak-baruu. Wa man-kaana gha-niy-yan-fal-yasta'-fif. Wa man-kaana faqiiran-fal-ya'kol bil- ma'-ruuf. Fa - 'izaa dafa'-tom 'ilay - him 'am - waalahom fa- 'ash - hiduu 'alayhim : wa kafaa bil-laahi Hasiibaa.

7. Lir-rijaali nasiibom - mim-maa tarakal - waalidaani wal- 'aqrabuuna, wa lin-nisaaa-'iy nasiibom - mim-maa tarakal - waalidaani wal - 'aqrabuuna mim-maa qal-la minhu 'aw ka-thor; nasiibam - mafruu-dhaa.

8. Wa 'izaa ha-dharal-qismata 'olol-qorbaa wal-yataamaa wal-masaakiinu far-zoquuhom-min-hu wa quuluu lahom qawlam- ma' -ruufaa.

9. Wal-yakh-shal-laziina lau tarakuu min khalfihim zor-riy-yatan-dhi- 'aafan khaafuu 'alay-him : fal-yat-taqol-laaha wal- yaquuluu qawlan-sadiidaa.

10. 'In-nal-laziina ya-koluuna 'amwaalal - yataamaa dholman 'in-namaa ya' -koluuna fii botuu-nihim Naaraa : Wa sa-yas-lawna sa-'iyraa.

SECTION 2.

11. Yuusii-kumol-laahu fiii 'aw-laadikom : liz-zakari mithlu had- dhil-'ontha - yayn : fa-'in-konna nisaaa-'an-fawqath-natayni fala-hon-na tholo-thaa maa tarak ; wa 'in - kaanat waahidatan - fala- han-nisf. Wali -'aba-wayhi likol-li waahidim-min-homas sodusu mim-maa taraka 'in-kaana lahuu walad ; fa-'il-lam yakol-lahuu waladonw-wa wa-ri-thahuuu 'abawaahu fali-'ommi- mihith - tholoth; fa-'in - kaana lahuu 'ikh-waton-fali-'om-mi-his-sodusu mim-ba '-di wa-

siy- yatin-yuusii bihaaa 'aw dayn. 'Aabaaa- 'okom, wa 'abnaaa - 'okom laa tadrūna 'ay- yohom 'aqrabu lakom naf-'aa. Farii- dhatam- minal-laah ; 'in-nal-laaha kaana 'Aliiman Hakiimaa.

12. Wa lakom nisfu maa taraka 'azwaa-jokom 'il- lam-yakol-la- hon-na walad; fa-'in-kaana lahon- na waladon - falakomor- robu-'o mim-maa tarakna mim- ba'-di Wa - siy-yatin-yuusiina bihaaa 'aw dayn. Wa lahon- nar-robū-'o mim-ma taraktom 'il-lam-yakol-lakom walad ; fa-'in-kaana lakom waladon-fa-lahon nath-thomunu mim-maa taraktom-mim-ba'-di Wa-siy-yatin-tuu-suuna bihaaa 'aw dayn. Wa 'in-kaana rajolon yuu-ra- tho kalaalatan 'a-wimra- atonw-wa lahuuu 'akhon 'aw 'okhton - fali - kol-li waahidim- min- homas-sodos ; fa-'in-kaa- nuuu 'ak-thara min zaalika fa- hom shura-kaaa-'o fith-tholothi mim- ba'-di Wa-siy-yatin-yuu- saa bihaaa 'aw daynin ghayra modhaaar. Wa-siy-yatam-minal-laah ; wal-laahu 'Aliimon Haliim.

13. Tilka Hoduudol - laah; wa man - yoti - 'il-laaha wa Rasuulahuu yod-khil-hu Jan-naatin-tajrii min- tahti-hal - 'anhaaru khaalidiina fii- haa : wadaalikal - fawzol- 'adhiim.

14. Wa man-ya'-sil-laaha wa Rasuulahuu wa yata - 'ad-da hoduudahuu yod-khilhu Naa-ran khaalidan fiihaa : wa lahuu 'adaabom-mohiin.

SECTION 3.

15. Wal-laa-tii ya'-tiinal-faahi- shata min - nisaaa - 'ikom fas- tash-hiduu 'alayhin-na 'arba- 'atam - minkom ; fa-'in - shahi- duu fa-'amsikuuhon- na fil-bu- yuuti hat-taa yatawaf-faa-hon- nal- mawtu 'aw yaj - 'alal-laahu lahon-na sabiilaa.

16. Wal-lazaani ya'-tiyaanihaa minkom fa- 'aazuuhomaa. Fa 'in-taabaa wa 'aslahaa fa-'a '-ri- dhuu 'anhomaa; 'in-nal-laaha kaa- na Taw-waabar- Rahiimaa.

17. 'In-namat - tawbatu 'alal- laahi lil-laziina ya'- maluunas- suuu-'a bi - jahaalatin thom-ma yatuubuuna min-qariibin - fa- 'olaaa- 'ika yatuu - bul-laahu 'alayhim : wa kaanal-laahu 'Aliiman Hakiimaa.

18. Wa laysa-tit-taw-batu lil-laziina ya'- maluunas - say-yi- 'aati hat-taaa 'izaa hadhara 'aha-dahumol - mawtu qaala 'in-nii tobtol -'aana wa lal-laziina ya- muutuuna wa hom kof-faar : 'olaaa-'ika 'a' - tadnaa lahom 'adaaban 'aliimaa.

19. Yaaa - 'ay-yu - hal-laziina 'aamanuu laa yahil-lu lakom 'an - tari-thon - nisaaa-'a karhaa. Wa laa ta ' - zuluuhon-na litaz - habuu bi - ba'-dhi maaa 'aatay- tumuu-hon-na 'il-laaa 'an-ya'-tiina bifaa - hishatim - mobay-yinah ; wa 'aashiruu - hon-na bil - ma '- ruuf. Fa-'in-karih - tumuuhon-na fa-'asaaa 'an- takrahuu shay - 'anw - wa yaj- 'alal-laahu fiihi khay - ran-kathiiraa.

20. Wa 'in 'arat-tumos - tib- daala zawjim - makaana zaw- jinw-wa 'aataytom 'ihdaahon- na qintaaran - falaa ta'-khuzuu minhu shay-'aa : 'ata'-khuzuu- nahuu bohtaanaw-wa 'ith-mam- mobiinaa?

21. Wa kayfa ta'-khuzuuna- huu wa qad 'af-dhaa ba'-dhokom 'ilaa ba'-dhiw-wa 'akhazna minkom- miithaaqan ghaliidhaa?

22. Wa laa tankihuu maa nakaha 'aabaaa-'okom- minan-nisaaa-'iy 'il-laa maa qad salaf: 'in-nahuu kaana faahishatanw-wa maqtaa, - wa saaa - 'a sabii - laa.

SECTION 4.

23. Hor-rimat 'alaykom 'om-mahaa-tokom wa banaa-tokom wa 'akhawaa-tokom wa 'am-

maa-tokom wa khaalaa-tukom wa banaatol -'akhi wa banaatul- 'okhti wa 'om-ma-haatukumol- laatii 'ar-dha - nakom wa 'akha- waa-tukom-minar-radhaa-'ati wa 'om-ma-haatu nisaaa-'ikom wa rabaaa-'ibukumol-laatii fii hu-juurikom - min-nisaaa-'ikumol - laatii dakhaltom-bihinn, - fa- 'il-lam takuunuu dakhaltom-bi- hin-na falaa junaaha 'alay-kom; - wa halaaa-'ilu 'abnaaa- 'ikumol-laziina min 'aslaa-bi- kom wa 'an-tajma-'ou baynal - 'okhtayni 'il-laa maa qad salaf; 'in-nal-laaha kaana Ghafuurar - Rahiima :

24. WAL - MOHSANAATU minan - nisaaa-'iy 'il-laa maa malakat ay-maanukom. Kita- bal-laahi 'alay-kom. Wa 'ohil-la lakom-maa waraaa-'a daalikom 'an-tab-taghuu bi-'amwaalikom - mohsi-niina ghayra musaa-fihiin. Famas-tamta'-tom-bihii min- hon-na fa-'aatuuhon-na 'ojuura-hon-na fariidhah. Wa laa junaaha 'alay-kom fiimaa taraa-dhaytom- bihii mim-ba'-dil-fariidhati, 'in-nal-laaha kaana 'Aliiman Hakii-maa.

25. Wa mal-lam yastati' min- kom taw-lan 'an- yankihal- Mohsanaatil-Mo'-minaati fa- mim-maa malakat 'ay-maanu- kom-min-fatayaa- tikumol-Mo'- minaat : wal-laahu 'a' - lamu bi- 'iymaanikom. Ba '-dho-kom-mim-ba'-dh : fankihuu-hon-na bi-'izni 'ahli-hin-na wa 'aatuuhon-na 'ojuura - hon-na bil - ma' - ruufi mohsanaatin ghayra musaafi- haatinw-wa laa mot-takhi-dati- 'akh-daan. Fa-'izaaa 'ohsin-na fa-in 'atayna bi-faahi-shatin- fa-'alay-hin-na nisfu maa 'alal-mohsanaati minal-'adaab. Daalika liman khashiyal - 'anata minkom. Wa 'an tasbiruu khay-rul-lakom: wal-laahu Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

SECTION 5.

26. Yuriidol-laahu liyubay-yina lakom wa yahdiyakom sonanal - laziina min-qablikom wa yatuu- ba 'alaykom : wal-laahu 'Alii-mon Hakiim.

27. Wal-laahu yuriidu 'an-yatuuba 'alaykom ; wa yuriidol- laziina yat-tabii-'ounash-shaha-waati 'an-tamiiluu maylan 'adhii-maa.

28. Yurii-dol-laa-ho 'an-yukhaf- fifa 'ankom ; wa kholiqal-'in-saanu dha-iyfaa.

29. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-manuu laa ta'-kuluuu 'amwaa-lakom - baynakom - bil - baatili 'il-laaa 'an-takuuna tijaaratan 'an-taraa-dhim-minkom : wa laa taq-tuluuu anfasakom: 'in-nal-laaha kaana bikom Rahiimaa!

30. Wa man-yaf-al daalika 'odwaanaw-wa dholman - fa- sawfa nosliihi Naaraa : wa kaana daalika 'alal-laahi yasii-raa.

31. 'In-taj-tanibuu kabaaa-'ira maa ton-hawna 'anhu no-kaf-fir 'ankom say-yi-'aatikom wa nod - khilkom-Mod-khalan-kariimaa.

32. Wa laa tataman-naw maa fad-dhalal-laahu bihii ba'-dhakom 'alaa ba'-dh; Lir - rijaali nasii - bom-mim-mak-tasabuu, wa lin-nisaaa-'iy nasiibom - mim-mak-tasabn. Wass - 'alol-laaha min-fadh-lih. 'In-nal-laaha kaana bi-kol-li shay-'in 'Aliimaa.

33. Wa li - kol-lin-ja-'alaa ma- waa-liya mim-maa tarakal-waa-lidaani wal-'aqrabuun. Wal-laziina 'aqadat 'aymaanukom fa-'aatuuhom nasiibahom. 'In- nal-laaha kaana 'alaa kol-li shay - 'in-Shahiidaa.

SECTION 6.

34. 'Ar-rijaalu qaw-waamuuna 'alan-nisaaa-'iy bimaa fad-dhalal-laahu ba'-dha-hom 'alaa ba 'dhiinw- wa bimaa 'anfaquu min am-waalihim. Fas-Saalihaatu qaa-nitaaton haafi-dhaatol-lil-ghaybi bimaa hafi-dhal-laah. Wal-laatii takhaa-fuuna

noshuu-zahon-na fa-'idhuuhon-na wah-juruuhon-na fil-madhaaji-'iy wadhribuu - honn. Fa-'in 'ata '-nakom falaa tab-ghuu 'alayhin-na sabiilaa: 'in-nal-laaha kaana 'A-liy-yan-Ka-biiraa.

35. Wa 'in khif-tom shiqaaqa baynihimaa fab - 'athuu haka- mam - min 'ahlihi wa haka-mam-min 'ahlihaa. 'In-yurii- daaa 'iss-laahan-yuwafii-qil-laa- hu baynahumaa : 'in-nal-laaha kaana'Aliiman Khabiiraa.

36. Wa '- budol-laaha wa laa toshrikuu bihii shay-'anw-wa bil-waalidayni 'ihsaanaw-wa bizil-qorbaa wal-yataamaa wal-masaakiini wal-jaari-zil-qorbaa wal-jaaril - junubi was-saahibi bil - jambi wabnis - sabiili wa maa malakat 'aymaanukom : 'in-nal-laaha laa yuhib-bu man- kaana mokh-taalan-fakhuuraa;

37. 'Al-laziina yab - khaluuna wa ya' - muruu - nannaasa bil-bokhli wa yaktu-muuna maaa 'aataa-humol-laahu min-fadh-lih ; wa 'a' - tadnaa lil - kaafiriina 'adaabam-mohiinaa;-

38. Wal-laziina yonfi - quuna 'am - waalahom ri-'aaa-'an-naasi wa laa yo'-minuuna bil-laahi wa laa bil - Yawmil - 'Aakhir. Wa man-yakunish-shaytaanu laahu qariinan - fasaaa-'a qariinaa.

39. Wa maa zaa 'alay - him lau 'aamanuu bil-laahi wal-Yawmil-'Aakhiri wa 'anfaquu mim-maa razaqa-humol-laah? Wa kaanal-laahu bihim 'Alii-maa.

40. 'In-nal-laaha laa yadh-limu mithqaala zar-rah : wa 'in-taku hasanatan - yodhaa - 'ifhaa wa yo'-ti

mil-la-donhu 'ajran 'a-dhii-maa.

41. Fa-kayfa 'izaa ji' -naa min kol-li om-matim-bi-shahiidinw-wa ji' -naa bika 'alaa haaa-'o- laaa-'iy Shahiidaa?

42. Yawma-'izin - yawad-dol-laziina kafaruu wa 'asawor-Rasuula lau to-saw-waa bihi- mol-'ardh: wa laa yaktumuu-nal-laaha hadiithaa.

SECTION 7.

43. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-manuu laa taqrabos-salaata wa 'antom sokaaraa hat-taa ta'-la- muu maa taquuluuna wa laa junuban 'il-laa 'aabirii sabiilin hat-taa tagh - tasiluu. Wa 'in- kontom - mardhaaa 'aw 'alaa safarin 'aw jaaa-'a ahadom - minkom minal - ghaaa-'iti 'aw laamas-tumon-nisaaa-'a falam tajduu maaa-'an-fata-yam- ma- muu sa-'iy-dan tay-yiban fam- sahuu bi-wojuuhikom wa 'ay-diikom : 'in-nal-laaha kaana 'A-fow-wan Ghafuuraa.

44. 'Alam tara 'ilal-laziina 'ou-tuu nasiibam - minal - Kitaabi yash-taruunad-dhalaalata wa yo-riiduuna 'an-tadhil-los-sabiil.

45. Wal-laahu 'a'-lamu bi- 'a'-daaa-'ikom: wa kafa bil- laahi Waliy-yanw-wa kafa bil- laahi Nasiiraa.

46. Minal-laziina haaduu yo-har-rifuunal-kalima 'am-ma-waa-di-'ihii wa yaquuluuna sami'- naaa wa 'asaynaa wasma 'ghayra mosma-'inw-wa raa-'inaa lay-yam - bi -'al-sinatihim wa ta'-nan - fid-diin. Wa lau 'annahom qaaluu sami'-naa wa 'ata'-naa wasma wan-dhornaa lakaana khayral-lahom wa 'aq-wama wa laakil-la-'anahumol - laahu bi-

kofrihim falaa yo'-mi-nuuna 'il-laa qaliilaa.

'aataynaahom-mol-kan 'Adhiimaa.

47. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'ou- tol-Kitaaba 'aaminuu bimaa naz-zalnaa musad-diqaal - limaa ma-'akom-min-qabli 'an-nat-misa wojuuhan fanarod-dahaa 'alaaa 'adbaarihaaa 'aw nal-'anahom kamaa la-'an-naaa 'As-haabas-Sabt. Wa kaana 'am-rol-laahi maf- 'oulaa.

55. Fa-minhom-man 'aamana bihii wa minhom-man-sad-da 'anh ; wa kafaa bi-Jahan-nama sa-'iyraa.

48. 'In-nal-laaha laa yaghfiru 'an-yoshiraka bihii wa yaghfiru maa duuna daalika liman-yashaaa'. Wa man-yoshrik bil-laahi fa-qadif-taraaa 'ithman 'adhiimaa.

56. 'In-nal-laziina kafaruu bi- 'Aayaatinaa sawfa nosliihim Naaraa. Kol-lamaa nadhijat ju-luuduhom bad-dalnaahom ju-luudan ghayrahaa li-yazuuqol- 'adaab: 'in-nal-laaha kaana 'Aziizan Hakiimaa.

49. 'Alam tara ilal-laziina yo-zak-kuuna 'anfusahom? Balil-laahu yozak-kii man-yashaaa- 'o wa laa yodh-lamauuna fatiilaa.

57. Wal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos-saalihaati sanod-khilu-hom Jan-naatin-tajrii min-tah- tihal- 'anhaaru khaalidiina fii - haaa 'abadaa : lahom fiihaaa 'azwajom-motah-harah : wa nod-khiluhom dhil-lan-dhaliilaa.

50. 'On-dhor kayfa yaftaruuna 'alal-laahil - kadib! wa kafaa bihiii 'ithmam-mobiina!

SECTION 8.

51. 'Alam tara 'ilal-ladiina 'ou-tuu nasiibam-minal - Kitaabi yo'- minuuna bil - Jibti wat-Taaghuuti wa yaquuluuna lil-ladiina kafaruu haaa-'olaaa-'iy 'ahdaa minal-ladiina 'aama - nuu sabiilaa?

58. 'In-nal-laaha ya'-murukom 'an-to-'ad-dol-'amaanaati 'ilaaa 'ah-lihaa wa 'idaa hakamtom bay-nan-naasi 'an-tah-kumuu bil-'adl. 'In-nal-laaha - nim-maa ya'idhokom-bih! 'In-nal-laaha kaa-na Samii'am-Basiira.

52. 'Olaaa-'ikal-ladiina la-'ana-humol-laah: wa man-yal-'a-nil-laahu falan - tajida lahuu nasiira.

59. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina aa-manuuu 'atii-'ol-laaha wa 'atii- 'or-Rasuula wa 'olil-' amri min- kom. Fa-'in-tanaaza-'tom fii shay-'in' fa-rod-duuhu 'ilal-laahi war-Rasuuli 'in-kontom to'-mi- nuuna bil-laahi wal-Yawmil- 'Aakhir. Daalika khayronw-wa 'ahsanu ta-'wiilaa.

SECTION 9.

53. 'Am lahom nasiibom-mi-nal-molki fa-'izal-laa yo'-tuu-nan-naasa naqiiraa?

60. 'Alam tara 'ilal-ladiina yaz- 'omuuna 'an-nahom 'aamanuu bimaaa 'onzila 'ilayka wa maaa 'onzila min-qablika yoriiduuna 'an-yatahaakamuuu 'ilat-Taa-ghuuti wa qad 'omiruuu 'an-yakfuruu bih. Wa yorii - dosh - Shay - taanu 'an-yodhil-lahom dhalaalam-ba-'iydaa.

54. 'Am yah-soduu-nan-naasa 'alaa maa 'aataahumol- laahu min-fadhlih? Fa-qad 'aataynaaa 'Aala- 'Ibraahiimal-Kitaaba wal-Hik- mata wa

61. Wa 'idaa qiila lahom ta- 'aalau 'ilaa maaa 'anzalal-laahu wa 'ilar - Rasuuli ra-'aytal- Munaa - fiqiina yasod-duuna 'anka soduu - daa.

62. Fa-kayfa 'idaaa 'asaabat- hom-mosiibatom - bimaa qad-damat 'aydiihim thom-ma jaaa- 'ouka yahli-fuuna bil-laahi 'in 'arad-naaa 'il-laaa 'ihsaanw-wa tawfiqaa!

63. 'Olaaa-'ikal-ladiina ya'-la-mol-laahu maa fii quluu-bihim fa-'a'-ridh 'anhom wa 'idh-hom wa qol-lahom fiii 'anfusihim qawlam-baliighaa.

64. Wa maaa 'arsalnaa mir-Rasuulin 'il-laa liyotaa-'a bi- 'Idnil-laah. Wa lau 'an-nahom 'id-dhalamuu 'anfusahom jaaa- 'ouka fastagh - farol-laaha was-tagh-fara lahumor-Rasuulu la-waja - dol-laaha Taw-waa - bar- Rahiimaa.

65. Falaa wa Rab-bika laa yo'-minuuna hat-taa yohak-kimuu- ka fiimaa shajara bay-nahom thom-ma laa yajiduu fiii 'anfusi-him harajam-mim-maa qa-dhay-ta wa yosal-limuu tasliimaa.

66. Wa lau 'an-naa katabnaa 'alayhim 'aniqtuluuu 'anfosa-kom 'awikh-rojuu min-diyaari- kom-maa fa-'aluuhu 'il-laa qalii-lom-minhom; wa lau an-nahom fa-'aluu maa yuu-'adhuuna bi-hii lakaana khay-ral-lahom wa 'ashad-da tath-biitaa.

67. Wa 'idal-la-'aatay-naahom-mil-la-don-naaa 'ajran 'adhiimaa;

68. Wa lahaday - naahom Si-raatam-Mosta-qiimaa.

69. Wa man-yuti-'il-laaha war-Rasuula fa-'olaaa-'ika ma- 'al-ladiina 'an-'amal-laahu 'alay-him-minan-Nabiy-yiina was- Sid-dii-qiina wash-Shuhadaaa-'iy was-Saali-hiin : wa hasuna 'olaaa-'ika Rafiiqaa.

70. Daalikal-Fadhlu minal-laah : wa kafaa bil-laahi 'Aliimaa.

SECTION 10.

71. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-ladiina 'aa-manuu khoduu hizrakom fan- firuu thobaatin 'awinfiruu ja- mii-'aa.

72. Wa 'in-na minkom lamal-la-yobat-ti-'ann : fa-'in 'asaabat- kom-mosii - baton - qaala qad 'an - 'amal-laahu 'a-lay-ya 'iz lam 'akom-ma-'ahom shahiidaa.

73. Wa la-'in 'asaa-bakom fadh-lom-minal-laahi la-yaquulan-na ka-'al-lam takom-baynakom wa-bay-nahuu ma - wad-da-ton-yaalay- tani kontu ma-'ahom fa-'afuuza fawzan 'adhiimaa!

74. Fal-yoqaatil fii Sabii-lil-laa hil-ladiina yash-ruunal-hayaa- tad-donyaa bil-'Aakhirah. Wa man-yoqaatil fii Sabii-lil-laahi fayog-tal aw yagh-lib fa-sawfa no'-tiihi 'ajran 'adhiimaa.

75. Wa maa lakom laa toqaa- tiluuna fii Sabii-lil-laahi wal- mostadh-'afiina minar- rijaali wan-nisaaa-'iy wal-wildaaniil - laziina yaquu-luuna Rab-ba-naaa 'akh-rijnaa min haazihil- qaryatid-dhaalimi 'ahlohaa; waj-'al-lanaa mil-la-donka waliy-yanw - waj-'al-lanaa mil-la-donka nasiiraa!

76. 'Al-laziina 'aamanuu yuqaa-tiluuna fii Sabiilil-laahi wal-lazii- na kafaruu yuqaa-tiluuna fii Sabiilit-Taaghuut; faqaa-tiluuu 'aw- liyaaa-'ash-Shaytaan : 'in-na kaydash-Shaytaani kaana dha-iyfa.

SECTION 11.

77. 'Alam tara 'ila-laziina qiila lahom kof-fuu 'aydi - yakom wa 'aqiimos - Salaata wa 'aatoz-Zakaah? Falam-maa kutiba 'alay-himol-qitaalu 'izaa farii- qom-minhom yakh-shaw-nan- naasa ka-khash-yatil-laahi 'aw 'a-shad-da khash-yah : wa qaa-luu Rab-banaa lima katabta 'alaynal-qitaal? Lau laaa 'akh- khartanaaa 'ilaaa 'ajalin-qariib? Qol mataa-'od-dooonyaa qaliil: wal - 'Aakhiratu khayrul - li- manit-taqaa : wa laa todh-lamuu-na fatiilaa.

78. 'Ayna maa takuunuu yod- rik-kumol-mawtu wa lau kon- tom fii boruujim-moshay-yadah. Wa'in-tusib-hom hasanaton-yaquuluu haazihii min 'indil-laah wa 'in tusib-hom say-yi- 'atan-yaquuluu haazihii min- 'indik. Qol kol-lom-min 'indil- laah. Famaa-lihaaa-'olaaa-'il-qawmi laa yakaaduuna yaf-qahuuna hadiithaa?

79. Maaa 'asaabaka min hasa-natin faminal-laah : wa maaa 'asaabaka min say-yi-'atin-fa- min-nafsik. Wa 'arsalnaaka lin-naasi Rasuulaa. Wa kafa bil-laahi Shahiidaa.

80. Man-yuti-'ir-Rasuula fa-qad 'ataa-'al-laah : wa man-ta-wal-laa famaana 'arsal-naaka 'alay-him hafiidhaa.

81. Wa yaquuluuna Taa-'aton; fa-'izaa barazuu min 'indika bay-yata taaa-'ifatom-minhom

ghayral-lazii taquul. Wal-laahu yak-tubu maa yubay-yi-tuun ; fa-'a-'ridh 'anhom wa ta-wak-kal 'alal-laah : wa kafa bil-laahi Wakiilaa.

82. 'Afalaa yatadab-ba-ruunal Qur-'aan? Wa lau kaana min 'indi ghayril-laahi lawajaduu fiihikh-tilaa-fan-kathiiraa.

83. Wa 'edaa jaaa-'ahom 'am-rom-minal-'amni 'awil-khawfi 'adhaa-'ou, bih. Wa lau rad-duu- hu 'ilar-Rasuuli wa 'ilaaa 'olil- 'amri minhom la-'alima-hol-laziina yastam-bituunahuu min-hom. Wa lau laa Fadlol-laahi 'alaykom wa Rahma-tuhuu lat- ta-ba-'-tumosh-Shaytaana 'il-laa qaliilaa.

84. Faqaatil fii Sabiilil-laah – laa tukal-lafu 'il-laa nafsaka wa har-ri-dhil - Mo'-miniin. 'Asal-laahu 'an-yakof-fa ba'sal-laziina kafaruu: wal-laahu 'ashad-du ba'sanw-wa 'ashad-du tankilaa.

85. Man-yash-fa' 'shafaa-'atan hasanatan-yakol-lahuu nasii- bom-minhaa: wa man-yash- fa' shafaa-'atan-say-yi - atan- yakol - lahuu kiflom - minhaa: wa kaanal - laahu 'alaa kol-li shay-'im-Moqiitaa.

86. Wa 'izaa hoy-yii-tom-bi- tahiy-yatin-fahay-yuu bi-'ahsana minhaaa 'aw rod-duuhaa. 'In-nal- laaha kaana 'alaa kol-li shay- 'in Hasiiba.

87. 'Al-laahu laa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huu : layajma-'an-nakom 'ilaa Yawmil-Qiyaamati laa rayba fiih. Wa man 'asdaq minal-laahi hadiithaa?

SECTION 12.

88. Famaa lakom fil-Monaafi- qiina fi-'atayni wal-laahu 'ar-kasahom-bimaa kasabuu?

'A-turiiduuna 'an-tahduu man 'adhal-lal-laah?
Wa man-yodhli-lil-laahu falan-tajida lahuu
Sabiilaa.

89. Wad-duu lau tak-furuuna kamaa kafaruu fata-
kuunuuna sawaaa-'an falaa tat-takhizuu minhom
'aw-liyaaa-'a hat-taa yuhaajiruu fii Sabiilil-laah ;
fa-'in-tawal-lau fa-khuzuuhom waq-tuluuhom hay-
tho wajaad-tu-muuhom ; wa laa tat-ta-khizuu minhom
waliy-yanw-wa laa nasiiraa : –

90. El-lal-laziina yasi-luuna 'ilaa qawmim-bay-
nakom wa bay-nahom-miithaa-qon 'aw jaaa -
'oukom hasirat soduu-ruhom 'an-yuqaa-tiluukom
'aw yu- qaa-tiluu qaw-mahom. Wa lau shaaa -'al-
laahu lasal-latahom 'alaykom falaqaa-taluukom. Fa-
'ini'-tazaluukom falam yuqaa-tiluukom wa 'al-qaw
'ilay-ku- mos-salama fama ja-'alal-laa- hu lakom
'alay-him sabiilaa.

91. Sataji-duuna 'aakhariina yuriiduuna 'an-ya'-
manuukom wa ya'- manuu qawmahom : kol-lamaa
rod-duuu-'ilal-fitnati 'orkisuu fiihaa: fa-'il-lam ya'-
taziluukom wa yolquuu 'ilay- kumos-salama wa
yakof - fuuu 'ay - diyahom fakhuzuu-hom waq-
tuluuhom hay-tho thaqif - tumuu-hoom : wa 'olaaa-
'ikom ja-'alnaa lakom 'alay-him sol-taanam-
mobiinaa.

SECTION 13.

92. Wa maa kaana li-Mo'-mi-nin 'an-yaqtula Mo'-
minan 'il-laa khata-'aa. Wa man qata-la Mo'-
minan khata-'an fatah - riiru raqabatim-Mo'-
minatinw-wa diyatom-mosal-la - maton 'ilaaa
'ahliihii 'il-laaa 'an-yas-sad-daquu. Fa-'in-kaana
min- qawmin 'adow-wil-lakom wa huwa Mo'-
minon fatah-riiru raqaba-tim - Mo'-minah. Wa 'in
kaana min qawmim-bayna-kom wa baynahom-

mii-thaaqon- fa - diyatom - mosal-la - maton 'ilaa
'ahliihii wa tah-riiru raqa-batim-Mo'-minah. Famal-
lam yajid fa-Siyaamu shah-rayni mutataabi - 'ayn :
tawbatam-minal-laah: wa kaanal-laahu 'Aliiman Ha-
kiimaa.

93. Wa man-yaqtol-Mo'-mi- nam-mota-'am-midan-
fa-jazaaa – 'ohuu Jahan-namu khaalidan - fiihaa wa
gha-dhibal-laahuu 'alayhi wa la-'anahuu wa 'a-'ad-
da lahuu 'adaaban 'adhiimaa.

94. Yaaa'-ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-manuuu 'idaa
dharab-tom fii Sabiilil-laahi fata-bay-yanuu wa laa
taquu-luu liman 'alqaaa 'ilay-kumus-salaama lasta
Mo'-minaa! tab-taghuuna 'aradhal-hayaa - tid-
donyaa: fa-'indal-laahi maghaa-nimu kathiirah.
Kadaalika kontom-min-qablu-faman-nal-laahu
'alaykom fata-bay-yanuu. 'In-nal-laaha kaana bimaa
ta'-maluuna Khabiiraa.

95. Laa yastawil-qaa-'iduuna minal-Mo'-miniina
ghayru 'olid-dharari wal-Mojaa-hiduuna fii Sabiilil-
laahi bi-'amwaa - lihim wa 'anfu-sihim. Fad-dhalal-
laahol Mojaa-hidiina bi-'amwaa - lihim wa' anfu-
sihim 'alal-qaa-'idiina darajah. Wa kol-lanw-wa-
'adal- laahol-hosnaa : wa fad-dhalal-laa- hol-Mojaa
- hidiina 'alal-qaa- 'idiina 'ajran 'adhiimaa; –

96. Darajaatim-minhu wa magh-firatanw-wa rahmah.
Wa kaa-nal-laahu Ghafuurar – Rahiimaa.

SECTION 14.

97. 'In-nal-laziina ta-waf-faa-ho-mol - malaaa -
'ikatu dhaalimiii 'anfu-sihim qaaluu fiima kom-
tom ? Qaaluu kon-naa mostadh- 'afiina fil-
'ardh. Qaaluuu 'alam takon 'ardhol-laahi waasi-
'atan-fatu - haajiruu fiiha ? Fa - 'olaaa - 'ika
ma' - waahom Jahan-nam, – wa saaa-'at
masiiraa;

98. 'El-lal-mostad-'afiina min-nar-rijaali wan-nisaaa-'iy wal-wildaani laa yastatii-'ouna hii- latanw - wa laa yah - taduuna sabiilaa.

99. Fa-'olaaa-iy-ika 'asal-laahu 'an-ya'-fuwa 'anhom: wa kaa-nal-laahu 'Afow-wan-Ghafuuraa.

100. Wa man - yuhaajir fii Sabii-lil-laahi yajid fil-'ardi mo-raaghaman kathiiiranw-wa sa-'ah. Wa man-yakhroj min-baytihii muhaa-jiran 'ilal-laahi wa Rasuulihii thom-ma yodrik-hol-mawtu faqad waqa-'a 'ajruhuu 'alal-laah: wa kaanal-laahu Ghafuurar-Rahiimaa.

SECTION 15.

101. Wa 'edaa dharab-tom fil- 'ar-dhi fa-laysa 'alaykom junaa- hon 'an-taq-suruu minas-Salaa-ti 'in khif-tom 'an-yaftina-ku-mol-laziina kafaruu : 'in-nal- kaafiriina kaanuu lakom 'adow-wam-mobiinaa.

102. Wa 'edaa konta fiihim fa- 'aqamta lahumos-Salaata fal- taqom taaa-'ifatom - minhom - ma-'aka wal-ya'-khuzuu 'asli- hatahom : fa-'idaa sajaduu fal- yakuunuu minw-waraaa -'ikom. Wal-ta'ti taaa-'ifatom 'okh-raa lam yu-sal-luu fal-yu-sal-luu ma- 'aka wal-ya'-khuzuu hizra-hom wa 'asli-hatahom. Wad-dal-lazii- na kafaruu lau tagh-fuluuna 'an 'asli-hatikom wa 'amti-'ati-kom faya - miiluuna 'alaykom- may-latanw-waahidah. Wa laa junaaha 'alaykom 'in-kaana bi- kom 'adam-mim-matarin 'aw kontom-mardhaaa 'an-tada-'ouu 'asli-hatakom : wa khudu hiz-rakom. 'In-nal-laaha 'a-'ad-da lil-kaafiriina 'adaabam-mohiinaa.

103. Fa-'idaa qadhay-tumos-Sa- laata fad - kurol-

laaha qiyaa- manw-wa qo-'oudanw-wa 'alaa junuubikom. Fa-idat-ma'-nan - tom fa-'aqii-mos-Salaah: 'in- nas-Salaata kaanat 'alal-Mo'- miniina kitaabam - mawquutaa.

104. Wa laa tahinuu fib-tighaaa- 'il-qawm. 'In takuunuu ta'-la- muuna fa-'in-nahom ya'-lamuuna kamaa ta'-lamuun. ; wa tar- juuna minal-laahi maa laa yar- juun. Wa kaanal-laahu 'Aliiman Hakiimaa.

105. 'In-naaa 'anzalnaaa 'ilay-kal-Kitaaba bil-haq-qi li-tah-kuma bay - nan-naasi bimaaa 'araakal-laah : wa laa takol-lil-khaaa-'-iy-niina khasiimaa ;

106. Wastagh-firil-laah; 'in-nal-laaha kaana Ghafuurar-Rahii-maa.

107. Wa laa tujaadil 'anil-lazii- na yakh-taanuuna 'anfusa-hom ; 'in-nal-laaha laa yuhib-bu man kaana khaw-waanan 'athiimaa ;

108. Yastakh-fuuna minan-naasi wa laa yastakh-fuuna minal-laahi wa Huwa ma-'ahom 'id yubay-yi-tuuna maa laa yardaa minal-qawl : wa kaanal-laahu bimaa ya'-maluuna Mohii-taa.

109. Haaa - 'antom haa - 'olaaa-'iy jaadaltom 'anhom fil-hayaatid-donyaa. Faman-yu- jaadi-lol-laaha 'anhom Yawmal- Qiyaamati 'am-man-yakuunu 'alayhim wakiilaa?

110. Wa man-ya'-mal suuu- 'an 'aw yadhlim nafsahuu thom-ma yastagh- firil-laaha yajidil-laaha Ghafuurar- Rahiimaa.

111. Wa man-yaksib 'ithman- fa-'in-namaa yak-sibuhuu 'alaa nafsah : wa kaanal-laahu 'Aliii-man Hakiimaa.

112. Wa man-yaksib khatiii- 'atan 'aw 'ithman-thom-ma yarmi bihii barii-'an faqadih-tamala boh-taanaw-wa 'ithmam-mobii-naa.

SECTION 17.

113. Wa lau laa fadh-lol-laahi 'alayka wa Rahmatuhuu la-ham-mat-taaa 'ifatom - minhom 'an-yodhil-luuk. Wa maa yu-dhil-luuna il-laaa 'anfu-sahom wa maa yadhorr-ruunaka min-shay'. Wa 'anzalal-laahu 'alay-kal- Kitaaba wal-Hikmata wa 'al-lamaka maa lam takon ta-'lam : wa kaana fadhllol-laahi 'alayka 'adhiimaa.

114. Laa khayra fii kathiirim-min- naj-waahom 'il-laa man 'amara bi-sadaqatin 'aw ma'-ruufin 'aw 'ess-laahim-baynan-naas. Wa man-yaf-'al daali-kab - tighaaa-'a mar-dhaa-til-laahi fa-saufa no'-tiihi 'ajran 'a-dhii-maa.

115. Wa man - yushaaqi-qir-Rasuula mim-ba'-di maa tabay- yana lahol-hodaa wa yat-ta-bi' ghayra sabii - lil - Mo' - miniina nu-wal-liihi maa ta-wal-laa wa nosliihii Jahan-nam : wa saaa-'at masiiraa!

SECTION 18.

116. 'In-nal-laaha laa yagh-firu 'an-yoshiraka bihii wa yagh-firu maa duuna daalika liman-yashaaa'. Wa man - yoshrik bil-laahi faqad dhal-la dhalaalam-ba-'iy-daa.

117. 'In-yad-'ouna min-duu-nihiii 'il-laaa 'inaathaa: wa 'in-yad-'ouna 'il-laa Shaytaanam-mariidaa.

118. La- 'ana-hol-laah; Wa qaa- la la- 'at-ta-khidan-na min 'ibaa- dika nasiibam-maf-ruudhaa;

119. Wa la-'odhil-lan-nahom wa la-'oman-ni-yan-nahom wa la- 'aamu-ran-nahom fa-la-yubat-ti-

kon-na 'aadaanal-'an-'aami wa la-'aamu-ran-nahom fa-la-yu-ghay-yi-ron-na khalqal-laah. Wa man-yat-ta-khidish-Shay - taana waliy-yam-min-duunil-laahi faqad khasira khosraanam-mobiinaa.

120. Ya-'iduhom wa yuman-nii-him; wa maa ya-'iduhumosh - Shay-taanu 'il-laa ghoruuraa.

121. 'Olaaa-'ika ma'-waahom Jahan-namu wa laa yajiduuna 'anhaa mahiisaa.

122. Wal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos-saalihaati sanod-khilu- hom Jan-naatin-tajrii min-tah tihal-'anhaaru khaalidiina fii- haaa 'abadaa. Wa '-dal-laahi haq-qaa : wa man 'asdaqo mi- nal-laahi qiilaa?

123. Laysa bi-'amaa-niy-yikom wa laaa 'amaa-niy-yi 'Ahlil-Kitaab. Man-ya'mal suuu-'an-yojza bihii Wa laa yajid lahuu min-duunil-laahi waliy-yan-wa laa nasiiraa.

124. Wa man-ya'-mal minas- saalihaati min-dakarin 'aw 'onthaa wa huwa Mo'-minon fa-'olaaa-'ika yad-khu-luunal-jan-nata wa laa yodh-lamuuna naqiiraa.

125. Wa man 'ahsanu diinam- mim-man 'aslama waj - hahuu lil-laahi wa huwa Mohsinonw-wat-taba-'a Mil-lata 'Ibraahii-ma Haniifaa? Wat-takhadal- laahu 'Ibraahiima khaliilaa.

126. Wa lil-laahi maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ard : wa kaanal-laahu bi-kol-li shay-'im-Mohiitaa.

SECTION 19.

127. Wa yastaf - tuunaka fin-Nisaaa'. Qolil-laahu yoftiikom fii-hin-na wa maa yotlaa 'alaykom fil-Kitaabi fii yataa-man-nisaaa-'il laatii laa tu '-

tuuna-hun-na maa kutiba lahun-na wa targha-buuna 'an-tankihuu- hun-na wal-mostad - 'afiina minal-wildaani wa 'an-taquu - muu lil-yataamaa bil-qist. Wa maa taf-'aluu min khayrin-fa-'in-nal-laaha kaana bihii 'Alii-maa.

128. Wa 'inimra-'aton khaafat mim-ba'-lihaa noshuuzan 'aw 'iy'-raadani falaa junaaha 'alay-himaaa 'an-yos-lihaa bayna- humaa solhaa ; was - Solhu khayr; wa 'oh-dhiratil-'anfu - sosh-shohh. Wa 'in tohsinuu wa tat-taquu fa-'in-nal-laaha kaana bimaa ta'-maluuna Khabiiraa.

129. Wa lan-tastatii-'ouu 'an- ta'-diluu baynan-nisaaa-'iy wa lau harastom, falaa tamiiluu kol-lal-mayli fatada-ruuhaa kal-mu'al-laqaah. Wa 'in tos-lihuu wa tat-taquu fa-'in-nal-laah kaana Ghafuurar-Rahiimaa.

130. Wa 'in - yata - far-raqaa yogh-nil-laahu kol-lam - min-sa-'atih: wa kaanal-laahu Waasi- 'an Hakiimaa.

131. Wa lil-laahi maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ardh. Wa laqad was-say-nal-laziina 'outul-Kitaaba min-qablikom wa 'iy-yaakom 'anit-ta - qol-laah. Wa 'in-tak-furuu fa-'in-na lil-laahi maa fis-sa-maawatai wa maa fil-'ardh: wa kaanal-laahu Ghaniy-yan Hamiidaa.

132. Wa lil-laahi maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ardh : wa kafa bil-laahi Wakiilaa.

133. 'In-yasha yod - hibkom 'ay-yu-han-naasu wa

ya'-ti bi- 'aakhariin; wa kaanal-laahu 'alaa daalika Qadiiraa.

134. Man kaana yuriidu thawaa-bad-donyaa fa-'indal-laahi thawaa-bod-donyaa wal-'Aakhirah : wa kaanal - laahu Samii-'am-Basiiraa.

SECTION 20.

135. Yaaa-'ay-yo-hal-laziina 'aa-manuu kuunuu qaw-waamiina bil-qisti shohadaaa-'a lil-laahi wa lau 'alaaa 'anfu-sikom 'a-wil-waali-dayni wal-'aqra-biin, 'in-yakon ghaniy-yan 'aw faqii- ran fal-laahu 'awlaa bihimaa. Falaa tat-tabi-'ol-hawaaa 'an ta'-diluu, wa 'in tal-wuuu 'aw tu'-ridhuu fa-'in-nal-laaha kaana bimaa ta'-maluuna Khabiiraa.

136. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-manuuu 'aaminuu bil-laahi wa Rasuu-lihii wal-Kitaa-bil-lazii naz-zala 'alaa Rasuu-lihii wal-Kitaa-bil-laziii 'anzala min-qabl. Wa man-yakfor bil-laahi wa malaaa-'ikatihii wa Kutubihii wa Rusulihii wal-Yawmil-'Aakhiri faqad dhal-la dhalaalam-ba'-iy-daa.

137. 'In-nal-laziina 'aamanuu thom-ma kafaruu thom-ma 'aama-nuu thom-ma kafaruu thom-maz daaduu kofral-lam yakunil-laa-hu li-yaghfira lahom wa laa li-yahdi-yahom Sabiilaa.

138. Bash-shiril-Munaa-fiqiina bi-an-na lahom 'adaaban 'aliimaa;-

139. 'Al-laziina yat-takhi-duunal-kaafiriina 'aw-liyaaa-'a min- duunil Mo'-miniin: 'a-yabta-ghuuna 'inda-homol-'iz-zata? Fa- in-nal-'iz-zata lil-laahi jamii- 'aa.

140. Wa qad naz-zala 'alaykom fil-Kitaabi 'an 'idaa sami '-tom 'Aayaa-til-laahi yokfaru bihaa wa yostah - za-'o bihaa falaa taq- 'oduu ma-'ahom

hat-taa yakhuudhuu fii hadiithin ghayrih. 'In-nakom 'idam-mithlohom. 'In-nal-laaha jaami - 'ol-Monaa-fiqiina wal-kaafiriina fii Jahan-nama jamii-'aa; –

141. 'Al-laziina yatarab-basuu- na bikom: fa-'in-kaana lakom fat-hom - minal-laahi qaaluuu 'alam nakom-ma'-akom ? Wa 'in-kaana lil-kaafiriina nasii-bon qaaluuu 'alam nastah-wid 'alaykom wa namna '-kom mi-nal-Mo' -miniin? Fal-laahu yah-kumu baynakom Yawmal-Qi-yaamah. Wa lan-yaj-'alal-laa- hu lil-kaafiriina 'alal-Mo'-miniina sabiilaa.

SECTION 21.

142. 'In-nal-Monaa-fiqiina yu-khaaadi - 'ounal-laaha wa Huwa khaadi-'ohom. Wa 'idaa qaa-muuu 'ilas-Salaati qaamuu ku-saalaa, yuraaa - 'ounan -naasa wa laa yad-kurruu-nal-laaha 'il-laa qaliilaa;

143. Modab - dabiina bayna daalik' Laaa 'ilaa haaa -'o-laaa-'iy wa laaa 'ilaa haaa- 'olaaa'. Wa man-yodhli-lil-laa- hu falan-tajida lahuu Sabiilaa.

144. Yaaa - 'ay-yu - hal-laziina 'aamanuu laa tatkahizol-kaa-firiina 'awli-yaaa-'a min duu- nil-Mo' -minin. 'Aturiiduuna 'an taj- 'aluu lil-laahi alaykom sol-taanam-mobiinaa?

145. 'In-nal-Monaa-fiqiina fid-darkil-'asfali minanaar: wa lan tajida lahom nasiiraa; –

146. 'Il-lal - laziina taabuu wa 'as-lahuu wa ' -tasamuu bil-laahi wa 'akh-lasuu diinahom lil-laa-hi fa-'olaa - 'ika ma- al-Mo' - miniin. Wa saufa yu' -til-laa- hol-Mo' -miiniina 'ajran adhii-maa.

147. Maa yaf - 'alol-laahu bi- 'adaabikom 'in-shakartom wa 'aamantom ? Wa kaanal-laahu Shaakiran 'Aliimaa.

148. LAA YUHIIB-BUL-LAA-HOL - jahra bis-suuu-'iy minal-qawli 'il-laa man-dholim; wa kaanal-laahu Samii-'an 'Aliimaa.

149. 'In-tobduu khayran 'aw tokh-fuuhu 'aw ta'-fuu 'an-suuu-'in-fa- 'in-nal-laaha kaana 'Afowwan-Qadiira.

150. 'In-nal-laziina yakfuruuna bil-laahi wa Rusulihii wa yurii - duuna 'an - yufar-riquu baynal-laahi wa Rusulihii wa yaqu-luuna no'-minu biba '-dhinw-wa nakfuru biba '-dhinw-wa yurii- duuna 'an-yat-takhiduu bayna daalika sabiilaa,–

151. 'Olaaa-'ika homol-kaafi-ruuna haq-qaa; wa 'a '-tadnaa lil-kaafiriina 'adaabam - mohii-naa.

152. Wal-laziina 'aamanuu bil-laahi wa Rusulihii wa lam yufar-riquu bayna 'ahadim- minhom 'olaaa-'ika sawfa yu' -tii-him 'ojuu-raham: wa kaa-nal-laahu Ghafuurar - Rahiimaa.

SECTION 22.

153. Yas-aloka Ahlol Kitabi an tunaz-zila alayhim kitabam min-as samaa-iy faqad sa-alu Musaa akbara min daalika, fa-qaalu arinal Laaha jahratan - fakha-dat-homos - saa-iqato bi-dholmihim thom-mat ta-khadol ijla mim ba-di ma jaa- at-homol bayyinaato fa afowna an daalika wa aatina Musaa soltaanam mobiina.

154. Wa rafa-naa fow-qa-hom-ot-tura bi-mithaa-qihim wa qolna lahumod Khulol-baaba soj-jadan wa qolnaa lahom laa ta-du fis-sabti wa akhadnaa min-hom mithaa-qan ghalidhaa.

155. Fa-bimaa naq-dhihim mithaa-qahom wa kof-

rihim bi-aayaatil Laahi wa qat-lihimol ambiyaa-a bi-ghayri haq-qin wa qowlihim qolubuna gholfom bal ta-ba al-Laaho alayha bi-kofrihim falaa yu-minuna il-laa qalilaa.

156. Wa bi-kofrihim wa qow-lihim alaa Mar-yama boh-taanah adhimaa.

157. Wa qow-lihim in-naa qatal-nal Masiha Isabna Mar-yama rasulal laahi wa ma qata-luho wa ma sala-buho wa laakin shob-biha lahom; wa in-nal lazina qad talafu fihilafu lafi shak-kim minhu; maa lahom bihi min ilmin il-lat tibaa ad-dhan-ni wa maa qata-luho yaqinaa.

158. Bal rafa-ahol Laaho elyhi wa kaanal Laaho azizan hakimaa.

159. Wa im-min Ahlil Kitabi il-la la-yu-minan-na bihi qabla mautilah; wa yaumul qiamati yakuno alay-him sha-hidaa.

160. Fa bi-dholmin minal ladina Haadu ha-ram-naa alay-him tay-yi-baa-tin ohil-lat lahom wa bi-sad-dihim an sabilil Laahi ka-thiraa.

161. Wa akh-dihim-or ribaa wa qad nohu anho wa ak-lihim am-waalan naasi bil-baatili wa a-tad-naa lil kaafirina min-hom adaaban alimaa.

162. Laakinir raa-sikhuna fil ilmi min-hom wal mo-minuna yo-minuna bima onzila ilayka wa ma onzila min qab-lika wal moqi-minas salaata wal mo-tunaz zakaata wal mo-minuna

bil Laahi wal yaumul aakhiri Olaa-ika sa-notihim ajran adhiy-maa.

SECTION 23.

163. 'In-naa au-haina ilaika kama au-hainaa ila Noohin wan nabiyy- yina mim ba-dihilafu wa au-hainaa ilaa Ibrahimilafu wa Is-maa-ila wa Es-haa-qa wa Ya-quba wal As-bata wa Eisa wa Ay-yuba wa Yu-nosaa wa Haaruna wa Solaimana wa aatay-na Da-wooda Zaboora.

164. Wa rosolan qad qasas-naahom alaika min qabla wa rosolal lam naq-sos-hom alaika wa kal-lamal Laaho Musa taklimaa.

165. Rosolam mobash-shirina wa mon-dirina le-al-laa yakuna lin naasi alal Laahi hoj-jatam badar rosol; wa kaanal Laaho Azizan Hakimaa.

166. Laakinil Laaho yash-hado bima anzala elayka; anzalahu bi-ilmihilafu wal malaa-ikato yash-haduna wa kafa bil Laahi Sha-hidaa.

167. In-nal-lazina kafaru wa sad-du an sabilil Laahi qad dhal-lu dhalaa-lam ba-iydaa.

168. 'In-nal lazina kafaru wa dhalamu lam yakonil Laaho le-yagh-fira lahom wa laa le-yah-diahom tariqaa.

169. Il-laa tariqa Jahan-nama khaalidina fihaa abadan wa kaana daalika alal Laahi yasiraa.

170. Yaa ay-yohan naaso qad jaa- akumor Rasulo bil-haq-qi mir Rab-bikom fa aaminu khayral lakom wa in tak-foru fa in-na lil Laahi ma fis sama-wati

wal ardhi wa kaanal Laaho Aliman Hakima.

171. Yaa Ah-lal Kitabi laa tagh-lu fi deenekom wa laa taqulu alal Laahi il-lal haq-qa, in-namal Masiho Isabno Maryama ra-sulol Laahi wa kalimatohu al-qaa-haa ilaa Maryama wa ruhom- minho fa aaminu bil-Laahi wa rosolihi wa laa taqulu thalathaton; intahu khayral lakom; in-namal Laaho ilahon wahidon sob-hanahu an yakuna lahu waladol lahu ma fis samawati wa ma fil ardi wa kafa bil Laahi wakilaa.

ne-saa-an fa liz-zakari mithlo hadh-dhil on-thayaini; yo-bay-yinol Laaho lakom an tadhil-lu wal Laaho bi-ku-li shay-in aliim.

SECTION 24.

172. Lan yas-tan-kifal Masiho an yakuna ab-dal lil Laahi wa lal mala-ikatul moqar-ra-boona wa man yas-tan-kif an ibada-tihi wa yas-tak-bir fa sa-yahshu-rohom ilaihi ja-mi-aa.

173. Fa am-mal lazina aamanu wa amilos saali-haati fa yu-waf-fihim oju-rahom wa yazi-dohom min fadhlih; wa am-mal lazinas tan-kafu was-tak-baru fa-yu-ad-dibo-hom adaaban alimaa.

174. Wa laa yajiduna lahom min dunil Laahi waliyyan wa laa nasiraa.

175. Yaa- ay-yohan naaso qad jaa- akom borhanom mir-rab-bikom wa anzalna elaykom nuram mobinaa.

176. Fa am-mal lazina aamanu bil-laahi wa - tasamuu behi fa sa-yod-khilo-hom fi rah-matim Minho wa fadhlin wa yah-dihim elayhi siraa-tam mos-taqimaa.

177. Yas-taf-tunaka qolil Laaho yof-ti-kom fil kalaalati, inim-ro-on halaka laisa lahu waladon wa lahu okhton fa laha nisfo ma taraka wa howa yari-thoha in lam yakol laha waladon; fa in kana-tath-nataini fa laho-math-tholothani mim-ma taraka wa in kaanu ikh-watan rejaalan wa

MA'IDA-5

Verses 123 Sections 16

Bismil-lahir - Rahmaanir - Ra-hiim.

1. Yaa ay-yo-hal lazina aamanu afu bil oqudi; Ohil-lat lakom bahi-matol an-aami il-la ma yot-laa alaikom ghaira mohil-lis saidi wa antom hurumon; in-nal Laaha yah-kumo maa yurid.

2. Yaa ay-yo-hal lazina aamanu laa tuhil-lu sha-aa-iral Laahi wa lash shah-ral haraama wa lal had- ya wa lal qa-la-ida wa laa aam- min-al-baytal haraama yab-ta- ghuna fadh-lam mir Rab-bihim wa ridh-waa- nan wa ida halal-tom fasta- dou wa laa yajri-man-na kom-shana-aano qaumin an sad-du- kom anil mas-jid- il-haraami an ta-ta-du; wa ta-awanu alal bir-ri wat taqwa wa laa ta-aawanu alal ith-mi wal od-waani wat- taqol Laaha in-nal Laaha shadidol eqaab.

3. Hor-rimat alaikom-ol may-tato wad-damo wa lah-mol khin-ziri wa ma ohil-la le-ghairil Laahi bihi wal mon-kha-niqato wal maw-qudato wal muta-rad-diyato wan-nati-hato wa maa akalas - sabo-o il-laa maa zak-kaitom wa ma zo-biha alan no-sobi wa an tas-taq-simu bil azlaami; daa-likom fis-qon. Al-yauma ya-isal lazina kafaru min dinikom falaa takh-show-hom wakh-show-ni; al-yauma ak-mal-tu lakom dinakom wa at-mam-to alaikom ne-mati wa ra-dhito lakom-ol Islama diina. Fa-manidh-tor-ra fi makh-ma-satin ghaira

muta-janifil li-ith-min fa in-nal Laaha Gha-furor Rahiim.

dikom minho; ma yuridol laaho li-yaj-ala alai-kom min hara-jin wa laakin yo-rido li yotah-hira- kom wa li yotim-ma ni-matahu alay-kom la-al-la-kom tash-koruun.

4. Yas-alu-naka ma za ohil-la lahom qol: Ohil-la lakom-ot tay- yibaatu wa ma al-lam-tom min-al jawa-rihi mu-kal-libina tu-al-limu nahon-na mim-ma al-lama kom- ol Laaho; Fa-kolu mim-ma am- sak-naa alaikom waz-koros-mal-Laahi alaihi; Wat-taqol Laaha in-nal Laaha sari-ol hesaab.

7. Wad-kuru ni - matal-laahi alai- kom wa mithaa-qahol-lazii waatha- qakom behi iz qol-tom sami-na wa ata-na wat-taqol Laaha in-nal Laaha aleemom bi-zatis so-dour.

5. Al-yauma ohil-la lakom-ot tay-yibaato wa ta-aa-mol lazina outol kitaba hil-lol lakom wa ta-amukom hil-lol lahom wal moh-sanaato minal mo-minaati wal mohsanaa-to minal lazina outol ki- taaba min qab-likom iza aatai-tomuhon-na oju-ra-hon-na moh-sinina ghaira musa-fihina wa laa mot-takhi-zii akh-daanin wa man yak-for bil-iymani faqad habita amaluhu wa howa fil aakhir-rati minal khaa-siriin.

8. Yaa ay-yohal lazina aamanu kunu qaw - wamina lil Laahi sho- hadaa-a bil qisti wa la yaj-riman- nakom sha-na-aaano qawmin al- la ta-dilu, E-dilu howa aqrabo lit- taqwa wat-taqol Laaha, In-nal Laaha khabirom bimaa ta-maloon.

6. Yaa ay-yohal lazina aamanu iza qomtom ilas salaati fagh-silu wuju-hakom wa ay-dia-kom ilal mara- fiqi wam-sahu bi-ro-ousikom wa ar-jolakom ilal ka-baini; wa in kontom jonoban fat-tah-haru; fa in kontom mar-dhaa aw ala safarin aw-jaa-a ahadom min-kom min-al ghaa-iti aw laa-mas-tomon nisaa-a fa-lam-tajidu maa-an fa-tayam-mamu sa-idan tay-yiba. Fam-sahu bi-wo-juhi-kom wa ay-

9. Wa-adal Laahol lazina aamanu wa amilus saalihaati lahom magh-firaton wa ajron adhiim.

10. Wal-lazina kafaru wa kad- dabu bi-aayaa-tina ola-ika as-habul jahiiim.

11. Yaa ay-yuhal lazina aamanoz kuru ni-matal-Laahi alaikom iz ham-ma qow-mon ay-yab-sotu ilaikom ay-dia-hom, fa-kaf-fa ay-dia-hom an-kom wat-taqol Laaha wa alal Laahi fal yata-wak-kalil mo-minoon.

SECTION 3.

12. Wa laqad akhazal Laaho mi-thaaqa Bani Isra-ila wa ba-athna min-hom-oth-nay ashara naqiba, wa qaalal-Laaho in-ni ma-akom la-in aqam-tumus Salaata wa aataitom- oz Zakata wa aa-man-tom bi-ro- soli wa-az-zaz-tomu-hom wa aq-radhtumol

Laaha qar-dhan hasa- nan la-okaf-firan-na an-kom say- yi-aati-kom wa la-od-khilan-na- kom jan-naatin tajri min tah-tihal an-haaro faman kafara ba-da daa-lika min-kom faqad dhal-la sawa as-sabiil.

13. Fa bima naq-dhihim mithaa-qahom la-annaahom wa ja-al-naa qolu-bahom qaa-siatan yohar-ri- funal ka-lima am ma-wa-dhi-ehi wa nasu had-dham mim-ma zok- kiru bihi wa laa tazaalo tot-tali-o ala khaa-ina-tim min-hom il-la qalilam minhom fa-fo an-hom was-fah, in-nal Laaha yu-hib-bul moh-siniin.

14. Wa minal lazina qaalu in- naa Nasaa-raa akhaz-naa mithaa-qa- hom fa nasu had-dham mim-ma zok-kiru behi fa-aghrai-naa bain- ahumol adaa-wata wal bagh-dhaa-a ela yaumul qia-mati wa saufa yonabi-ohom-ol Laaho bima kaanu yas-na-oun.

15. Yaa ahlal kitabi qad jaa- akom rasu-lona yu-bay-yino lakom kathi-ram mima kon-tom tokh-funa minal kitabi wa ya-fu an kathiir. Qad jaa-akom minal Laahi nu-ron wa kitabom mobiin.

16. Yah-di behil Laaho manit taba-a rid-wa-nahu sobulas salaami wa yokh-rijo-hom minad-dholomaa-ti ilan-nuri be-iz-nihi wa yah-dihim ila siratim mos-taqiim.

17. Laqad kafaral lazina qaalu in-nal Laaha howal Masi-hobno Mar-yama qol faman yam- liko minal Laahi shay-an in araa-da an- yoh-likal Masi-habna Mar-yama wa Om-mahu wa man fil ardi ja-mi-an, wa lil-Laahi mol-kos sama-waati wal ardi wa ma bai-

na-homa yakh-loqo ma yashaa. Wal-Laaho ala kol-li shay-in qadiir.

18. Wa qaalat-il Yahu-do wan Nasaa-ra nah-no ab-naa-ol Laahi wa ahib-baa-ohu qol fa-lima yo-az-zi-bokom bi-zonu-bikom bal antom basharom mim-man khalaqa yagh-firo liman yashaa-o wa yo-az-zibo man yashaa-a wa lil Laahi mol-kos sama-waa-ti- wal ar-di wa ma bei-na-homa wa elai-hil masiir.

19. Yaa ah-lal kitabi qad jaa- akom rasu-luna yobay-yino la- kom ala fat-ra-tim minar-rosoli an taqu-lu ma jaa-ana mim bashi-rin wala nazi-rin faqad jaa-akom bashi-ron wa naziron wal Laaho ala kol-li shay-in qadiir.

SECTION 4.

20. Wa iz qala Musa li-qow- mihi yaa qowmiz kuru ni-matal Laahi alaikom iz ja-ala fikom am-biyaa-a wa ja-ala-kom molu-kan wa aa-taa-kom maa lam yo-ti ahadam minal Aalamin.

21. Yaa qaumid khulol ardal mo-qad-dasatal lati katabal Laaho lakom wa laa tar-tad-du alaa ad-baarikom fa tanqa-libu khaa-siriin.

22. Qalu ya Musaa in-na fiha qowman jab-baa-rina wa in-naa lan nad-khola-ha hat-ta yakh- roju min-ha; fa in yakh-roju min-ha fa-in-naa daa-khi-loon.

23. Qala rajolaa-ni minal lazina ya-khaa-funa an-amal Laaho alai-himad kholu alai-himul baaba fa iza da-khal-tomu-ho fa in-nakom

ghaa-liboon. Wa alal Laahi fa tawak-kalu in kon-tom mo-mi-niin.

24. Qaalu yaa Musaa in-naa lan nad-khu-laha abadam ma daamu fiha fad-hab anta wa rab-boka fa qaatilaa in-naa haa-hona qaa-idoon.

25. Qaala rab-bi in-ni laa am-liko il-la nafsi wa akhi faf-roq bai- nana wa binal qaw-mil faa-si- qiin.

26. Qaala fa-in-naha mu-har-ra maton alai-him ar-ba-ina sana- tan yati-huna fil ardi falaa ta-sa alal qow-mil faa-siqiin.

SECTION 5.

27. Wat-lo alai-him na-ba-ab-nay Aadama bil-haq-qi iz qar-rabaa qur-ba-nan fa toqob-bila min aha-dihima wa lam yo-ta-qab- bal minal aakhari qala la-aq- tolan-naka qala in-nama ya-taqab- balol Laaho minal mot-taqin.

28. La-im basat-ta elay-ya ya-da- ka le taq-tolani maa ana be-baa-si- tin ya-diya elaika le-aq-tolaka in-ni akhaa-ful Laaha rab-bal aalamin.

29. In-ni ori-do an ta-bu-a bi eth- mi wa eth-meka fa takuna min as-haa-bin-naa-ri wa daalika jaza-od-dhaa-li-miin.

30. Fa taw-wa-at lahu naf-suhu qat-la akhi-hi fa-qata-lahu fa as-baha minal khaa-siriin.

31. Fa ba-athal Laaho gho-raaban yab-hatho fil ardi le-yoriya-hu kaifa yo-wari sau-ata akhihi qala ya way-lati a-ajaz-to an akuna mith-la hazal ghoraabi fa owari sau-ata akhi? Fa as-baha minan naadimiin.

32. Min ajli da-lika ka-tab-naa ala Bani Is-ra-ila an-nahu man qatala nafsam be-ghairi nafsin au fasaadin fil ardi fa ka-an-nama qatalan-nasa ja-mi-a; wa man ah-yaa-ha fa ka-an-namaa ahyan-nasa ja-mi-aa. Wa laqad jaa-at-hom roso-lona bil bay-yinaa-ti thom-ma in-na kathi-ram min-hom ba-da da-lika fil ardi la-mos-rifoun.

33. In-nama jazaa-ol lazina yoha- ribunal Laaha wa rasu-lahu wa yas-auna fil ardi fasaadan an yu- qat-talu au yo-sal-labu au to-qat- ta-a ay-dihim wa ar-jolo-hom min khilaa-fin au yon-fau minal ardi daalika lahom khizyon fid don-ya wa lahom fil aakhi-rati adaa-bon-adhiim.

34. Il-lal lazina taabu min qabli an taq-diru alai-him; Fa-lamu an- nal Laaha ghafu-ror rahiim.

SECTION 6.

35. Yaa ay-yohal lazina aama- not taqol Laaha wab-ta-ghu elai- hil wasi-lata wa jaa-hidu fi sabi- lihi la-al-lakom tof-lihoun.

36. In-nal lazina kafaru lau an- na lahom maa fil ardhi ja-mi-an wa mith-lahu ma-ahu le-yaf- tadu be-hi min adaa-be yau-mil qiamati ma to-qob-bila min-hom wa lahom adaa-bon aleem.

37. Yori - duna an yakh-roju minan-naari wa ma hom be-khaa-rijina min-ha wa lahom adaa-bom moqiim.

38. Was-saa-riqo was-saari-qato faq- ta-ou ay-dia-homa jazaa-am bi-maa ka-sabaa na-kaalam minal Laahi wal Laaho azizon hakiim.

39. Fa-man taaba mim ba-di dhol- mihi wa as-laha fa-in-nal Laaha ya-tubo alai-hi; In-nal Laaha ghafu-ror rahiim.

40. Alam ta-lam an-nal Laaha lahu mol-kos sama-waa-ti wal ardi yu-ad-dibo man ya-shaa-o wa yagh-firo le-man yashaa-o wal Laaho ala kol-li shay-in qadiir.

41. Yaa ay-yohar ra-sulo laa yah-zon-kal lazi-na yo-sa-ri-ouna fil kof-ri minal lazi-na qalu aa- man-na bi-afwa-hi-him wa lam to-min qolu-buhom. Wa minal lazi-na haa-du sam-ma-ouna lil kazi-bi sam-ma-ouna li-qow-min aa-kha-rina lam ya-tuka yu-har-rifu-nal ka-lima mim ba-di ma- waa-dhi-ehi; ya-quluna in ou-ti-tom- haa-daa fa-kho-zuho wa in-lam to-tu-ho fah-za-ru wa man yori - dil Laaho fet-na-tahu fa-lan tam- lika lahu minal Laahi shay-an ola-ikal lazi-na lam yuridil Laaho an yu-tah-hira qolu-bahom lahom fid-don-ya khiz-yon wa lahom fil aakhi-rati adaa-bon adhiim.

42. Sam-maa-ouna lil kazi-bi ak-kaa-luna lis-soh-ti fa-in jaa-ouka fah- kom bai-nah-hom au a-ridh an-hom wa in to-ridh anhom fa-lan yadhorka shay-aa wa in hakam-ta fah-kom bei-na-

hom bil qis-ti in-nal Laaha yuhib-bul moq-sitiin.

43. Wa kaifa yu-hak-kimu-naka wa in-da-humot Tau-raa-to fiha hok-mol Laahi thom-ma yata- wal-launa mim ba-di daalika wa maa ola-ika bil mo-minniin.

SECTION 7.

44. In-naa an-zal-nat Tau-raa-ta fiha hodan wa noo-ron yah-ko-mo be-han nabi-yunal lazina as-lamu lil lazi-na Haa-du war- rab-baa-niyyuna wal ah-baa-ro bimas-toh-fidhu min kitabil Laahi wa kanu alai-hi Sho-ha-daa-a falaa takh-sha-won-naa-sa wakh- showni wa laa tash-taru be-ayaa- ti tha-manan qalilan wa mal- lam tah-kom be-maa an-zalal Laaho fa-ola-ika homol kaa-firoon.

45. Wa ka-tab-na alai-him fihaa an-nan naf-sa bin-naf-si wal aina bil aini wal anfa bil anfi wal odona bil odoni was-sin-na bis- sin-ni wal joru-ho qisaa-son fa-man ta-sad-daqa bihi fa howa kaf- faara-tul lahu wa mal lam yah- kom bi-maa an-zalal Laaho fa-ola-ika homod-dhaa-limoon.

46. Wa qaf-fainaa alaa aa-thaa- rihim be Isab-ni Mar-yama mo- sad-diqa lima baina yadai-hi minat Tau-raati wa aa-taina-hol In-jila fihi hodan wa nooron wa mo-sad-diqa lima baina yadai-hi minat Tau-raa-ti wa hodan wa mau-idha-tal lil mot-ta-qiin.

47. Wal yah-kom ahlal In-jili bimaa an-zalal Laaho fihi wa mal- lam yah-kom bimaa an-zalal Laaho fa olaa-ika hu-mol faa-si-qoon.

48. Wa an-zalnaa elai-kal kita-ba bil-haq-qi musad-diqaal lima bai- na yadai-hi minal kita-bi wa mu- hai-minan alai-hi fah-kom bai-na- hom bimaan-an-zalal Laaho wa laa tat-ta-bi ah-waa-ahom am-ma jaa- aka minal haq-qi li-kol-lin ja-al- naa min-kom shir-atan wa min- haajaa; wa lau shaa-al Laaho la- ja- ala-kom om-ma-tan waa-hi-datan wa lakin li-yab- lo-wakom fimaan-aa-taa-kom fas-ta-biqol khai-raa-ti; Ilal Laahi mar-ji-okom ja-mi-an fa yonab-bi-okom bimaan-kon-tom fihi takh-ta-lifoun.

49. Wa anih-kom bai-na-hom bimaan-an-zalal Laaho wa laa tat- ta-bi ah-waa-ahom wah zar-hom an yaf- ti-nuka am ba-dhi maa an- zalal Laaho elaika fa in ta-wal-lau fa-lam an-na-ma yo-ri-dol Laaho an yo- si-bahom bi-ba-dhi zo-nu-bihim wa in-na ka-thiram minan naasi la-faa-siqoun.

50. Afa hok-mal ja-hi-liy-yati yab-ghuna wa man ah-sano minal Laahi hok-mal li-qow-min yu-qi- noon?

SECTION 8.

51. Yaa ay-yo-hal lazi-na aamanu laa tat-ta-khizol Ya-huda wan Nasa-raa au-lia-a ba-dho-hom au- lia-o ba-dhin wa man yata-wal- lahom min-kom fa-in-na-hu min-hom; In-nal Laaha laa yah-dil qow-mad-dhaa-li-miin.

52. Fa taral lazi-na fi qo-lu-bihim ma-radon yo-saa- ri- ouna fi-him ya-qu-luna nakh-shaaa an tosi-bana daa-ira-ton fa-asal Laaho an ya-ti- ya bil fat-hi au am-rim min in-dihi fa-yos-bihu ala maa asar- ru fii an-fo-sihim naa-di-miin.

53. Wa yaqu-lol lazi-na aa- manu a-ha-olaa-il lazi-na aq-samu bil-Laahi jah-da ay-maa-nihim in-nahom la-ma-akom? Ha-bi-tat a- maa-luhom fa as-bahu khaa-siriin.

54. Yaa ay-yu-hal lazi-na aa- manu man yar-tad-da min-kom an di-nihi fa-saufa ya-til Laaho bi-qow- min yohib-bo-hom wa yohib-bu-nahu a-dil-la-tin alal mo-mi-nina a-iz-za-tin alal kaa-fi- rina yoja- hiduna fi sabi-lil Laahi wa laa yakha - funa lau-ma- ta laa-imin daa-lika fad-lol Laahi yo-ti- hi man ya- shaa-o wal Laaho waa- si-on aleem.

55. In-nama wa-liy-yokom-ol Laaho wa ra-su-lohu wal lazi-na aa-manol lazi-na yoqi-mu-nas salaa-ta wa yo-tu-naz za-kaa-ta wa hom raa-ki-oun.

56. Wa man yata-wal-lal Laaha wa rasu-lahu wal lazi-na aa-manu fa in-na Hiz-bal Laahi humol ghaa- liboon.

SECTION 9.

57. Yaa ay-yohal lazi-na aa-manu laa tat-ta-khizol lazi-nat takha-zu di-nakom ho-zowan wa la-ibam minal lazi-na ou-tol kita-ba min qab-likom wal kof- faa-ra au-liaa-a wat-ta-qol Laaha in kon-tom mo- mi-nin.

58. Wa iza naa-dai-tom ilas-salaa- tit ta-khazu-ha ho-zowan wa la-iban, Daa-lika bi-an-nahom qow- mol laa ya-qil-oun.

59. Qol yaa ah-lal kita-bi hal tan-qi-muna min-naa il- laa an aaman-naa bil Laahi wa maa on-zila ilai-na wa maa on-zila min qab- lo wa an-na ak-tha - ra-kom faa-si-qoon.

60. Qol hal onab-bi-okom bi- shar-rim min da-

lika ma-thu-ba- tan indal Laahi? Mal la-ana hol Laaho wa gha-dhiba alai-hi wa ja- ala min-hom-ol qira-data wal kha-naa-zira wa aba-dat ta-ghu-ta ola-ika shar-rom makaa-nan wa adhal-lo an sawa-is-sabil.

61. Wa iza jaa-ou-kom qaa-lu aa-man-na; Wa qad dakh-lu bil kof-ri wa hom qad khara-ju be-hi wal Laaho a-lamo be-ma ka-nu yak-tomoon.

62. Wa taraa kathi-ram min-hom yo-saa-ri-ouna fil ith-mi wal od-wani wa ak-lihimus soh-ta la-be- sa maa kaa-nu ya-ma-loon.

63. Lau la yan-haa homor rab- baa-niy-yuna wal ah-baa-ro an qow-lihim-ol ith-ma wa ak-li-himus soh-ta la-be-sa maa kaanu yas-na- oun.

64. Wa qa-latil Yahudo yad-ol Laahi magh-lu-laton; ghol-lat ay- di-him wa lo-inu be-ma qaal; bal yadaa-ho mab-su-ta-taani yon-fiqa kaifa yashaa-o wa la-yazi-dan-na kathi-ram min-hom maaa on-zila mir-rab-bika togh-yaa-nan wa kof-ran wa al-qai-naa bai-na-hu- mol adaa-wata wal bagh-dhaa-a Ela yau-mil qia-mati kol-lama au-qadu naa-ral lil-har-bi at-fa-ahal Laaho wa yas-au-na fil ardi fasaa-dan wal Laaho laa yu-hib-bul mof-sidiin.

65. Wa lau an-na Ah-lal Kita-bi aa-manu wat ta-qau la-kaf-far-naa an-hom say-yi-aa tihim

wa la-ad- khal-naa-hom jan-naa-tin na-iyim.

66. Wa lau an-na-hom aqaa-mot Tau-raa-ta wal In-jila wa maa on-zila elai-him mir-rab-bihim la-aka-lu min fau-qi-him wa min tah-ti ar-jo-lihim; Min-hom om-matom moq-ta-sida-ton wa kathi-rom min-hom saa-a ma ya-ma- loon.

SECTION 10.

67. Yaa ay-yo-har Rasu-lo bal-ligh maa on-zila ilai-ka mir-rab-bika wa il-lam taf-al fama bal-lagh-ta risa-la-tahu wal Laaho ya-simuka minan naa-si in-nal Laaha laa yah-dil qow-mal kaa-firiin.

68. Qol yaa Ah-lal Kita-bi las- tom alaa shay-in hat-ta to- qimot Tau-raa-ta wal In-jila wa maa on-zila ilai-kom mir-Rab-bi-kom; wa la-yazi-dan-na-kathi- ram min-hom maa on-zila ilaika mir-Rab-bika togh-yaa-nan wa kof-ran' falaa ta-sa alal qow-mil kaa-firiin.

69. In-nal lazi-na aa-manu wal-lazi- na Haa-du was-Saa-bi-ouna wan- Nasaa-ra, man aa-mana bil Laahi wal yau-mil aa-khiri wa amila saa- lihan fa-laa khau-fon alai-him wa-laa hom yah-za-noon.

70. Laqad akhaz-naa mi-thaa-qa Ba-ni Is-ra-ila wa ar-sal-naa ilai- him ro-sulan kol-lama jaa-ahom rasu-lom bi-ma laa tah-waa an-fu-su-hom fa-riqan kad-dabu wa fa-riqan yaq-to-loon.

71. Wa ha-sibu al-la ta-kuna fit- na-ton fa-amu wa sam-mu thom- ma taa-bal Laaho alai-him

thom- ma amu wa sam-mu ka-thirom minhom wal Laaho basee-rom bima ya-maloon.

bima a-sau wa ka-nu ya-ta-doon.

72. Laqad ka-faral lazi-na qaalu in-nal Laaha howal Masi-hob-no Mar-yama wa qaalal Masiho yaa- Bani Is-ra-ila-budol Laaha rab-bi wa rab-ba-kom in-na-hu man yosh-rik bil Laahi fa-qad har-ra- mal Laaho alai-hil Jan-na-ta wa ma-waa-hon naa-ro wa maa lid-dhaa- limina min an-saar.

79. Ka-nu laa yata-naa-huna am mon-ka-rin fa-alu-hu; la-bi-sa maa ka-nu yaf-aloon.

80. Taraa kathi-ram min-hom ya- ta-wal-launal lazi-na ka-faru la-bi- sa ma qad-da-mat la-hom an-fo-so-hom an sa-khi-tal Laaho alai-him wa fil-adaa-bi hom khaa-li-doon.

73. Laqad ka-faral lazi-na qaa-lu in-nal Laaha thaalitho thala-thatin wa ma min ilaa-hin il-laa ilaa-hon waa-hidon wa-il lam yan-ta-hu am-ma yaquluna la-ya-mas-san- nal lazina kafaru min-hom adaa- bon aleem.

81. Wa lau ka-nu yo-mi-nu-na bil Laahi wan Nabi-yi wa maa on-zila ilai-hi mat-takha-zu-hom au-liaa-a wa laa-kin-na ka-thiram min-hom faa-siqoon.

74. A-fala ya-tu-buna ilal Laahi wa yas-tagh-fi-runahu wal Laaho ghafu-ror rahiim.

82. La-tajidan-na ashad-dan naa-si adaa-watal lil lazi-na aa-manol Ya-huda wal lazi-na ash-raku; wa la-taji-dan-na aq-ra-bahom ma-wad- da-tal-lil lazi-na aa-manol lazi-na qaalu in-naa Na-saa-ra; Daa-lika bi-an- na min-hom qis-si-sina wa roh- baanan wa an-na-hom laa yas- tak-biroon.

75. Mal Mas-si-hob-no Mar-ya-ma il-la rasu-lon qad kha-lat min qab-li-hir rosolo wa om-muhu sid-di-qaton kaa-naa ya-kulaa-nit ta-aa-mandhor kaifa no-bay-yi-no lahom-ol aa-yaati thomman-dhor an-naa yo-fa-koon!

83. Wa iza sa-mi-ou maa on-zila ilar-Rasuli taraa ayo-na-hom tafi-do minad-dam-iy mim-ma ara- fu minal-haq-qi ya-qu-luna rab-banaa aa-man-naa faktob-naa ma- ash-shaa-hidiin.

76. Qol a-ta-bo-duna min doon-il Laahi maa laa yamliki lakom dhar- ran wa laa naf-an wal Laaho howas sami-ol aleem.

84. Wa maa lana laa no-mino bil Laahi wa ma jaaana minal- haq-qi wa nat-ma-o an yod-khi-lana rabbona ma-al qow-mis saa-lihiin.

77. Qol yaa Ah-lal Kita-bi laa tagh-lu fi di-nikom ghai-ral haq-qi wa-laa tat-tabi-ou ah-waa-a qau-min qad dhal-lu min qab-lo wa adhal- lu kathi- ran wa dhal-lu an sawaa- is sabiil.

85. Fa athaa-ba-homol Laaho bima qaalu jan-naa-tin taj-ri min tah- ti-hal an-haa-ro khaa-li-dina fi-ha wa

SECTION 11.

78. Lo-inal lazi-na ka-faru mim Bani Is-ra-ila alalisani Da-woo- da wa Isab-ni Mar-ya-ma da-lika

daa-lika jazaa-ol moh-si-niin.

86. Wal lazi-na ka-faru wa kad-da-bu bi-ayaa-tinaa olaa-ika as-haabol ja-hiim.

87. Yaa ay-yo-hal lazi-na aa-manu laa tohar-rimu tay-yi-baa-ti maa ohil-lal Laaho lakom wa laa tadu in-nal Laaha laa yu-hib-bol mo-ta-diin.

88. Wa kulu mim-maa raza-qakom-ol Laaho halaa-lan tay-yiban wat-taqol Laahal lazii antom bihi mominoon.

89. Laa yo-aakhizo-kom-ol Laaho bil-lagh-wi fii ay-maa-nikom wa laakin yo-aakhizo-kom bima aq-qadtom-ol ay-maana fa-kaf-faara-tohu et-aamo asharati ma-sa-kina min au-sati ma tot-imuna ah-likom au kis-wa-tuhom au tah-riro ra-qa ba-tin fa-mallam ya-jid fa sia-mo thalaa-tha-ti ay-yaa-min;Daa-lika kaf-faa-rato ay-mani-kom iza ha-laf-tom wah-fadhu ay-maa-na-kom ka-dalika yo-bay-yin-ol Laaho lakom aa-yaa-tihi la-al-lakom tash-kuroon.

90. Yaa ay-yo-hal lazi-na aa-ma-nu in-namal khamro wal mai-siro wal an-saabo wal az-laamo rij-som min ama-lish Shai-taa-ni' faj-ta-ni-buho la-al-lakom tof-li-hoon.

91. In-nama yuri-dosh Shai-tano an yu-qi-a bai-nakomol adaa-wata wal bagh-dhaa-a fil kham-ri wal mai-siri wa yasod-dakom an dik-ril Laahi wa anis-sa-laati fa-hal antom mon-tahoon?

92. Wa ati-ol Laaha wa ati-or Rasula wah-daru fa-in tawal-lai-tom fa-lamu an-nama ala rasu-linal

balaa-ghol mo-biin.

93. Laisa alal lazi-na aa-manu wa amilus-saali-haati jo-naa-hon fi-maa ta-imu iza mat taqow wa aa-manu wa amilus saa-lihaa-ti thomat-taqow wa aa-manu thomat-taqow wa ah-sanu wal Laaho yohib-bul moh-sinin.

SECTION 13.

94. Yaa ay-yu-hal lazi-na aa-manu la-yab-lowannakom-ol Laaho bi-shay-im minas saydi tana-lohu ay-di-kom wa rima-hokom li-ya-lamal Laaho man yakha-fohu bil ghaibi fa-mani-tada ba-dadaa-lika fa-lahu adaa-bon aleem.

95. Yaa ay-yuhal lazi-na aa-manu laa taq-tulus-sayda wa antom horo-mon wa man qata-lahu minkom mo-ta-am-midan fa-jazaa-om mith-lo ma qata-la minan na-ami yah-kumo bi-hi zawa adlim minkom had-yam baa-lighal Ka-bati au kaf-faa-raton ta-amo masa-kina au ad-lo daa-lika siya-mal le-ya-zu-qa waba-la amrih. Afal Laaho am-ma salafa wa man aada fa-yan-taqimol Laaho min-ho wal Laaho azizon zon-tiqaaam.

96. Ohil - la lakom say-dal bah-ri wa ta-amohu mata-al lakom wa lis-say-yarati wa hor-rima alai-kom say-dol bar-ri ma dom-tom horo-man wat-taqol Laa-hal lazii elai-hi toh-Sharoon.

97. Ja-alal Laa-hol Ka-batal Baital Haraama qiamal lin-naa-si wash-shah-ral haraa-mi wal had-ya wal

qala-ida daa-lika li-ta-lamu an-nal Laaha ya-lamo ma fis-sama-waa-ti wa ma fil ar-di wa an-nal Laaha bi-kol-li-shay-in aleem.

98. E-lamu an-nal Laaha shadi-dol eqaa-bi wa an-nal Laaha ghafu-ror rahim.

99. Ma alar-Rasuli il-lal balaa- gho wal Laaho ya-lamo ma tob-duna wa ma tak-tomoon.

100. Qol laa yas-tawil kha-bitho wat tay-yibo wa lau a-jaba-ka kath-ratul kha-bithi fat-ta-qol Laaha yaa olil al-baabi la-al-lakom tof-lihoon.

SECTION 14.

101. Ya ay-yo-hal lazi-na aa-manu laa tas-alu an ash-ya-a in tob-da lakom ta-so-kom wa in tas-alu an-ha hina yonaz-zalol Qur'ano tob-dalakom; afal Laaho an-ha wal Laaho ghafuron haliim.

102. Qad sa-ala-ha qow-mom min qab-likom thom-ma as-bahu biha kaa-firiin.

103. Ma ja-alal Laaho mim ba-hi-ratin wa la saa-ibatin wa la wasi-latin wala haa-min wala-kin-nal lazi-na kafaru yaf-taruna alal Laahil kazi-ba wa ak-tharuhom laa ya-qiloon.

104. Wa iza qila lahom ta-aa- lau ila maa an-zalal Laaho wa ilar Rasuli qaalu has-bonaa ma wajad-naa alaihi aa-baa-ana; Awa-lau kaana aa-baa-ohom laa ya-la-muna shay- an wa la yah-ta-doon?

105. Yaa ay-yohal lazi-na aa- manu alai-kom an-fosakom laa yadhhor-rokom man dhal-la iza ta-dai-tom; Ilal Laahi mar-ji-okom jami-an fa-yonab-bi-okom bimaa kon-tom ta-maloon.

106. Yaa ay-yohal lazi-na aa- manu shahaa-dato bai-nekom idaa hadha-ra aha-dakom-ol mowto hinal wasiy-yatith-nani zawa ad-lim-min-kom au-aa-kharaa-ni min ghair-rikom in antom darab-tom fil ardi fa-asaa-bat-kom mosi-batol mowti tah-bisu-na-homa mim ba-dis salaa-ti' fa-yoq-simaa-ni bil Laahi inir-tab-tom laa nash-tari bihi thama-nan wa lau kaana daa qor-ba wa laa nak-tumo sha-haa- datal Laahi in-naa izal laminad aa-thimiin.

107. Fa in othira alaa an-na- homas tahaq-qaa-ithman fa aa-kha-raa-ni yaqu-maa-ni maqaa-mahomaa minal lazi-nas-tahaq-qa alai- himol aw-layaa-ni fa-yoq-simaa-ni bil Laahi la-shahaa-dato-na ahaq-qo min shahaa-dati-hima wa ma-tadai- naa in-naa izal-laminad daalimiin.

108. Daa-lika adnaa an-ya-tu bish-sha-haa-dati ala waj-hi-haa au ya-khaafu an torad-da ay-maanom bada ay-maa nihim wat-taqol Laaha wasma-ou wal Laaho laa yah-dil qowmal faa-siqiin.

SECTION 15.

109. Yau-ma yaj-ma-ol Laahor Rosola fa-ya-qulo maa zaa ojib- tom? Qaa-lu laa ilma lanaa in-naka anta al-laa-mol gho-youb.

110. Iz qaalal Laaho yaa Eisab- na Mar-yamaz - kor ne-mati alai-ka wa alaa waali-datika iz ay-

yad toka bi-Ruhil Qudusi tokal - limon naa-sa fil mah-di wa kah-lan wa iz al-lam-tokal Kitaaba wal hik-mata wat Tau-raa-ta wal In-jila wa iz takh-loqo minat-tini ka-hai- atit tairi bi-izni; fatan-fakho fiha fa-takuno tairam bi-izni wa to-bri-ol ak-maha wal abrasa bi- izni wa iz tokh-ri-jol mau-taa bi-izni wa iz ka-faf-to Bani Es- raa-ila an-ka iz ji-ta-hom bil bay-yi-naa-ti faqaa-lal lazi-na kafaru min-hom in haa-daa il-laa sihrom mo-biin.

111. Wa iz au-haito ilal Hawa- riy-yina an aaminu Bie wa bi- Rasuli qaalu aa-man-naa washad bi-an-nanaa mos-limuun.

112. Iz qaalal Hawa-riy-yuna ya Eisab-na Mar-yama hal yas-ta- ti-o rab-boka an yonaz-zila alaina maa-idatam minas-samaa-iy qalat- taqol Laaha in kontom mo-mi-niin.

113. Qalu no-rido an na-kola min-ha wa tat-ma-in-na qo-lu- bona wa na-lama an qad sadaq- tana wa na-kuna alai-ha minash-shaa-hidiin.

114. Qala Eisab-no Mar-yamal Laahom-ma rab-bana an-zil alai-na ma-idatam minas-samaa-iy takuno lana Eedal-li aw-wa-lina wa aa - khi-rina wa aayatam minka war- zoq-naa' wa anta khai-ror raa-ziqin.

115. Qalal Laaho in-ni monaz- ziloha alai-kom fa-man yak-for ba-do min-kom fa-in-ni o-ad-dibo- hu

adaa-bal laa o-ad-di-bohu aha- dam minal aa-lamiin.

SECTION 16.

116. Wa iz qalal Laaho yaa Eisab-na Mar-yama a-anta qol-ta lin - nasit takha-zuni wa om-miya ila-hai-ni-min dunil Laahi? Qala sob-haa-naka ma yaku-no lii an aqula ma laisa li bi-haq-qin in konto qol-tohu fa-qad alim-tahu; ta-lamo ma fi naf-si wa laa a- lamo ma fi naf-sika in-naka anta al-laamol gho-youb.

117. Maa qolto lahom il-la maa amar-tani behii anibodol Laaha rab-bi wa rab-bakom wa konto alai-him shahi-dam maa dom-to fihim. Fa-lam-ma tawaf-fai-tani konta antar raqiba alai-him wa anta ala kol-li shay-in sha-hiid.

118. In to-ad-dib-hom fa-in-na- hom ebaa-doka wa in tagh-fir lahom fa-in-naka antal azi-zol hakiim.

119. Qalal Laaho haadaa yau-mo yan-fa-os saadiqina sid-qohom; lahom jan-naaton taj-ri min tah-tihal an-haaro khaa-lidina fi-haa abadan; Radhi-yal Laaho an-hom wa ra-dhu an-ho daalikal fauzol adhiim.

120. Lil laahi mol-kos samaa-waati wal ar-dhi wa ma fi-hin-na wa howa ala kol-li shay-in qadiir.

AN–AAM–6

Verses 165 Sections 20

Bismil-lahir-Rahmaanir-Rahiim

1. Al-hamdo lil Laahil lazi khala- qas sama-waati wal ar-da wa ja- alad- dholo-maati wan-nura thom- mal lazi-na kafa-ru bi-rab-bihim ya-diloon.

2. Howal lazi khala-qakom min ti-nin thom-ma qadhaa aja-lan; wa aja-lom mo-sam-man in-dahu; thom-ma antom tam-taroon.

3. Wa howal Laaho fis sama-waati wa fil ar-di ya-lamo sir-ra-kom wa jah-rakom wa ya-lamo maa tak-siboon.

4. Wa maa ta-tihim min aa-yatim min aa-yaati rab-bihim il-la kaanu an-ha mo-ridhiin

5. Faqad kad-dabu bil haq-qi lam-ma jaa-ahom; fa-saufa ya-ti-him am-baa-o maa kaanu bihi yas- tah-zi-oun.

6. Alam yarau kam ah-lak-naa min qab-lihim min qar-nim mak-kan-naahom fil ar-di ma lam nomak-kil-lakom wa ar-salnas samaa-a alai-him mid-raa-ran wa ja- alnal an-haara taj-ri min tah-tihim fa-ah-laknaa-hom bi-donu-bihim wa an-sha-naa mim ba-dihim qar-nan aa-khariin.

7. Wa lau naz-zal-naa alaika kita-ban fi qir-taasin fa-lama-suho bi-ay-dihim la-qaalal lazi-na kafa-ruu

in haa-daa il-laa sih-rom mo-biin.

8. Wa qaaluu lau laa onzila alaihi mala-kon; wa lau an-zala-naa ma- la-kal la-qodhi-yal amro thom-ma laa yon-dharoon.

9. Wa lau ja-al-naaho malakal-la ja-alnaa-ho rajolan wa la-labas- naa alai-him maa yal-bisoon.

10. Wa laqa-dis toh-zi-a bi-roso- lim min qab-lika fa-haaqa bil lazi- na sakhi-ru min-hom maa kaanu bihi yas-tah-zi-oun.

SECTION 2.

11. Qol siiru fil ar-di thom-man- dhoru kaifa kaana aa-qiba-tol mo- kad-dibiin.

12. Qol limam-ma fis sama-waati wal ar-di? Qol lil-Laahi kata-ba ala naf-sahir rah-mata; la-yaj- ma-an-na-kom ila yau-mil qia-ma-ti laa raiba fihi; al-lazi-na khasi-ru an-fo-sahom fa-hom laa yo-mi-noon.

13. Wa lahu maa sakana fil laili wan-nahaari wa howas sa-mi-ol aleem.

14. Qol a-ghai-ral Laahi at-ta-khi- do waliy-yan faa-tiris sama-waati wal ar-dhi wa howa yot-imo wa laa yot-amo qol in-nii omir-to an akuna aw-wala man as-lama wa laa ta-ku-nan-na minal mosh-rikiin.

15. Qol in-nii akhaa-fo in asai-to rab-bi adaa-ba yau-min adhiim.

16. Man yos-raf an-ho yau-ma-izin faqad rahi-mahu wa daa-likal fau-zol mobiin.

17. Wa in yam-sas-kal Laaho bi- dhor-rin fala kaa-shifa lahu il-la Hu; wa in yam-sas-ka bi-khai-rin fa-howa ala kol-li shay-in qadiir.

18. Wa Howal qaahiro fauqa iba-dihi wa Howal haki-mol khabiir.

19. Qol ay-yo shay-in ak-baro sha- haa-datan? Qolil laaho sha- hidom bai-ni wa bai-nakom wa ou-hiya ilay-ya haadal Qur'ano li ondira-kom behi wa mam bala- gha a-in-na-kom la-tash-hadu-na an-na ma-al Laahi aa-lihatan okh-ra? Qol laa ash-hado; qol in-nama howa ilaahon waa-hidon wa in-na-ni ba-rii-om mim-ma tosh-rikoon.

20. Al-lazi-na aa-tainaa homol kita-ba ya-rifunahu kama ya- rifuna ab-naa-ahom; Al-lazi-na kha-siru an-fosa-hom fahom laa yo-mi-noon.

SECTION 3.

21. Wa man ad-lamo mim-manif- tara alal Laahi kadi-ban au kad-da-ba bi-ayaa-tihi? In-nahu laa yof-lihod-dhaa-li-moon.

22. Wa yauma nah-sho-rohom ja- mi-an thom-ma naqu-lo lil-ladi- na ash-raku ayna shora-kaa-okom-ol ladi-na kon-tom taz-omoon?

23. Thom-ma lam-ta-kon fit- nato-hom il-laa an qaa-lu wal Laahi rab-bina maa kon-naa mosh-rikin.

24. On-dhor kaifa kada-bu alaa an-fosi-him wa dhal-la an-hom maa kaanu yaf-taroon.

25. Wa min-hom man yas-ta- mi-o ilaika wa ja-alna ala qolu- bihim akin-natan an yaf-qahu-ho wa fii aada-nihim waq-ran wa in yarau kol-la aa-yatil laa yo-mino biha hat-taa ida jaa-ouka yoja- dilu-naka yaqu-lol-lazi-na kafa-ru in haadaa il-la asaa- tirul aw-waliin.

26. Wa hom yan-hauna an-ho wa yan-auna an-ho; wa in yoh-liku-na il-la an-fosa-hom wa ma yash-roun.

27. Wa lau taraa iz wo-qifu alan-naari fa-qaa-lu yaa lai-tana no-rad- do wa laa no-kad-diba bi-ayaati rab-bina wa nakuna minal mo-miniin.

28. Bal bada lahom ma kaanu yokh-funa min qab-lo wa lau rod-du la-aadu lima nohu an-ho wa in-nahom la-kaadi-boon.

29. Wa qaalu in hiya il-la haya- tunad don-ya wa ma nah-no bi-mab-outhiin.

30. Wa lau taraa iz woqifu ala rab-bihim; qaala alaisa haada bil haq-qi? Qalu bala wa rab-bina; Qala fa-douqol adaa-ba bi-ma kon-tom tak-fo-roun.

SECTION 4.

31. Qad kha-siral lazi-na kad-dabu bi-liqaa il-Laahi; Hat-ta iza jaa-at-homus saa-ato bagh-ta-tan qalu yaa has-ra-tana ala ma far- rat-na fiha wa hom yah-miluna auza-raham ala dhohu-rihim; ala saa-a ma ya-ziroon.

32. Wa mal haya-tid donyaa il-la la-ibon wa lah-won; walad-darol aa-khira-ti khai-ron lil-lazi-na yat-taquna; afala ta-qiloon?

33. Qad na-lamo in-nahu la-yah- zono-kal lazi yaqu-luna fa-in-na hom laaa yokaz-zibu-naka wa laa-kin-nad-dhaa-li-mina bi-ayaa-til Laahi yaj-hadoon.

34. Wa laqad koz-zibat roso-lom min qab-lika fa-saba-ru ala ma koz-zibu wa ou-zu hat-taa a-taa- hom nas-rona wa laa mobad- dila li-kali-maatil Laahi wa laqad jaa-aka min na-ba-il mor-saliin.

35. Wa in kaa-na ka-bora alaika e- raa-dho-hom fa-inis-ta-ta-ta an tab-ta-ghi nafa-qan fil ar-dhi au sol-laman fis-samaa-iy fa-ta-tiahom bi-a- yatin walau shaa-al Laaho la-jama-ahom alal hoda fala taku-nan-na minal jaa-hiliin!

36. In-nama yas-taji-bul lazi-na yas-ma-ouna; wal mau-taa yab- atho-homol Laaho thom-ma ilaihi yor-ja-oun.

37. Wa qaalu lau la noz-zila a- yatom mir rab-bihi qol in-nal Laaha qaa-diron alaa an yonaz-zila a-yatan wa laakin-na ak-tha-ra- hom laa ya-lamoon.

38. Wa ma min daab-batin fil ar-dhi wa laa taa-irin yati-ro bi-jana haihi il-laa oma-mon am-thaa- lokom; ma far-rat-naa fil kita-bi min shay-in; thom-ma ila rab-bihim yoh-sharoon.

39. Wal lazi-na kad-dabu bi-ayaa- tina som-mom wa bok-mon fid- dholo-maati; man yasha-il Laaho yodh-lil-ho wa man yasha yaj-al- ho ala siraa-tim mos-taqiim.

40. Qol a-ra-aita-kom in a-taa- kom a-daabul Laahi au a-tat-kumus saa-ato-; a-ghai-ral Laahi tad-ouna in kon-tom saa-di-qiin?

41. Bal iy-yaaho tad-ouna fa-yak- shifo ma tad-ouna elaihi in-shaa-a wa tan-sau-na maa tosh-ri-koon.

SECTION 5.

42. Wa laqad ar-sal-naa ilaa oma-mim min qab-lika fa akhaz-naa- hom bil-ba-saa-iy wad-dar-raa-iy la-al-la-hom yata-dar-ra-oun!

43. Fa-lau laa iz jaa-ahom ba-sona ta-dhar-ra-ou wala-kin qasat qolu- bu-hom wa zay-yana lahom-osh Shay-taano maa kaanu ya-maloon.

44. Falam-ma na-su ma dok-kiru bihi fatah-naa alai-him ab-waa-ba kol-li shay-in hat-taa iza fa-ri-hu bi-maa ou-tu a-khaz-naa-hom bagh-ta-tan fa-izaa-hom mob-lisoon.

45. Fa qo-ti-a daa-bi-rol qow-mil lazi-na dhala-mu wal-ham-do lil Laahi rab-bil aa-la-miin.

46. Qol a-ra-aitom in a-kha-dal Laaho sam-akom wa ab-saa-rakom wa kha-tama ala qolu-bikom man ilaa-hon ghai-rul Laahi ya-ti-kom bi-hin-dor kaifa no-sar-riful aa-yaa-ti thom-ma hom yas-difoon.

47. Qol a-ra-aita-kom in a-taa-kom adaa-bul Laahi bagh-ta-tan au jah-ra-tan hal yoh-lako il-lal qow-

mod dhaa-limoon?

48. Wa ma nor-silol mor-sa-lina il-la mo-bash-shi-rina wa mon-di-rina fa-man aa-mana wa as-laha fa-laa khau-fon alai-him wa-laa hom yah-zanoon.

49. Wal lazi-na kad-dabu bi-ayaa- tina yamas-so-homol a-daabo bi-ma kaa-nu yaf-so-qoon.

50. Qol laa aqulo lakom indi khaza-inol Laahi wa laa a-lamol ghaiba wa laa aqulo lakom in-ni malakon; In at-ta-bi-o il-la ma yu-haa ilay-ya; Qol hal yas-ta-wil a-maa wal-ba-siro a-fala ta-ta-fak-karoon?

SECTION 6.

51. Wa an-dir bi-hil lazi-na ya- khaa-funa an yoh-sha-ru ila rab-bi- him laisa lahom min du-nihi waliy-yon wa-la sha-fi ol la-al-la- hom yat-ta-qoon.

52. Wa laa tat-rodil lazi-na yad- ouna rab-ba-hom bil gha-daa-ti wal ashiy-yi yo-ri-duna waj-ha-hu; ma alai-ka min hisa-bi-him min shay- in wa maa min hisabika alai- him min shay-in, fa-tat-ro-da-hom fatakuna minad-dhaa-limiin.

53. Wa kada-lika fat-tan-naa ba-dha- hom bi-ba-dhil li-yaqu-lu a-ha-olaa- iy man-nal Laaho alai-him mim bai-ni-na a-lai-sal Laaho bi-a-lama bish-shaa-kiriin?

54. Wa iza jaa-akal lazi-na yo- mi-nuna bi-a-yaa-tina fa-qol salaa-mon alai-kom; ka-ta-ba rab-bo- kom alaa naf-si-hir rah-mata an- na-hu man a-mila min-kom su- am bi-jaha-latin thom-ma taa-ba

mim ba-dihi wa as-laha fa-in- na-hu ghafu-ror rahiim.

55. Wa kadaa-lika no-fas-silol aa-yaa-ti wa li-tas-ta-bina sa-bilol moj-ri-miin.

SECTION 7.

56. Qol in-ni no-hito an a-bo- dal lazi-na tad-ou-na min du-nil Laahi; Qol laa at-ta-bi-o ah-waa- akom; Qad dhalal-to idan wa maa ana mi-nal moh-ta-diin.

57. Qol in-ni ala bay-yi-natim mir-Rab-bi wa kad-dab-tom bihi; ma indi ma tas-ta-jiluna bihi; Inil hok-mo il-la lil Laahi ya-qos-sol haq-qa wa Howa khai-rul faa-siliin.

58. Qol lau an-na indi ma tas- ta-jiluna bihi la-qodhi-yal amro bai-ni wa bai-nakom; wal Laaho a-lamo bid-dhaa-limiin.

59. Wa inda-hu mafaa-ti-hol ghai- bi laa ya-la-moha il-la Howa wa ya-lamo ma fil-bar-ri wal bah- ri; wa ma tas-qoto min wara- qatin il-la ya-lamo-ha wa laa hab-batin fi dholo-maatil ar-di wa laa rat-bin wa laa yaa-bi-sin il-laa fi- kita-bim mo-biin.

60. Wa Howal lazi ya-ta-waf- faa-kom bil laili wa ya-lamo ma ja-rah-tom bin-nahaa-ri thom- ma yab-atho-kom fihi li-yoq-dhaa a-ja-lom mo-sam-man; thom-ma ilai-hi marji-okom, thom-ma yo-nab-bi-okom bima kon-tom ta- ma-loon.

61. Wa Howal Qaa-hiro fau-qa ibaa-dihi wa yor-silo alai-kom ha- fa-dhatan; Hat-ta ida jaa-a Aha-da-kom-ol mau-to ta-waf-fat-ho ro- solona wa hom laa yo-

far-ri-toon.

62. Thom-ma rod-du ilal Laahi mau-laa-humol haq-qi; ala lahol hok-mo wa Howa as-ra-ol haa-si-biin.

63. Qol man yo-naj-jikom min dho-lumaa-til bar-ri wal bah-ri tad- ouna-hu tadhar-ro-an wa khof-yatal la-in an-jaana min haadi-hi la- naku nan-na minash-shaa-kiriin.

64. Qol-il Laaho yo-naj-ji-kom min-ha wa min-kol-li kar-bin thom-ma antom tosh-rikoon.

65. Qol Howal qaa-diro alaa an yab-atha alai-kom adaa-bam min faw-qikom au min tah-ti ar-ju-likom au yal-bi-sa-kom shi-ya-an wa yo-deeqa ba-dha-kom ba-sa ba-dhi-nin-dhor kaifa no-sar-riful aa-yaa-ti la-al-la-hom yaf-qa-hoon.

66. Wa kad-da-ba bi-hi qau-mo- ka wa howal haq-qo; qol las-to alai-kom be-wa-kiil.

67. Li-kol-li na-ba-im mos-ta-qar-ron wa sau-fa ta-lamoon.

68. Wa iza ra-aital lazi-na yakhu-dhuna fii aa-yaa-tina fa-ridh an-hom hat-taa yakhu-dhu fi-hadi-thin ghai-ri-hi; wa im-ma yon-siy-yan- nakash Shay-taano fa-laa taq-od ba-dad-dikraa ma-al qau-mid-dhaa-li-miin.

69. Wa ma alal lazi-na yat-taqu- na min hisa-bihim min shay-in wa-laakin dik-ra la-al-la-hom yat- ta-qoon.

70. Wa daril ladi-nat takha-du di-nahom la-iban

wa lah-wan wa ghar-rat-humul ha-yaa-tod don-ya wa dak-kir bihi antob-sala naf-som bima ka-sabat laisa laha min doo-nil Laahi wa-liy-yon wa-la sha-fi-on wa-in ta-dil kol-la ad-lil laa yo-khaz min-ha; Ola-ikal lazi-na ob-silu bima ka-sa-bu lahom sharaa-bom min ha-mi-min wa adaa-bon alee-mom bima kaa-nu yak-fo-roon.

SECTION 9.

71. Qol a-nad-ou min dunil Laahi maa-laa yan-fa-ona wa-la ya-dhor-ro-na wa no-rad-do alaa a-qa-bina bada-iz ha-daa-nal Laaho kal-la-zis tah-wat-hosh Shaya-tino fil ar-di hai-raa-nan, lahu as-haa-bon yad-ouna-hu ilal hoda-tina; qol in-na hodal Laahi howal hoda, wa omir-naa li-nos-lima li - Rab-bil aa-lamiin.

72. Wa an aqi-mus Salaa-ta wat- taqu-ho wa howal la-zi ilai-hi toh-sha-roon.

73. Wa howal la-zi khala-qas-sa-maa-waati wal ar-da bil-haq-qi wa yau-ma ya-qulo kon fayakoon.

74. Qau-lo-hol haq-qo wa la-hol mol-ko yau-ma yon-fa-kho fis Suri; Aa-limol ghai-bi wash-sha-haa-dati wa howal Hakim-ol Kha-biir.

75. Wa iz qaala Ib-rahim-o li-abi- hi Aa-zara a-tat-ta-khizo as-naa-man aa-li-hatan; In-ni araa-ka wa qau-ma-ka fi dhalaa-lim mo-bin.

76. Wa kadaa-lika no-rii Ib-rahi-ma ma-la-ku-tas samaa-waati wal ar-di wa li-yaku-na mi-nal mu-qi-niin.

77. Fa-lam-ma jan-na alai-hil lai-lo ra-a kau-ka-ban qaala haa-daa rab-bi; Fa-lam-maa afa-la qaa-la laa ohib-bol aa-fi-liin.

78. Fa-lam-ma ra-al qa-mara baa- zi-ghan qaa-la haa-daa rab-bi fa-lam- maa a-fala qala la-il lam yah- diyani rab-bi la-aku-nan-na mi- nal qau-mid-dhaal-liin.

79. Fa-lam-ma ra-ash sham-sa baa-zi-gha-tan qaa-la haa-daa rab-bi' haa-daa ak-baro; Fa-lam-maa a-fa-lat qa-la yaa-qau-mi in-ni ba-ri-om mim-maa tosh-ri-koon.

80. In-ni waj-jah-to waj-hiya lil- lazi fa-taras sama-waati wal ar-dha hani-fan wa maa ana minal mosh-ri-kiin.

81. Wa haaj-ja-hu qau-mohu qaala a-tohaa-ju-ni fil Laahi wa qad ha-daa-ni wa laa akhaa-fo ma tosh-ri-kuna bihi il-la an yashaa-a Rab-bi shayan wa-si-a Rab-bi kol-la shay-in il-man; a-fala ta-ta-dak-karoon?

82. Wa kaifa a-khaa-fo maa ash- rak-tom wa-la ta-khaa-funa an-na-kom ash-rak-tom bil-Laahi maa lam yo-naz-zil bihi alai-kom sol- taa-nan fa-ay-yol fa-ri-qai-ni a-haq-qo bil am-ni in kon-tom ta-la-moon?

83. Al-ladi-na aa-manu wa lam yal-basu imaa-nahom bi-dhol-min ola-ika la-humol am-no wa hom moh-ta-doon.

SECTION 10.

84. Wa til-ka hoj-ja-tonaa aa-tai-naa-haa Ib-rahi-ma ala qau-mihi nar-fa-o da-ra-jaa-tim man na-

shaa-o in-na Rab-baka Hakimon Aleem.

hom fi khau-dihim yal-aboon.

85. Wa wa-hab-naa lahu Iss-haa-qa wa Ya-qu-ba kol-lan ha-dai-na wa Nu-han ha-dai-na min qab-lo wa min zor-riya-tihi Da-wu-da wa So-lai-mana wa Ay-yuba wa Yu-so-fa wa Mu-sa wa Ha-ru-na wa ka-da-lika naj-zil moh-si-niin.

93. Wa haa-daa kita-bon an-zal-naa-ho mobaa-ra-kom mo-sad-diqol lazee bai-na ya-dai-hi wa-li-ton- dhira om-mal-qora wa man hau-laha; wal-lazi-na yo-mi-nuna bil aa- khirati yo-mi-nu-na bihi wa hom ala sala-ti-him yo-ha-fi-dhoon.

86. Wa Za-ka-riy-ya wa Yah-ya wa Iisa wa Il-yasa wa kol-lom minas saa-li-hiin.

87. Wa Is-ma-ila wal Ya-sa-a wal Yu-no-sa wa Lu-tan wa kol- lan fad-dhal-naa alal aa-la-miin.

94. Wa man adh-lamo mim-manif-tara alal Laahi kadi-ban au qaala ou- hiya ilay-ya wa lam yu-ha ilai-hi shay-on wa man qala sa-on-zilo mith-la maa an-za-lal Laaho wa lau taraa idid-dhaa-limuna fi gha-ma-raatil mauti wal ma-la-ikato baa-situ ay-di-him akh-ri-ju an-fo-sakom! Al-yau-ma toj-zau-na adaa- bal huni bima kon-tom taqu-luna alal Laahi ghai-ral haq-qi wa kon-tom an aa-yaa-tihi tas-tak-biroon.

88. Wa min aa-baa-ihim wa dor- riy-yaa-tihim wa ikh-wa-nihim waj-tabai-naa-hom wa ha-dai-naa-hom ila siraa-tim mos-ta-qiiim.

89. Da-lika ho-dal Laahi yah-di bihi man yashaa-o min iba-dihi wa lau ash-ra-ku la-habita an- hom maa kaa-nu ya-ma-loon.

90. Olaa-ikal laz-ina aa-tai-naa homol kita-ba wal hok-ma wan- nobow-wata fa-in yak-for biha haa-olaa-iy fa-qad wak-kal-naa biha qau-man lai-su biha bi-kaa-firiin.

95. Wa la-qad je-to-munaa foraa-daa kama kha-la-q-naa-kom aw-wa-la mar-ratin wa ta-rak-tom maa khaw-wal-naa-kom waraa-a dho-hu- rikom wa maa na-raa ma-akom sho-fa-aa-akom-ol-lazi-na za-am-tom an-na-hom fi-kom shora- kaa-o; La-qad ta-qat-ta-a bai-na-kom wa dhal-la an-kom maa kon-tom taz-omoon.

91. Ola-ikal laz-ina hadal Laaho fa-bi-hodaa-hom-oq-tadih; qol laa as-alo-kom alaihi aj-ran in howa il-la dik-ra lil aa-lamiin.

SECTION 11.

SECTION 12.

92. Wa ma qa-da-rul Laaha haq-qa qad-ri-hi iz qaa-lu maa an-za-lal Laaho ala basha-rim min shay-in qol man an-zalal kita-bal lazee jaa- a bihi Mu-sa nu-ran wa hodan lin-nasi taj-alu-na-hu qa-raa-tisa tob-du-naha wa tokh-funa ka-thi- ran wa ol-lim-tom maa lam ta-la-mu an-tom wa laa aa-baakom? Qolil Laaho thom-ma zar-

96. In-nal Laaha faa-liqol hab-bi wan-nawa; yokh-rijol hay-ya minal may-yiti wa mokh-rijol may-yiti minal hay-yi, daa-li-kumol Laaho fa-an-naa to-fakoon?

97. Faa-liqol es-baa-hi wa ja-alal laila saka-nan

wash-sham-sa wal qa-mara hos-baa-nan; daa-lika taq-di-rul azi-zil aleem!

98. Wa Howal lazee ja-ala la-kom- on no-ju-ma li-tah-tadu biha fi dho-lo-maa-til bar-ri wal bah-ri; Qad fas-sal-nal aa-yaa-ti li-qau-min ya-lamoon.

99. Wa Howal lazee an-sha-a la- kom min naf-sin wa-hi-datin fa- mos-ta-qar-ron wa mos-tau-dan; qad fas-sal-nal aa-yaa-ti liqau- min yaf-qa-hoon.

100. Wa Howal lazee an-za-la minas sa-maa-iy maa-an fa-akh-raj- naa bihi na-baa-ta kol-li shay-in fa- akh-raj-naa min-ho kha-di-ran nokhri-jo min-ho hab-bam mo-ta-ra-kiban wa mi-nan nakh-li min tal-iha qin-waa-non daa-niya-ton wa jan-naa-tim min a-naa-bin waz-zai- tuna war-rom-maana mo-tasha- bihan wa ghai-ra mo-ta-shaa-bi- hin; On-dhoru ila tha-ma-rihi iza ath-ma-ra wa yan-ihi; In-na fi daa- likom la-aa-yaa-til li qau-min yo- mi-noon.

101. Wa ja-alu lil Laahi sho-ra- kaa-al jin-na wa kha-la-qa-hom wa kha-ra-qoo la-hu ba-ni-na wa ba-naa-tim bi-ghai-ri il-min; sob-haanahu wa ta-aa-laa am-maa ya-si- foon.

SECTION 13.

102. Ba-di-os sama-waati wal ar- di an-naa ya-ku-no la-hu wa-la-don wa lam takol lahu saa-hi-ba- ton wa kha-la-qa kol-la shay-in wa Howa bi-kol-li shay-in aleem.

103. Daa-likumol Laaho ra-bo-kom laa ilaa-ha il-la Howa khaa-liqo kol-li shay-in fa-bo-du-ho wa Howa ala kol-li shay-in wa-keel.

104. Laa tod-ri-ko-hol ab-saa-ro wa Howa yod-

ri-kol ab-saa-ra wa Howal Lati-foI Kha-biir.

105. Qad jaa-akom ba-saa-iro mir-Rab-bi-kom; fa-man ab-sa-ra fa- linaf-sihi wa man a-miya fa-alai-ha wa maa ana alai-kom bi-ha-feedh.

106. Wa kada-lika no-sar-riful aa- yaa-ti wa li-yaqu-lu da-ras-ta wa li- nobay-yi-nahu li-qau-min ya-lamoon.

107. It-ta-bi maa ou-hiya ilai-ka mir-Rab-bika laa ilaa-ha il-la Howa wa a-ridh anil mosh-rikiin.

108. Wa lau shaa-al Laaho maa ashraku wa ma ja-al naaka alai- him ha-fee-dhan wa maa anta alai-him bi-wakeel.

109. Wa laa ta-sob-bol laz-ina yad-ou-na min dunil Laahi fa-yasob-bol Laaha ad-wan be-ghai-ri il-min; kada-lika zay-yan-na li-kol-li om-ma-tin ama-la-hom thom-ma ila rab-bi-him mar-ji-ohom fa-yonab-bi-ohom bimaa kaanu ya-maloon.

110. Wa aq-samu bil-Laahi jah-da ay-maa-nihim la-in jaa-at-hom aa- ya-tol la-yo-mi-non-na biha qol in-namal aa-yaa-to indal Laahi wa ma yosh-iro-kom an-na-haa iza jaa-at laa yo-mi-noon?

111. Wa noqal-libo af-ida-ta-hom wa ab-saa-raham ka-ma lam yo- minu bihi aw-wa - la mar-ratin wa na-da-ro-hom fi togh-yaa-ni- him ya-ma-hoon.

SECTION 14.

112. Wa lau an-na-na naz-zal-naa ilai-him-ol ma-laa-ikata wa kal-lama-homol mau-ta wa

hashar- naa alai-him kol-la shay-in qo- bolam maa kanu li-yo-minu il-la an yashaa-al Laaho' wala-kin-na ak-tha-ra-hom yaj-ha-loon.

hi wa in-na kathi-ral la-yodhil-luna bi-ah-waa-ihim bi-ghai-ri il-min, in-na Rab-baka Howa a-lamo bil mo-ta-diin.

113. Wa kada-lika ja-al-na li-kol-li na-biy-yin adow-wan shaya-ti-nal in-si wal jin-ni yu-hee badho-hom ila ba-dhin zokh-ro-fal qau-li gho-ru-ran wa lau shaa-a Rab-boka maa fa-aluho fa-zar-hom wa maa yaf-ta-roon.

121. Wa da-ru dhaa-hiral ith-mi wa baa-ti-nahu; In-nal lazi-na yak-sibu-nal ith-ma sa-yoj-zau-na bi-maa kaa-nu yaq-ta-rifoun.

114. Wa li-tas-ghaa ilai-hi af-ida-tol lazi-na laa-yo-mi-nuna bil aakhi-rati wa li-yar-dhau-ho wa li-yaq-ta-rifu maa hom moq-ta-rifoon.

122. Wa laa ta-kolu mim-maa lam yod-karis-mol Laahi alai-hi wa in- na-hu la-fis-qon; wa in-nash sha-yaa-tina la-yu-huna ilaa au-liyaa- ihim li-yojaa-dilu-kom, wa in ata- tomu-hom in-na-kom la-mosh- ri-koun.

SECTION 15.

115. A-fa-ghai-ral Laahib-taghi haka-man wa Howal laz-ee an-za- la ilai-kom-ol kita-ba mo-fas-salan wal lazi-na aa-tai-naa-homol kita-ba ya-lamuna an-na-hu mo-naz-zalom mir-Rab-bika bil-haq-qi' fala taku-nan-na minal mom-tariin.

123. Awa-man kaana may-tan fa-ah-yai-naa-ho wa-ja-al-naa la-hu nu-ran yam-shi bi-hi fin naa-si ka-man ma-tha-lohu fid-dho-lo- maati lai-sa bi-khaa-ri-jim min-ha? Kadaa-lika zoy-yina lil kaa-firina maa kaa-nu ya-maloon.

116. Wa tam-mat kali-mato Ra-bika sid-qan wa ad-lal-laa mo- bad-dila li-kali-maati-hi wa Howas Sami-ol Aleem.

124. Wa kada-lika ja-al-naa fi kol- li qar-ya-tin a-kaa-bira moj-rimiha li-yam-kuru fihaa wa maa yam- kuru-na il-la bi-an-fo-sihim wa maa yash-oroun.

117. Wa in to-ti ak-thara man fil ar-di yo-dhil-luka an sabi-lil Laahi; in yat-ta-bi-ouna il-lad-dhan-na wa in hom il-la yakh-ro-soon.

125. Wa iza jaa-at-hom aa-ya-ton qaa-lu lan nomi-na hat-taa no-ta mith-la maa ou-tiya ro-so-lol Laahi; Al-laaho a-lamo hai-tho yaj-alo risa-latahu, sa-yo-si-bul lazi-na aj-ra-mu sa-ghaa-ron in-dal Laahi wa adaa-bon sha-didon bima kaa-nu yam-koroun.

118. In-na Rab-baka Howa a-la- mo man yadhil-lo an sabi-lihi wa Howa a-la-mo bil moh-ta-diin.

119. Fa-ko-lu mim-ma doki-ras- mol Laahi alai-hi in kon-tom bi-aa-yaa-tihi mo-mi-niin.

126. Fa-man yori-dil Laaho an-yah-diya-hu yash-rah sad-ra-hu lil Islaami wa man yorid an-yodhil-lahu yaj-al sad-ra-hu dhay-yi-qan ha-ra-jan ka-an-na-ma yas-sa-ado fis samaa-iy; kadaa-lika yaj-alol Laahor rij-sa alal lazi-na laa yo- mi-noon.

120. Wa ma la-kom al-la ta- ko-lu mim-ma zo-kiras mol- Laahi alai-hi wa qad fas-sala la- kom ma har-rama alai-kom il-la madh-to-rir-tom ilai-

127. Wa haa-daa seraa-to Rab-bika mos-taqi-man; Qad fas-sal-nal aa- yaa-ti li-qau-min yad-dak-ka-roon.

128. Lahom daa-ros salaa-mi inda Rab-bi-him wa Howa waliy-yo- hom bi-maa kaa-nu ya-ma-loon.

129. Wa yau-ma yah-sho-ro- hom ja-mi-an yaa-ma-sha-ral Jin- ni qadis-tak-thar-tom mi-nal in-si; wa qaa-la au-liya-ohom mi-nal in-si Rab-banastam-ta-a ba-dhona bi-ba-dhin wa ba-lagh-naa aja-lanal lazi aj-jal-ta la-na; Qaa-lan naa-ro math-waa-kom khaa-lidi-na fi-haa il-la ma shaa-al Laaho; in-na Rab- baka Haki-mon Aleem.

130. Wa kada-lika no-wal-li ba- dhad-dhaa-limina ba-dham bi-ma kaa-nu yak-si-boon.

131. Yaa ma-sharal jin-ni wal in-si a-lam ya-ti-kom ro-so-lom min-kom ya-qos-soona alai-kom aa- yaa-ti wa yon-diru-nakom liqaa- a yau-mi - kom haa-daa? Qaa-lu sha-hid-na alaa an-fo-sina wa ghar- rat-ho-mol haya-tod don-ya wa sha-hidu alaa an-fo-sihim an-na- hom kaa-nu kaa-firiin.

132. Daa-lika an lam ya-kor-Rab- boka moh-likal qo-raa bi-dhol-min wa ah-loha ghaa-filoon.

133. Wa li-kol-lin dara-jaatom mim-ma ami-lu wa maa Rab- boka bi-ghaa-filin am-maa ya-ma-loon.

134. Wa Rab-bokal gha-niy-yo dor-rah-mati; In ya-sha yod-hib-kom wa yas-takh-lif mim ba-di-kom ma ya-shaa-o kamaa an-sha-akom min dor-riy-yati qau-min aa- kha-riin.

135. In-na ma tu-aduna la-aatin wa maa an-tom bi-mo-jiziin.

136. Qol yaa qau-mi-malu ala ma-ka-na-ti-kom in-ni aa-milon; Fa-sau - fa ta-la-mu-na man ta- kuno la-hu aa-qi-batod daari; In-na- hu laa yof-lihod dhaa-limoon.

137. Wa ja-alu lil Laahi mim-ma da-ra-a minal har-thi wal an-aa- mi nasi-ban fa-qaa-lu haa-daa lil Laahi bi-za-mi-him wa haa-daa li-sho- ra-ka-ina; Fa-ma kaa-na li-sho- ra-ka-ihim fa-laa ya-silo ilal Laahi wa ma kaa-na lil-Laahi fa-howa ya-silo ila sho-ra-ka-ihim; saa-a ma yah-ko-moon!

138. Wa kada-lika zay-yana li-ka-thi-rim mi-nal mosh-ri-kina qat-la au-laa-dihim sho-ra-kaa-ohom li- yor-du-hom; wa liyal-bi-su a-lai-him di-nahom; wa lau shaa-al Laaho maa fa-alu-ho; Fa-zar-hom wa maa yaf-ta-roon.

139. Wa qaa-lu haa-di-hi an-aa- mon wa har-thon hij-rol-laa yat- amo-haa il-la man nashaa-o bi-za-mihim wa an-aa-mon hor-ri-mat dho-hu-ro-ha wa an-aa-mol laa yad-ko-runas-mal Laahi alai-haf ti-raa- an alai-hi sa-yaj-zi-him bima kaa-nu yaf-ta-roon.

140. Wa qaa-lu ma fi bo-tu-ni haa-di-hil an-aa-mi khaa-lisa-tol li-doku-rina wa mo-har-ra-mon alaa az-wa-ji-na; wa in ya-kom mai- ta-tan fa-hom fi-hi sho-ra-kaa-o sa-yaj-zii-him was-fa-hom in-na-hu Haki-mon Aleem.

141. Qad kha-siral lazi-na qata-lu au-laa-da-hom sa-fa-ham bi-ghai-ri il-min wa har-ra-mu ma

ra-za-qa- hom-ol Laa-hof ti-raa-an alal Laa-hi; Qad dhal-lu wa ma kaa-nu moh-ta-diin.

SECTION 17.

142. Wa Howal la-dee an-sha-a Jan-naa-tim maru-shaa-tin wa ghai-ra ma-ru-shaa-tin wan-nakh-la waz-zar-a mokh-talifan oko-lohu waz-zai-tuna war-rom-maa-na mota-shaa-bihan wa ghai-ra mota-shaa-bihin; kolu min tha- ma-rihi idaa athma-ra wa aatu haq-qa-hu yau-ma ha-saa-dihi; wa-la tos-ri-fu; In-na-hu laa yo-hib- bol mos-rifiin.

143. Wa mi-nal an-aa-mi ha-mu- latan wa far-shan; kulu mim-ma raza-qa-kom-ol Laaho wa laa tat- ta-bi-ou kho-to-waa-tish Shai-taan; In-na-hu lakom a-dow-wom mo-biin.

144. Tha-maan-niya-ta az-wa-jim mi-naz-za-nith nai-ni wa mi-nal ma-zith nai-ni; Qol aaz-za-ka-raini har-ra-ma am-il on-tha-yai- ni am-mash-tama-lat alai-hi ar-haa-mol on-tha-yay-ni; Nab-bi-ouni bi-el-min in kon-tom saa-di-qiin?

145. Wa mi-nal ebi-lith nai-ni wa mi-nal ba-qa-rith nai-ni; Qol aaz-za-ka-raini har-rama am-il on-tha-yai-ni am-mash-tama-lat alai-hi ar-haa-mol on-tha-yai-ni; Am kon-tom shoha-daa-a iz was-saa-ku-mol Laaho bi-haa-daa; Fa- man adh-lamo mim-ma-nif taraa alal Laahi ka-dibal li-yodhil-lan naa-si bi-ghai-ri il-min; In-nal Laaha laa yah-dil qau-mad-dhaa-limiin.

SECTION 18.

146. Qol laa a-jido fi maa ou-hiya ilay-ya mo-har-raman ala taa-imin yat-amo-hu il-la an-yaku-na mai-ta-tan au da-mam mas-fu-han au lah-ma khin-zirin fa-in-nahu rij- son au fis-qan ohil-la li-ghai-ril- Laahi bihi; Fa-manidh-tor-ra ghai-ra baa-ghin wa laa aa-din fa-in-na Rab-baka

Ghafu-ror Rahiim.

147. Wa alal lazi-na Haa-du har- ram-naa kol-la zi dhofo-rin wa mi- nal ba-qa-ri wal gha-na-mi har-ram-naa alai-him sho-hu-ma-homa il-la ma hamalat dhohu-roho- maa aw-il ha-waa-ya au makh-ta-lata bi-adh-min; daa-lika jazai- naa-hom bi-bagh-yihim wa in-naa la-saa-di-qoon.

148. Fa-in kad-da-buka fa-qol Rab-bo-kom zu-Rahma-tin waa-si-atin waa-laa yo-rad-do ba-so-hu an-il qau-mil moj-ri-miin.

149. Sa-yaqu-lol lazi-na ash-ra- ku lau shaa-al Laaho maa ash-rak- naa wa laa aa-baa-ona wa laa har- ram-naa min shay-in; kadaa-lika- kad-dabal la-zina min qab-lihim hat-ta daa-qou bsa-na; Qol hal inda-kom min il-min fa-tokh-rijuho lana? In tat-tabi-ouna il-lad-dhan-na wa in an-tom il-la takhro-soon?

150. Qol fa-lil Laahil hoj-ja-tol-baa- ligha-to; Fa-lau shaa-a la-hadaa-kom aj-ma-iyin.

151. Qol hal-lom-ma sho-hadaa- akom-ol lazi-na yash-ha-duna an- nal Laaha har-rama haa-daa; Fa-in sha-hidu fa-laa tash-had ma-ahom wa-laa tat-ta-bi ah-waa-al lazi-na kad-da-bu bi-a-yaa-tina wal lazi-na laa yo-mi-nuna bil aa-khi-ra-ti wa hom bi-Rab-bi-him ya-di-loon.

152. Qol ta-aa-lau at-lo maa har- rama Rab-bo-kom alai-kom al- laa tosh-ri-ku bihi shay-an wa bil waa-li-daini ih-saa-nan; wa laa taq- to-lu au-laa-dakom min im-laqin; Nahno nar-zo-qokom wa iy-yaa- hom; wa laa taq-ra-bul fa-wa-hisha ma dhahara min-ha wa ma ba-tana; wa laa taq-tolon

naf-sal la-ti har-ra-mal Laaho il-la bil haq-qi daa-likom was-saa-kom bihi la-al-lakom ta-qiloon.

adaa-bi bimaa kaa-nu yas-difoon.

153. Wa laa taq-rabu maa-lal ya- timi il-la bil la-ti hiya ah-sa-no hat-ta yab-lo-gha ashod-da-hu wa au-ful kai-la wal mi-zaa-na bil qis-ti laa no-kal-lifo nafsan il-la wos-aha; wa iza qol-tom fa- dilu wa lau kaa-na za qorba; wa bi-ah-dil Laahi au-fu daa-likom was-saa-kom bihi la-al-la-kom tadak-ka-roon.

159. Hal yan-dho-runa il-la an ta- tiya-homol maa-laa-ikato au ya-ti Rab-boka au ya-tiya ba-dho aayaati Rab-bika? Yau-ma ya-ti ba-dho aa-yaa-ti Rab-bika laa yan-fa-o naf-san iymaa-no-ha lam ta-kon aa-ma-nat min qab-lo au ka-sa-bat fi imaa- niha khai-ran; Qolin tadhi-ru; in-naa mon-ta-diroon.

154. Wa an-na haa-daa seraa-ti mos- ta-qiman fat-ta-bi-ouho wa laa tat- ta-bi-os so-bo-la fa-tafar-ra-qa bi-kom an sabi-lihi; daa-likom was-saa-kom bihi la-al-lakom tat-taqoon.

160. In-nal lazi-na far-ra-qou di- na-hom wa kaa-nu shiya-al las-ta min-hom fi shay-in; In-na maa am-ro-hom ilal Laahi thom-ma yo-nab-bi-ohom bimaa kaa-nu yaf-aloon.

155. Thom-ma aa-tai-naa Mu-sal kita-ba ta-maa-man alal lazii ah-sa-na wa taf-silal li-kol-li shay-in wa ho-dan wa rah-ma-tal la-al- la-hom bi li-qaa-iy Rab-bi-him yo-mi-noon.

161. Man jaa-a bil ha-sa-nati fa- lahu ash-ro am-thaa-liha; wa man jaa-a bis say-yi-ati fa-laa yoj-zaa il-la mith-laha wa hom laa yodh-la-moon.

SECTION 20.

156. Wa haa-daa kitaa-bon an-zal- naaho mobaa-ra-kon fat-ta-bi-ouho wat-taqou la-al-lakom tor-ha-moon.

162. Qol in-na-ni hadaa-ni Rab-bi ila siraa-tim mosta-qi-min di-nan qay-yimam mil-lata lb-ra-hima hani-fan wa ma kaa-na minal mosh-ri-kiin.

157. An ta-qulu in-na-ma on-zilal kitaa-bo ala taa-ifa-taini min qab-lina wa in kon-na an-dira-satihim la-ghaa-filiin.

163. Qol in-na salaa-ti wa no-so-ki wa mah-yaa-ya wa ma-maa-ti lil Laahi Ra-bil Aa-lamiin.

158. Au ta-qulu lau an-naa on- zila alai-nal kita-bo la-kon-naa ah-daa min-hom; fa-qad jaa-akom bay-yi-na-tom mir Rab-bi-kom wa hodan wa rah-ma-ton fa-man adh-la-mo mim-man kad-da-ba bi- ayaa-til Laahi wa sadafa an-ha; sa-naj-zil lazi-na yas-di-funa an aa-yaa-tina suu-al

164. Laa sha-rika lahu wa bi-da- lika omir-to wa ana a-wa-lol Mos-limiin.

165. Qol a-ghai-ral Laahi ab-ghi rab-ban wa Howa rab-bo kol-li shay-in wa laa tak-sibo kol-lo naf-sin il-la alai-ha wa laa tazi-ro waa-zi-ra-ton wiz-ra

okh-ra; Thom- ma ila Ra-bi-kom mar-je-okom fa-
yonab-bi-okom bima kon-tom fi-hi takh-ta-lifoon.

A'RAF - 7

Verses 206 Sections 24

166. Wa Howal la-dee ja-ala-kom khala-ifal ar-di
wa ra-fa-a ba- dha-kom fau-qa ba-dhin da-ra-jaa-til
li-yab-low-a-kom fi maa aa-taa-kom; In-na Rab-baka
sari-ol eqaa-bi wa in-na-hu la-gha-fu-ror Rahiim.

Bis-mil Laahir Rah-ma-nir Rahiim

1. Alif, Laam, Mim, Saad.
2. Ki-taabon on-zila elai-ka fa-laa ya-kon fi sad-rika
ha-ra-jom min-ho li-ton-dira bihi wa dik-ra lil mo-mi-
niin.
3. It-ta-bi-ou maa on-zila ilai- kom mir-Rab-bikom
wa laa tat- ta-bi-ou min du-ni-hii au-lia-a; Qali-lam
ma tadak-karoon.
4. Wa kam min qar-ya-tin ah-lak-naa-ha fa-jaa-aha
ba-sona ba- yaa-tan au hom qaa-iloan.
5. Fa-ma kaana da-waa hom iz jaa-ahom ba-so-naa
il-la an qaa-lu in-naa kon-naa dhaa-limiin.
6. Fa la-nas-alan-nal ladi-na orsila ilai-him wa la-
nas-alan-nal mor-saliin.
7. Fa la-naqos-san-na alai-him bi- il-min wa ma kon-
naa ghaa-ibiin.
8. Wal waz-no yau-ma-idin-il haq- qo; Fa man tha-
qo-lat ma-wa- zi-nohu fa-ola-ika homol mof-lihoon.
9. Wa man khaf-fat ma-waa-zino-hu fa ola-ikal lazi-
na kha-siruu an-fosahom bi-maa kaa-nu bi-aa-yaa-
tina yad-limoan.

10. Wa laqad mak-ka-naa-kom fil ar-di wa ja-al-naa lakom fi-ha ma-a-yisha; Qali-lam - ma tash-koroon.

SECTION 2.

11. Wa la-qad kha-la-q-naa-kom thom-ma saw-war-naakom thom- ma qol-naa lil ma-laa-ika-tis jo-du li-Aadama fa-sa- ja-du el-la Eb-lisa lam yakom-mina-saa-jidiin.

12. Qaa-la maa ma-na-aka al-la tas-joda iz amar-toka; Qaa-la ana khai-rom min-ho; kha-la-q-tani min-naarin wa-kha-la-q-tahu min tiin.

13. Qaa-la fah-bit min-haa fa-maa yaku-no laka an ta-ta-kab-bara fiha, fakh-roj in-naka minas-saa-ghiriin.

14. Qaa-lan-dhor-nii ila yau-mi yob-athoon.

15. Qaa-la in-naka mi-nal mon-dha-riin.

16. Qaa-la fa-bimaa agh-wai-tani la-aq-odan - na la-hom seraa-takal mos-ta-qiiim.

17. Thom-ma la -aatiyan-nahom mim bai-ni ay -dihim wa min khal-fihim wa an ay-maa-nihim wa an sha-maa-ilihim; wa laa ta-jido ak-tha-rahom shaa-ki-riin.

18. Qaa-lakh-roj min-ha mad- oumam mad-hu-ran; La-man ta- bi-ka min-hom la-am-la-an-na Ja-han-nama min-kom aj-ma-iyin.

19. Wa yaa Aa-damos-kon an-ta wa zau-jokal jan-nata fakola min hai-tho she-toma wa laa taq-raba ha-zi-hish-shaja-rata fa-ta-kunaa minad-dhaa-limiin.

20. Fa wass-wasa la-homash shay- taano li-yob-dia

la-homa maa wo-riya an-homa min sau-aati-hima wa qaa-la maa nahaa-koma Rab-bo-koma an haadi-hish shaja-ra-ti il-laa an ta-kunaa mala-kaini au takunaa minal khaa-lidiin.

21. Wa qaa-sama-homaa in-ni lako-ma la-minan naa-sihiin.

22. Fa-dal-laa-homa bi-ghoru-rin fa-lam-ma daa-qash shaja-rata ba-dat la-homa sau-aato-homa wa tafi-qaa yakh-sifaani alai-hima min wa-raqil jan-nati wa naadaa-homa Rab-bo-homaa alam an-haa-koma an til-komash-sha-jarati wa aqol la-komaa in-nash Shay-taana la-koma adow-wom mo-biin.

23. Qaa-laa Rab-ban-aa dhalam-naa an-fosa-na wa il-lam tagh-fir la-na wa tar-ham-na la-naku- nan-na minal khaa-si-riin.

24. Qaa-lah-bitu ba-dho-kom li-ba- dhin adow-won wa la-kom fil ar-dhi mos-taqar-ron wa ma-ta-on ila hiin.

25. Qaa-la fi-ha tah-yau-na wa fi-ha tamu-tuna wa min-ha tokh- ra-joon.

SECTION 3.

26. Yaa Banii Aa-dama qad an- zal-naa alai-kom libasan yo-wa-ri sau-aa-tikom wa rishan wa liba- sot taq-wa da-lika khai-ron; da-lika min aa-yaa-til Laahi la-al-lahom yad-dak-karoun.

27. Ya Banii Aadama laa yaf-ti-nan-nako-mosh Shay-taa-no ka-maa akh-raja aba-wai-kom minal Jan-nati yan-zi-o an-ho-maa liba-sa-homa li-yoriya-homa sau-aati-himaa; In-na-hu yaraakom howa wa qabi-lohu min haitho laa ta-rau-nahom;

In-naa ja al-nash Shaya-tina au-liaa-a lil lazi-na laa yo-mi-noon.

28. Wa iza fa-alu faa-hisha-tan qaa-lu wajaad-naa alai-haa abaa-ana wal-Laaho ama-rana biha; Qol in-nal Laaha laa ya-moro bil fah-shaa-iy; A-taqoo-luna alal Laahi ma la ta-lamoun?

29. Qol amara Rab-bi bil qisti wa aqi-mu woju-hakom inda kol-li mas-ji-din wad-ou-ho mokh- lisina lahod Diina kama ba-da- akom ta-ou-doun.

30. Fa-riqan hada wa fa-riqan haq-qa alai-him-od dhala-lato; In-naho-mot takha-zosh shaya-tina au-liyaa-a min dunil Laahi wa yah-sabu-na an-nahom moh-ta-doun.

31. Ya Bani Aadama khodu zina-takom inda kol-li mas-ji-din wa kulu wash-rabu wa-laa tos- rifu in-nahu laa yohib-bol mos-rifiin.

SECTION 4.

32. Qol man har-rama zi-natal Laahil la-tii akh-ra-ja li-iba-dihi wat tay-yibaa-ti minar-riz-qi; Qol hiya lil lazi-na aa-manu fil hayaa- tid Don-ya, khaa-lisa-tan yau-mal Qia-mati, kada-lika nofas- silol aa-yaa-ti li-gau-min ya-la-moun.

33. Qol in-nama har-rama Rab- biyal fawa-hisha ma dha-hara min-ha wa ma ba-tana wal ith-ma wal bagh-ya bi-ghai-ril haq-qi wa an tosh-riku bil Laahi ma lam yonaz-zil bihi sol-taanen wa an taqu-lu alal Laahi ma laa ta-lamoun.

34. Wa li-kol-li om-matin aja-lon; Fa-iza jaa-a aja-lo-hom laa yas-ta-khi-runa saa-atan wa laa yas- taq-dimoun.

35. Yaa Bani Aadama im-maa ya-tiyan-nakom ro-so-lom min-kom yaqos-su-na alai-kom aa-yaati fa-manit taqaa wa as-laha fa-laa khau-fon alai-him wa-laa hom yah-zanoun.

36. Wal lazi-na kad-dabu bi-aa-yaa-tina was-tak-baru an-haa olaa-ika as-haa-bon-naari; Hom fi-haa khaa-lidoun.

37. Fa-man adh-lamo mim-manif ta-ra alal Laahi ka-diban au-kad-da-ba bi-aa-yaa-tihi; Olaa-ika yanaa-lohom nasi-bohom minal kitaa-bi hat-taa iza jaa-at-hom ro-so-lona ya-ta-waf-fau-nahom, qaa-lu ai-na maa kon-tom tad-ouna min du-nil Laahi? Qaa-lu dhal-lu an-naa, wa sha-hedu alaa an-fo-sihim an-nahom kaa-nu kaa-firiin.

38. Qaa-lad kho-lu fii oma-min qad kha-lat min qab-likom minal jin-ni wal in-si fin naari; kol-lama da-kha-lat om-matol la-anat okh-ta-ha; Hat-taa izad-daa-raku fi-haa jamii-an, qaa-lat okh-raa-hom li-oulaa-hom: Rab-bana haa-olaa-iy adhal-luna fa-aati-him adaa- ban dhi-fam minan naari; Qaa-la li-ku-lin dhi-fon wa laa-kil la ta-lamoun.

39. Wa qaa-lat ou-laa-hom li-okh- raa-hom fa-maa kaa-na la-kom alai-naa min fadh-lin, fa-du-qol adaa-ba bimaa kontom tak-siboun.

SECTION 5.

40. In-nal lazi-na kad-dabu bi-a- yaa-tina was-tak-baru an-haa laa tofat-taho lahom ab-waa-bos samaa-

iy wa laa yad-kho-lunal Jan-nata hat-ta ya-lijal jamalo fi sam-mil khiyaa-ti wa kada-lika naj-zil moj-rimiin.

41. Lahom min Jahan-nama mihaa-don wa min fau-qihim gha-waashin wa kada-lika naj-zid dhaa-limiin.

42. Wal-lazi-na aa-manu wa ami-lus saali-haati laa nokal-lifo naf-san il-la wos-ahaa; Ola-ika as-haabol jan-nati hom fiha khaa-lidoun.

43. Wa na-za-naa ma fii sodu-rihim min ghil-lin taj-ri min tah-tihimol an-haa-ro; wa qaa-lol hamdo lil Laahil lazi ha-daa-na li-haza wa ma kon-naa li-nah-ta-diya lau laa an ha-daa-nal Laaho; La-qad jaa-at ro-so-lo Rab-bina bil haq-qi; wa nu-du an til-komol Jan-nato ou-rith-tomu-ha bimaa kon-tom ta-maloun.

44. Wa naa-daa as-haa-bol Jan-nati as-haa-ban naari an qad wa-jad-naa ma wa-ada-naa Rab-bonaa haq-qan fa-hal wajad-tom ma wa-a-da Rab-bokom haq-qaa? Qaa-lu na-am fa-ad-dana mo-ad-dinom bai-nahom an-na la-natol Laahi alad-dhaa-limiin.

45. Al-lazi-na yasod-duna an sabi-lil Laahi wa yabghunaha iwa-jan wa hom bil-aakhi-rati kaa-firoun.

46. Wa bai-na-homa hijaa-bon wa alal a-raafi rijaa-lon ya-rifuna kol-lam bi-simaa-hom wa naa-dau ashabaal Jan-nati an salaa-mon alai-kom lam yad-kholuha wa hom yat-ma-oon.

47. Wa iza so-rifat ab-saa-rohom til-qaa-a as-haabin naa-ri qaa-lu Rab-banaa laa taj-al-naa ma-al

qau-mid-dhaa-limiin.

SECTION 6.

48. Wa naa-daa as-haa-bul a-raa-fi rijaa-lan ya-rifunahom bi-simaa-hom qaa-lu maa agh-naa an-kom jam-okom wa maa kon-tom tas-tak-biroun.

49. A-haa-olaa-il lazi-na aq-sam-tom laa ya-naa-lohomol Laaho bi-rah-matin; Od-kho-lol Jan-na-ta laa khaufon alaikom wa laa an-tom tah-zanoun.

50. Wa naa-daa as-haa-bon Naa-ri as-haa-bal Jan-na-ti an afi-dhu alai-naa minal maa-iy au mim-maa raza-qa-komul Laaho; Qaa-luu in-nal Laaha hararama-homa alal kaa-firiin.

51. Al-lazi-nat takha-du di-nahom lah-wan wa laiban wa ghar-rat-homol hayaa-tod don-ya; Fal-yau-ma nan-saahom ka-ma na-su liqaa-a yau-mi-him haada wa maa kaa-nu bi-a-yaa-tina yaj-ha-doun.

52. Wa la-qad ji-naa-hom bi-kitaa-bin fas-sal-naahoolaa il-min ho-dan wa rah-matal li-qau-min yomi-noon.

53. Hal yan-dhoru-na il-la ta-wi-lahu? Yau-ma ya-ti ta-wi-lohu ya-qu-lol lazi-na nasu-ho min qab-lo qad jaa-at ro-solo Rab-bina bil haq-qi fa-hal la-na min sho-fa-aa-a fa-yash-fa-o la-naa au no-rad-do fa-namal ghairal la-zi kon-naa na-malo? Qad kha-siruu an-fo-sahom wa dhal-la an-hom maa kaa-nu yaf-taroon.

SECTION 7.

54. In-na Rab-ba-komol Laahol la-zi kha-laqaasamaa-waati wal ar-dha fi sit-tati ay-yaa-min thom-mas

ta-wa alal ar-shi yogh-shil lai-lan nahaa-ra yat-lo-
bohu hathi- than wash-sham-sa wal qama-ra wan-
noju-ma mosakh-kharaa-tim bi-am-rihi; Alaa
lahol khal-qo wal am-ro; Tabaa-rakal Laaho Rab-
bol aa-lamiin.

55. Od-ou Rab-bakom tadhar-ro-an wa khof-yatan;
In-nahu laa yohib-bol mo-ta-deen.

56. Wa laa tof-sidu fil ar-di ba-da is-laa-hiha wad-
ou-ho khau-fan wa tama-an; In-na rah-ma-tal Laahi
qar-ibom mi-nal moh-si-niin.

57. Wa Howal la-zee yor-silor riyaa-ha bosh-ram
bai-na ya-dai rah-ma-tihi hat-taa idaa aqal-lat sahaa-
ban thiqaa-lan soq-naa-ho li- baladim may-yi-tin
fa-an-zal-naa bihil maa-a fa-akh-raj-naa bihi min kol-
lith thama-raati; kadaa-lika nokh-rijol mau-taa la-al-
lakom tadak-karoon.

58. Wal bala-dot tay-yibo yakh-rojo nabaa-tohu bi-
izni Rab-bihi; wal-lazi kha-bo-tha laa yakh-rojo
il-laa na-ki-dan; kadaa-lika nosar-riful aa-yaa-ti li-
qau-min yash-koroon.

SECTION 8.

59. La-qad ar-sal-naa Noo-han ila qau-mi-hii. Fa-
qaala yaa-qau-mi-bodol Laaha maa la-kom min ilaa-
hin ghai-rohu; In-nii akhaa-fo-alai-kom adaa-ba
yau-min adhiim.

60. Qaa-lal ma-la-o min qau-mi-hii in-naa la-naraa-
ka fi dhalaa-lim mo-been.

61. Qaa-la yaa qau-mi lai-sa bee dhalaa- laton wala-
kin-ni Rasu-lom mir Rab-bil aa-lameen.

62. Obal-ligho-kom risa-laati Rab-bi wa an-saho

la-kom wa a-lamo minal Laahi ma laa ta-lamoon.

63. A-wa ajib-tom an jaa-akom Dik-rom mir Rab-
bi - kom alaa rajo-lim min-kom li-yon-dira-kom wa li-
tat-taqoo wa la-al-la-kom tor-hamoon.

64. Fa kad-dabu-ho fa-an-jaina- ho wal lazi-na ma-
ahu fil fol-ki wa agh-raq-nal lazi-na kad-da- bu bi-a-
yaa-tinaa' In-nahom kaa-nu qau-man a-meen.

SECTION 9.

65. Wa ila Aa-din akhaa-hom Huu-dan qaa-la yaa
qau-mi-bodol Laaha maa la-kom min ilaa-hin ghai-
rohu afa-la tat-taqoun.

66. Qaa-lal ma-la-ol lazi-na kafa-ru min qau-mihii,
in-naa la-naraa-ka fi sa-faa-hatin wa in-naa la-nadon-
noka mi-nal kaa-dibiin.

67. Qaa-la ya qau-mi lai-sa bii sa- faaha-ton wa laa-
kin-ni rasu-lom mir Rab-bil aa-lamiin.

68. Obal-lighu-kom risa-laa-ti Rab-bi wa ana la-kom
naa-sihon amiin.

69. A-wa-ajib-tom an-jaa-akom dik-rom mir Rab-
bikom ala rajo-lim min-kom li-yon-dira-kom wad-ko-
ruu iz ja-ala-kom khola-faa-a mim ba-di qau-mi Nuhin
wa zaa-dakom fil khal-qj bas-ta-tan fad-ko-ruu aa-
laa-al Laahi la-al-lakom tof-lihoon.

70. Qaa-lu a-je-tana li-na-bodal- Laaha wah-dahu
wa nada-ra ma kaa-na ya-bodu aa-baa-ona; Fa-ti-

na bima ta-idonaa in kon-ta mi-nas saa-diqaan.

71. Qaa-la qad wa-qa-a alai-kom mir Rab-bi-kom rij-son wa gha-dha-bon; A-toja-dilu-na-ni fii as-maa-in sam-mai-tomu-haa an- tom wa aa-baa-okom ma naz-za-lal Laaho biha min sol-taanin; Fan-tadhuruu in-ni ma-akom minal mon-tadhi-riin.

72. Fa-an-jaina-ho wal-lazi-na ma-ahu bi-rahmatim min-na wa qa-ta-naa daa-bi-ral lazi-na kadabu bi-a-yaa-tina wa ma kaa-nu mo-mi-niin.

SECTION 10.

73. Wa ila Tha-muda akhaa-hom Sa-lihan qaa-la ya-qau-mi-bodul Lahaa ma la-kom min ilaa-hin ghai-rohu; Qad jaa-at-kom bay-yina-tom mir Rab-bikom; Haa-di-hi naa-qatol Laahi la-kom aa-ya-ton fa-daru-ha ta-kol fii ar-dil Laahi wa laa ta-mas-suha bisu-in fa-ya-kho-dakom adaa-bon aleem.

74. Wad-ko-ruu iz ja-ala-kom khola-faa-a mim ba-di Aa-din wa baw-wa-akom fil ar-di tat-ta-khidu-na min sohu-liha qosu-ran wa tan-hitu-nal jibaa-la bo-yutan; Fad-koruu aa-laa-al Laahi wa laa ta-thau fil ar-di mof-sidiin.

75. Qaa-lal ma-la-ol lazi-nas-tak-baru min qau-mihi lil-lazi-nas tod-ifu li-man aama-na min-hom a-ta-lamu-na an-na Sa-liham mor- salom mir-Rab-bihi? Qaa-luu in-naa bima or-sila bihi mo-mi-noon.

76. Qaa-lal lazi-nas tak-baruu in -naa bil-lazii aaman-tom bihi kaa-firuun.

77. Fa-aqa-ron naa-qata wa atau an am-ri Rab-

bihim wa qaa-lu ya Sa-liho-tina bima ta-ido-naa in kon-ta minal mor-saliin.

78. Fa-akhadat homor-raj-fato fa- as-bahu fi darihim jaa-thi-miin.

79. Fa-tawal-laa an-hom wa qaa-la ya-qau-mi la-qad ab-lagh-tokom risa-lata Rab-bi wa nasahto lakom wa laa-kil laa tohib-boonan naa-sihiin.

80. Wa Lu-tan iz qaa-la liqau- mihii a-ta-tunal fahisha-ta ma saba-qakom biha min aha-dim minal aala-min?

81. In-nakom la-ta-tunar rijaa-la shah-wa-tam min du-nin nisaa-iy bal an-tom qau-mom mos-rifoon.

82. Wa ma ka-na jawa-ba qau-mihii il-la qaa-luu akh-riju-hom min qar-yati-kom in-na-hom onaa-son yata-ta-ha-roon.

83. Fa an-jai-naa-ho wa ah-lahu il-lam ra-ata-hu kanat mi-nal ghaa-birin.

84. Wa am-tar-naa alai-him mata-ran fan-dhor kaifa ka-na aa-qiba-tol moj-ri-miin.

SECTION 11.

85. Wa ila Madya-na akhaa-hom Sho-ai-ban qaa-la ya-qau-mi-bo-dol Laaha maa lakom min ilaa-hin ghai-rohu; Qad jaa-at-kom bay-yina-tom mir Rab-bikom; Fa au-ful kaila wal mi-zaana wa laa tabkha-son naa-sa ash-yaa-ahom wa laa tof-sidu fil ar-di ba-da isla-hiha; da-likom khai-rol lakom in kon-tom mo-mi-niin.

86. Wa laa taq-odu bi-kol-li siraa - tin tu-idu-na wa tasod-duna an-sabi-lil Laahi man aa-mana bihi wa tab-ghunaha iwa-janwad-ko-ruu id kon-tom qa-lilan fa-kath-tha-rakom; wan dhoru kaifa kaa-na aa-qibatol mof-sidiin.

87. Wa in kaa-na taa-ifa-tom min-kom aa-manu bil lazii or-sil-to bihi wa taa-ifa-tol lam yo-mi-nu fasbiru hat-ta yah-komal Laaho bai-nana wa Howa khairol haa-kimiin.

88. Qaa-lal mala-ol lazi-nas tak- baru min qau-mihi la-nokh-rijan-naka yaa Sho-aibo wal lazi-na aamanu ma-aka min qar-ya-tinaa au la-ta-oudon-na fi mil-latina; Qaa-la awa-lau kon-naa kaa-rihiin?

89. Qadif-tarai-naa alal Laahi ka-di-ban in od-naa fi mil-lati-kom ba-da id naj-jaa-nal Laaho min-ha wa ma yaku-no la-naa an na-ouda fi-haa il-laa an yashaa-al Laaho Rab-bona; wa-si-a Rab-bona kol-lashay-in il-maa; Alal Laahi ta-wak-kalnaa Rab-banaf-tah bai-nana wa bai-na qau-mina bil haq-qi wa An-ta khai-rol faa-tihiin.

90. Wa qaa-lal ma-la-ol lazi-na ka-faru min qau-mihi la-init-ta-ba-tom Sho-ai-ban in-na-kom idal la-khaasiroun.

91. Fa akha-dat-homor raj-fato fa-as-bahu fi daa-rihim jaa-thimiin.

92. Al-lazi-na kad-dabu Sho-ai-ban ka-al lam yaghnau fiha; Al-lazi-na kad-dabu Sho-ai-ban kaa-nu homol khaa-siriin.

93. Fa tawal-laa an-hom wa qaa-la yaa qau-mi la-

qad ab-lagh-tokom risaa-laa-ti Rab-bi wa na- sahto la-kom; Fa kaifa aa-saa alaa qau-min kaa-firiin?

SECTION 12.

94. Wa maa ar-sal-naa fi qar-yatim min Nabiy-yin il-laa akhad-naa ah-laha bil ba-saa-iy wad-dar-raa-iy la-al-lahom yad-dar-ra-oun.

95. Thom-ma bad-dal-naa makaa- nas-say-yi-atil hasanata hat-ta afau wa qa-lu qad mas-sa aa-baanad dar-raa-o was-sar-raa-o fa-akhad-naa-hom bagh-ta-tan wa hom laa yash-oroun.

96. Wa lau an-na ah-lal qoraa aa- manu wat-taqau la-fatah-naa alai-him bara-kaa-tim minas samaa-iy wal ar-di; wa laakin kad-dabu fa-akhad-naa-hom bimaa kaa-nu yak-siboon.

97. Afa-amina ah-lol qo-raa an ya-tiya-hom basona bayaa-tan wa hom naa-iy-moon?

98. Awa - amina ah-lol qo-raa an ya-tia-hom basona dho-han wa hom yal-aboon?

99. Afa-aminu mak-ral Laahi falaa ya-mano mak-ral Laahi il-lal qau-mol khaa-siroon!

100. Awa-lam yah-di lil-lazi-na ya-ri-thu-nal ar-damim ba-di ah-lihaa an lau nashaa-o asab-naahom bido-nu-bihim wa nat-ba-o alaa qolu-bihim fa-hom laa yas-ma-oon?

101. Til-kal qora na-qos-so alai- ka-min am-baa-ihawa la-qad jaa-at-hom roso-lohom bil-bay- yinaati fa-maa kaa-nu li-yo-minu bi-maa kad-dabu min

qab-lo kada-lika yat-ba-ol Laaho alaa qulu-bil kaa-fi-riin.

102. Wa ma wajaad-naa li-ak-tha-rihim min ah-din wa in wajaad- naa ak-tha-rahom la-fa-siqiin.

103. Thom-ma ba-ath-naa mim ba-dihim Musa bi-a-yaa-tinaa ilaa Fir-auna wa ma-la-ihi fa-dhala- mu biha; Fan-dhor kaifa kaa-na aa-qiba-tul mof-sidiin.

104. Wa qaa-la Musa yaa Fir-auno in-ni rasul-lom mir Rab-bil aa-lamiin.

105. Haqi-qon alaa an laa aqul-la alal Laahi il-lal haq-q; Qad ji-tokom bi-bay-yina-tim mir Rab-bikom fa-ar-sil ma-iyaa Bani Is-raa-iyil.

106. Qaa-la in kon-ta ji-ta bi-a-yatin fa-ti bihaa in kon-ta mi-nas saa-diqiin.

107. Fa alqaa asaa-ho fa-ida hiya tho-baanom mobiin.

108. Wa na-za-a ya-dahu fa-ida hiya bai-daa-ol lin-naa-dhiriin.

SECTION 14.

109. Qaa-lal ma-la-o min qau-mi Fir-auna in-na haa-daa la-saahi-ron aleem.

110. Yo-rido an yokh-rija-kom min ar-dikom fa-maa-daa ta-moroon?

111. Qaa-luu ar-jih wa akhaa-ho wa ar-sil fil ma-daa- ini haa-shiriin.

112. Ya-tuka bi-kol-li saa-hirin aleem.

113. Wa jaa-as saha-rato Fir-auna qaa-luu in-na la-na la-ajran in kon-naa nah-nol ghaa-libin!

114. Qaa-la na-am wa in-nakom la-minal moqar-rabiin.

115. Qaa-lu ya Musaa im-maa an tol-qiya wa im-maa an naku-na nah-nol mol-qiin?

116. Qaa-la alqoo; Fa-lam-maa al-qau saha-ruu a-yo-nan naa-si was-tar-habu-hom wa jaa-ou bi-sih-rin adhiim.

117. Wa au-hai-naa ila Musaa an al-qi asaa-ka fa iza hiya tal-qafo maa ya-fi-koon.

118. Fa wa-qa-al haq-qo wa batala ma kaa-nu ya-maloun.

119. Fa-gho-libu hona-lika wan-qalabu saa-ghiriin.

120. Wa ol-qiyas saha-rato saa-jidiin.

121. Qaa-lu aa-man-na bi-Rab-bil aa-lamiin.

122. Rab-bi Musa wa Haa-roon.

123. Qaa-la Fir-au-no a-aa-man-tom bihi qab-la an aa-dana la-kom? In-na haa-daa la-mak-rom makar-tomu-ho fil ma-dina-ti li tokh-riju min-haa ah-laha fa-sau-fa ta-lamoun.

124. La-oqat-ti-an-na ay-diya-kom wa ar-jola-kom min khilaa-fin thom-ma la-osal-liban-nakom aj-ma- iyn.

125. Qaa-luu in-naa ilaa Rab-bina mon-qa-liboun.

126. Wa maa tan-qim min-naa il-laa an aa-man-naa bi-aa-yaa-ti Rab-bi- na lam-ma jaa-at-na; Rab-banaa af-righ alai-naa sab-ran wa tawaf- fanaa Muslimiin.

SECTION 15.

127. Wa qaa-lal ma-la-o min qau-mi Fir-auna a-tada-ro Musa wa qau-mahu li-yof-sidu fil-ar-di wa ya-da-raka wa aa-liha-taka? Qaa-la sa-noqat-tilo ab-naa-ahom wa nas-tah-yi nisaa-ahom wa in-naa fau-qahom qaa-hiroon.

128. Qaa-la Musa li-qau-mihis ta-inu bil Laahi was-biruu; In-nal ar-da lil Laahi you-ri-thoha man yashaa-o min ibaa-dihii; wal aa-qiba-to lil mot-taqiin.

129. Qaa-lu ou-di-naa min qab-li an-ta-tiya-naa wa min ba-di maa ji- tana; Qaa-la asaa Rab-bokom an yoh-lika adow-wa-kom wa yas-takh-lifa-kom fil ar-di fa-yan- dhora kaifa ta-ma-loon.

SECTION 16.

130. Wa la-qad a-khaz-naa Aa-la Fir-au-na bis-sini-na wa naq-sim minath-tha-ma-raati la-al-la-hom yad-dak-karoon.

131. Fa-idaa jaa-at homol ha-sa-nato qaa-lu la-naa haa-dihii wa in tosib-hom say-yi-aton yat-tay-yaru bi-Musa wa mam ma-ahu; Alaa in-na-ma taa-irohom indal Laahi wa-laakin-na ak-tha-raham laa ya-lamoon.

132. Wa qaa-lu mah-maa ta-tina bihi min aa-yatil -li-tas-hara-na biha fa-maa nah-no laka bi-mo- mi-niin.

133. Fa-ar-sal-na alai-himot Tu-faana wal ja-raa-da wal qom-mala wad dafa-di-a wad-da-ma aa-yaa- tim mofas-salaa-tin fas-takbaru wa ka-nu-qau mam moj-ri-miin.

134. Wa lam-ma wa-qa-a alai-himor rij-zo qaa-lu ya Mu-sad-o la-na Rab-ba-ka bima a-hida inda-ka; la-in kashaf-ta an-nar rij-za la-no-mi-nan-na la-ka wa la-nor-silan-na ma-aka Ba-nii Is-raa-iyil.

135. Fa-lam-ma ka-shaf-naa an-homor rij-za ilaa aja-lin hom baa- li-ghu-ho iza hom yan-ko-thoon.

136. Fan-ta-qam-naa min-hom fa-agh-raq-naa-hom fil yam-mi bi-an- na-hom kad-da-bu bi-a-yaa-tina wa kaa-nu an-haa ghaa-fi-liin.

137. Wa au-rath-nal qau-mal lazi-na kaa-nu yos-tadh-afuna masha-ri-qal ar-di wa magha-riba hal la-ti baa-rak-naa fi-haa wa tam-mat ka-lima-to Rab-bikal hos-naa ala Ba-ni Is-ra-iyila bi-maa saba-ru; wa dam-mar-naa maa kaana yas-na- o Fir-auno wa qau-mohu wa maa kaa-nu ya-rishoon.

138. Wa jaa-waz-naa bi-Bani Is-ra-ilal bah-ra fa-atau ala qau-min ya-ko-funa ala as-naa-mil la-hom; Qaa-lu ya Musaj-al lana ilaa-han ka-ma la-hom aa-li-haton, Qaa-la in-na-kom qau-mon taj-haloon.

139. In-na ha-ola-iy mo-tabar-rom maa hom fihi wa baa-tilom-ma kaa-nu ya-maloon.

140. Qaa-la a-ghai-ral Laahi ab-ghi-kom ilaa-han wa Howa fad-dha-lakom alal aa-la-miin.

141. Wa iz an-jai-naakom min aali Fir-au-na yasumu-nakom su-al adaa-bi yo-qat-tiluna ab-naa-akom wa yas-tah-yuna nisaa-akom; wa fi daa-likom balaaom mir-Rab-bi-kom adhiim.

SECTION 17.

142. Wa waa-ad-naa Musa thalaa- thina lai-latan wa at mam-naa- ha bi-ash-rin fa-tam-ma miqaa-to Rab-bi-hi Ar-ba-ina lai-latan wa qaala Musa li-akhi-hi Haa-ru-nakh lof-ni fi qau-mi wa as-lih wa laa tat-tabi sabi-lal mof-sidiin.

143. Wa lam-maa jaa-a Mu-sa li-miqaa-tina wa kallama-hu Rab-bohu qaa-la Rab-bi a-re-nii an-dhor elai-ka qaa-la lan taraa-ni, walaa- kinin-dhor ilal jaba-li fa-inis-ta-qar-ra maka-nahu fa-sau-fa taraa-ni falam-maa tajal-laa Rab-bohu lil-jaba-li ja-alahu dakan wa khar-ra Musa sa-iqan; Falam- maa afaa-qa qaa-la sob-haa-naka tob-to elai-ka wa ana aw-walol mo-mi-niin.

144. Qaa-la ya Musaa in-nis ta-fai-toka alan-naasi bi-risa-lati wa bi-kalaami fa-khod maa aatai-toka wa kom minash-shaakiriin.

145. Wa katab-naa lahu fil al- waahi min kol-li shay-im mau-idha- tan wa taf-silal li-ku-li shay-in fa-khodha bi-qow-wa-tin wa-mor qau-maka ya-khodu bi-ah-sa-niha sa-ori-kom daa-ral faa-siqiin.

146. Sa-asrifo an aa-yaa-tiyal lazi-na yata-kabaruna fil ar-di bi- ghai-ril haq-qi wa in yarau kol- la aa-ya-til laa yo-minu bi-ha wa in yarau sabi-larosh-di laa yat-ta- khi-duho sabi-lan wa in yarau

sabi-lal ghay-yi yat-ta-khidu-ho sabi-lan; Daa-lika bi-an-nahom Kad-da-bu bi-a-yaa-tina wa kaa-nu anha ghaa-filiin.

147. Wal lazi-na kad-dabu bi-a- yaa-tina wa liqaa-il aa-khira-ti habi-tat a-maa-lohom; Hal yoj-zau-na il-la ma kaa-nu ya-maloon?

SECTION 18.

148. Wat-takha-da qau-mo Musa mim ba-dihim min holiy-yihim ij- lan ja-sa-dal lahu kho-wa-ron; Alam ya-rau an-nahu laa yokal-limo-hom wa-laa yah-dihim sabi-la? It-takha-duho wa kaa-nu dhaa-limiin.

149. Wa lam-ma so-qita fii ay-di- him wa ra-au anna-hom qad dhal-lu, qaa-lu la-il lam yar-ham-naa Rab-bona wa yagh-fir lana la naku-nan-naa mi-nal khaa-siriin.

150. Wa lam-ma ra-ja-a Musaa ila qau-mi-hi ghad-baa-na a-sifan qaa-la bi-sama khalaf-to-mu-ni mim ba-dii; A-ajil-tom am-ra Rab-bi-kom, wa al-qal al-waaha wa akha-da bi-ra-si akhi-hi yajor- rohu ilai-hi; Qaa-lab-na om-ma in- nal qau-mas-tad-afu-ni wa kaadu yaq-to-lu-na-ni fa-laa tosh-mit biyal a-daa-a walaaj-taj-al-ni ma-al qau-mid-dhaa-limiin.

151. Qaa-la Rab-bigh-fir li wa li- akhi wa ad-khil-naa fi rah-ma- tika; wa Anta-Ar-ha-mor Raa-himiin.

SECTION 19.

152. In-nal lazi-nat-takha-dol ij-la sa-yanaa-lohom gha-da-bom-mir Rab-bihim wa dil-laton fil hayaa-tid-don-ya wa kada-lika naj-zil mof-ta-riin.

153. Wal lazi-na ami-lus say-yi- aati thom-ma taa-
bu mim ba-diha wa aa-manu in-na Rab-baka mim
ba-diha la Ghafu-ror Rahiim.

154. Wa lam-ma saka-ta am Musal gha-dabo akha-
dal al-waaha wa fi nos-kha-tiha ho-dan wa rah-
ma-tol lil-lazi-na hom li-Rab- bihim yar-haboon.

155. Wakh-taara Musa qau-mahu sab-ina rajo-lal
li-miqaa-tina; Falam-maa akha-dat-homor-raj-
fato qaa-la Rab-bi lau she-ta ah- lak-ta-hom min
qab-lo wa iy-yaa- ya; A-toh-liko-na bi-ma fa-alas
sofa-haa-o min-naa? In hiya il-la fit-na-toka todhil-
lo bi-ha man tashaa-o wa tah-di man tashaa- o
Anta waliy-yona fagh-fir la-naa war-ham-naa; wa
Anta khai-rol ghaa-firiin.

156. Wak-tob-la-na fi ha-zi-hid don-ya hasa-natan
wa fil aa-khi- rati; In-naa hod-naa ilai-ka; Qaa-la
adaa-bii osi-bo bi-hi man ashaa-o wa rah-mati wa-
si-at kol-la shay- in fa-sa-ak-tobo-ha lil lazi-na yat-
taqu-na wa yo-tunaz zakaa-ta wal lazi-na hom bi-
ayaa-tina yo-mi-noon.

157. Al-lazi-na yat-tabi-ounar Rasu-lan Nabi-yal
om-mi-yal lazi ya-jidu-nahu mak-tu-ban inda-
hom fit Tau-raa-ti wal In-jili ya- moro-hom bil
ma-roofi wa yan- haa-hom anil mon-kari wa
yohil-lo la-homot-tay-yibaati wa yohar-rimo alai-
himol khaba-itha wa yadha-o an-hom is-ra-hom
wal agh-laa-lal lati kaa-nat alai-him fal lazi-na aa-
manu bihi wa az- za-ruho wa nasa-ruho wat-ta-
ba-on-nural-lazi on-zila ma-ahu; ola-ika homol mof-

lihoon.

SECTION 20.

158. Qol yaa ay-yohan naa-so in-ni Rasu-lol Laahi
elai-kom ja- mi-anil lazi lahu mol-kos sama- waati
wal ar-di; Laa ila-ha il-la Howa yoh-yi wa yo-mito.
Fa aa-minu bil Laahi wa Rasu-lihin Nabi-yil om-mi-
yil lazi yo-mino bil Laahi wa kali-maati-hi
wat-taba-ouho la-al-lakom tah-tadoon.

159. Wa min qau-mi Musaa om- ma-ton yah-duna
bil haq-qi wa bi-hi ya-diloon.

160. Wa qat-ta-naa-homoth nata ash-ra-ta as-baa-
tan oma-man wa au-hai-naa ila Musa izis-tas-qaa-
ho qau-mohu anid-rib bi-asaa-kal haja-ra fam-baja-
sat min-hoth- nata ash-rata ai-nan; qad a-lima kol-
lo onaa-sim mash-ra bahom wa dhal-lal-naa alai-
himol ghamaa- ma wa an-zal-naa alai-himol Man-
na was-Sal-wa; kolu min tay-yi-baa-ti ma razaq-naa-
kom wa ma dhala-muna wa laakin kaanu an-fosa-
hom yadh-li-moon.

161. Wa iz qila laho-mos-konu ha-zi-hil qar-yata
wa kolu min-ha haitho she-tom wa qulu hit- taton
wad kholol baaba soj-ja-dan nagh-fir- la-kom kha-
tii-aati- kom; sa-nazi-dol moh-si-niin.

162. Fa bad-dalal lazi-na dhala- mu min-hom qau-
lan ghai-ral lazi qila lahom fa-ar-sal-naa alai-him rij-
zam minas-samaa-iy bi-maa kaa-nu yadh-limoon.

SECTION 21.

163. Was-al hom anil qar-yatil lati ka-nat haa-dhira-
tal bah-ri iz ya-du-na fis Sab-ti iz ta-tihim hita-

nohom yau-ma sab-tihim shor-ra-an wa yau-ma laa yas-bi-tuna laa ta-tihim; kada-lika nab-luhom bima kaa-nu yaf-soqoon.

164. Wa iz qaa-lat om-matom min-hom lima ta-idhuna qau- manal Laaho moh-li-kohom au- mo-ad-dibohom adaa-ban shadi- dan; Qaa-lu ma-diratan ila Rab- bikom wa la-al-lahom yat-taqoon.

165. Falam-ma na-su ma dok- kiru bihi an-jai-nal lazi-na yan-hau-na anis-su-e wa akhad-nal lazi-na dhala-mu bi-adaa-bim ba-isim bima kaa-nu yaf-soqoon.

166. Falam-ma atau am-ma nohu an-ho qol-naa lahom ku-nu qira-datan khaa-si-in.

167. Wa iz ta-ad-dana Rab-boka la-yab athan-na alai-him ila yau-mil Qia-mati man yasu-mohom sual adaa-bi in-na Rab-baka la-sari-ol eqaa-bi wa in-na-hu la Ghafu-ror Rahiim.

168. Wa qat-ta-naa-hom fil ar-di oma-ma; min-homus saa-lihuna wa min-hom duna da-lika wa ba-lau-naa-hom bil hasa-naati was- say-yi-aati la-al-hom yar-ji-oon.

169. Fa-khalafa mim ba-dihim khal-fon wa-ri-thol kita-ba ya- kho-zuna ara-dha hazal adna, wa yaqu-luna sa-yogh-faro lana wa in ya-tihim ara-dhom mith-lohu ya-kho-zuho; A-lam yokhaz alai- him mithaaqol kita-bi an-la yaqu- lu alal Laahi il-lal haq-qa wa da- rasu ma fihi wad

daa-rol aa-khi- rato khai-rol lil lazi-na yat-ta quna; afa-la ta-qiloon?

170. Wal lazi-na yo-mas-siku-na bil Kita-bi wa aqaa-mus salaa-ta in-naa laa nodhi-o aj-ral mos-lihiin.

171. Wa iz na-taq-nal jaba-la fau-qa-hom ka-an-nahu dhol-laton wa dhan-nu an-na-hu waa-qi-om bi-him; kho-zu ma aa-tai-naa-kom bi-qow-watin wad-koru ma fihi la-al-lakom tat-ta-qoon.

SECTION 22.

172. Wa iz akha-da Rab-boka mim Bani Aadama min dhohu- rihim dor-riy-yata-hom wa ash-hada-hom alaa an-fo-sihim alas- to bi-Rab-bikom? Qaa-lu bala! Sha-hid-naa an taqu-lu yau-mal Qia- mati in-naa kon-naa an haa-daa ghaa-filiin.

173. Au taqu-lu in-namaa ash- raka aa-baa-ona min qab-lo wa kon-naa dor-riy-yatam min ba-di- him; Afa-toh-likona bi-ma fa-alal mob-tiloon?

174. Wa kada-lika no-fas-silol aa-yaa-ti wa la-al-lahom yar-ji-oon.

175. Wat - lo alai-him na-ba-al lazii aa-tai-naaho aayaa-tina fan- sala-kha min-ha fat-ta-ba-ahosh Shaytano fa-kana minal ghaa-wiyn.

176. Wa lau she-na la-rafa-naa-ho biha wala-kin-nahu akh-lada ilal ardi wat-ta-ba-a hawa-ho fa matha-lohu ka-matha-lil kal-bi in tah-mil alai-hi yal-

hath' au tat-rok-ho yal-hath; daali-ka ma-tha-lol qau-mil lazi-na kad-da-bu bi- a-yaa-tina faq-so-sil qa-sa-sa la-al- lahom yata-fak-karoon.

177. Saa-a matha-lanal qau-mol lazi-na kad-dabu bi- a-yaatina wa an-fosa-hom kaa-nu yadh-limoon.

178. Man yah-dil Laaho fa-howal moh-tadi wa man yodh-lil fa-ola- iyka homol khaa-siroon.

179. Wa laqad da-ra-naa li-jahan- nama kathi-ram minal Jin-ni wal in-si, lahom qo-lu-bol laa yaf-qahu-na biha wa lahom a-yo-nol laa yob-siru-na biha wa lahom aadaa-nol laa yas-ma-ouna biha; Ola-ika kal an-aami bal hom adal-lo; Ola-ika homol ghaa-filoon.

180. Wa lil Laahil as-maa-ol hos- naa fad-ou-ho biha wa da-rol lazi- na yol-hiduna fii as-maa-ih, sa- yoj-zau-na maa kaa-nu ya-ma-loon.

181. Wa mim-man kha-laqa-naa om-ma-ton yah-duna bil haq-qi, wa bihi ya-diloon.

SECTION 23.

182. Wal lazi-na kad-dabu bi-a- yaa-tina sa-nas-tad-rijo-hom min hai-tho laa-ya-lamoon.

183. Wa omly lahom; In-na kai-di ma-tiin.

184. Awa-lam ya-ta-fak-karu maa bi-sa-hibi-him min jin-na-tin, in howa il-la nadi-rom mo-biin.

185. Awa-lam yan-dho-ru fi mala- ku-tis sama-wati wal ar-dhi wa ma kha-laqal Laaho min Shay-in wa an asaa an yaku-na qa-diq-tara- ba a-ja-lo-hom? Fa bi-ay-yi ha- dithim ba-da-hu yo-minoon?

186. Man yodh-li-lil Laaho fa-laa haa-diya lahu wa yada-rohom fi togh-yaa-nihim ya-ma-hoon.

187. Yas-alu-naka anis-saa-ati ay- yaana mor-saa-ha? Qol in-nama il- mo-ha in-da Rab-bi; Laa yojal-liha li-waq-tiha il-la Howa, Tha-qolat fis sama-waati wal ar-dhi laa ta-ti- kom il-la bagh-ta-tan; Yas-alu-naka ka-an-naka ha-fiy-yon an- ha; Qol in-nama il-mo-ha indal Laahi wa laakin-na ak-tha-ran naa- si laa ya-lamoon.

188. Qol laa am-liko li-naf-si naf- an wa laa dhar-ran il-la ma shaa-al Laaho wa lau kon-to a-lamol ghai-ba las-tak-thar-to minal khai-ri wa ma mas-sa-niyas su-o; In ana il-la nadi-ron wa ba-shi-rol li-qau-min yo-mi-noon.

SECTION 24.

189. Howal lazi kha-laqa-kom min naf-sin waa-hidatin wa ja-ala min-ha zau-ja-ha li-yas-ko-na ilai-ha; Fa-lam-ma ta-ghash-shaa-ha ha-malat ham-lan kha-fifan fa- mar-rat bihi; Fa-lam-maa ath-qa- lat da-awol Laaha Rab-ba-homa la-in a-tai-ta-na saalihan la-naku- nan-na minash-shaa-kiriin.

190. Fa-lam-maa a-taa-homa saa-lihan ja-alaa La-hu sho-ra-kaa-a fi-ma a-taa-homa; Fa ta-aalal Laaho am-maa yosh-rikoon.

191. A-yosh-rikuna maa laa yakh- loqo shay-an wa hom yokh-la-qoon?

192. Wa laa yas-ta-ti-ouna la-hom nas-ran wa laa an-fo-sahom yan- soroon!

193. Wa in tad-ou hom ilal hoda laa yat-ta-bi-oukom; sa-waa-on alai-kom a-da-au-tomu-hom am antom saa-mitooon.

194. In-nal lazi-na tad-ou-na min du-nil Laahi ibaadon am-thaa- lokom fad-ou-hom fal-yasta-jibu lakom in-kon-tom saa-diqiin.

195. A-lahom ar-jo-lon yam-shu- na biha am la-hom ay-din yab-ti-shuna biha am la-hom a-yo non yob-siruna biha am lahom aa-daa-non yas-ma-ouna biha; Qolid-ou shoraka-akom thom-ma kidu-ni fa-laa ton-dhi-roon.

196. In-na waliy-yi-yal Laahol lazi naz-zalal Kitaba wa Howa yata-wal-las saa-lihiin.

197. Wal lazi-na tad-ouna min du- ni-hi laa yas-ta-ti-ouna nas-ra-kom wa laa an-fosa-hom yan-soroon.

198. Wa in tad-ouhom ilal hoda laa yas-ma-ou wa taraa-hom yan-dhoru- na ilai-ka wa hom laa yob-si-roon.

199. Kho-dil af-wa wa-mor bil Or-fi wa a-ridh anil jaa-hiliin.

200. Wa im-ma yan-za-ghan-naka minash-shay-taani naz-ghon fas-ta- iz bil Laahi; In-nahu Sami-on Aleem.

201. In-nal lazi-nat ta-qau iza mas-sahom taa-ifom minash shay-taani tadak-karu fa-ida hom mob-si-roon.

202. Wa ikh-waa- nohom yamod- du-nahom fil ghay-yi thom-ma laa yoq-siroon.

203. Wa iza lam ta-tihim bi-a-yatin qaa-lu lau laj-ta-baita-ha? Qol in-nama at-ta-bi-o ma yu-haa ilay-ya mir Rab-bi; Haa-daa ba-saa- iro mir Rab-bikom wa hodan wa rah-ma-tol li-qau-min yo-mi-noon.

204. Wa iza qo-ri-al Qur, ano fas- ta-mi-ou lahu wa an-situ la-al- lakom tor-hamoon.

205. Waz-kor Rab-baka fi naf- sika ta-dhar-ro-an wa khi-fatan wa du-nal jah-ri minal qau-li bil ghodow-wi wal aa-saali wa laa takom minal ghaa-filiin.

206. In-nal lazi-na inda Rab-bika laa yas-tak-biruna an iba-da-tihi wa yosab-bihu-nahu wa lahu yas-jodoon.

ANFAL – 8

Verses 75 - Sections 10

Bis-mil Lahir Rah-ma-nir Rahiim

1. Yas-alu-naka anil Anfaa-li qulil anfaa-lo lil Laahi war-Rasu-li fat- taqol Laaha wa as-lihu za-ta bainikom wa ati-ol Laaha wa Rasu- lahu in kon-tom mo-mi-niin.

2. In-namal mo-mi-nunal lazi-na iza do-kiral Laaho wa-jilat qolu-bohom wa iza to-liyat alai- him aa-yaa-tohu zaa-dat-hom imaa- naw wa ala Rab-bihim yatawak-kaloon.

3. Al-lazi-na yo-qi-munas salaa-ta wa mim-ma razaq - naahom yon- fiqoon.

4. Olaa-ika homol mo-mi-nuna haq-qal lahom dara-jaa-ton inda Rab-bihim wa magh-fira-ton wa riz-qon ka-riim.

5. Ka-maa akh-rajaka Rab-boka mim bai-tika bil haq-qi wa in-na fa-ri-qam mi-nal mo-mi-nina la-kaa-rihoon.

6. Yoja-dilu-naka-fil haq-qi ba-da ma tabay-ya-na ka-an-nama yosaa- quna ilal mau-ti wa hom yandho-roon.

7. Wa iz ya-ido-kom-ol Laaho ih-dat-taa-ifa-taini an-na-ha lakom wa ta-wad-duna an-na ghai-ra zaa- tish shau-kati taku-no lakom wa yori-dol Laaho an yohiq-qal haq- qa bi-kali-maati-hi wa yaq-ta-o daa-biral kaa-firiin.

8. Li-yohiq-qal haq-qa wa yob- tilal baa-tila wa lau ka-ri-hal moj-ri-moon.

9. Iz tas-taghi-thuna Rab-bakom fas-tajaaba lakom an-nii momid- dokom bi-alfim minal malaa- ikati mor-difiin.

10. Wa maa ja-ala-hol Laaho il-la bush-raa wa li-tat-ma-in-na bihii qolu-bukom; wa man-nas-ro il-la min indil-Laahi; In-nal-Laaha Azi-zon Hakiim.

SECTION 2.

11. Iz yoghash-shiko-mon-no- aasa ama-natam min-Ho wa yo- naz-zilo alai-kom minas samaa-iy maa-al li-yotah-hira-kom bihii wa yod-hiba an-kom rij-zash shay-taa-ni wa li-yar-bitu alaa qulu-bikom wa yothab-bitu bihil aq-daam.

12. Iz yuhii Rab-boka ilal malaa-ika-ti an-ni ma-akom fa-thab-bitol laziina aama-nu; Sa-olqi fi qulu-bil laziina kafa-ror ro-ba fadh-ribu fau-qal a-naa-qi wadh-ribu min-hom kol-la banaan.

13. Daa-lika bi-an-nahom shaaq- qol Laaha wa Rasu-lahu; wa man yushaa-qiil Laaha wa Rasu- lahu fa-in-nal Laaha shadi-dol eqaab.

14. Daa-likom fazu-quhu wa an- na lil-kaafi-rina adaa-ban Naar.

15. Yaa ay-yohal lazii-na aama- nuu iz laqi-tumol- lazii-na kafa- ru zah-fan fala tu-wal-lu-homol ad-baar.

16. Wa man yu-wal-lihim yau- ma-idin dubo-rahuu il-la mota- har-rifal li-qitaa-lin au mota-hay-yizan

ilaa fi-atin faqad baaa- a bi-gha-dha-bim minal Laahi wa ma-waa-hu Jahan-namo wa bi-sal masiir.

17. Fa-lam taq-tulu-hom wala- kin-nal Laaha qata-lahom; wa maa ramai-ta iz ramai-ta wala- kin-nal Laaha ramaa; wa li-yob-liyal mo-minii-na min-ho balaa- an hasa-nan; In-nal Laaha Samii- on Aliim.

18. Daali-kom wa an-nal Laaha mu-hino kay-dil kaa-firiin.

19. In tas-taf-tihu fa-qad jaa-akumul fat-ho; wa in tan-ta-hu fa-huwa khay-rul lakom; wa in ta-ou-du na-od wa lan togh-nia ankom fe-atokom shay- an wa lau katho-rat; wa an-nal Laaha ma-al mo-miniin!

SECTION 3.

20. Yaaa ay-yuhal lazii-na aama- nuu ati-ol Laaha wa Rasu-lahu wa laa tawal-lau an-ho wa antom tas-ma-oon.

21. Wa laa taku-nu kal-lazii-na qaa-lu sami-na wa hom laa yas- ma-oon.

22. In-na shar-rad-dawaab-bi indal Laahis som-mol bok-mol lazii-na laa ya-qiluun.

23. Wa lau alimal Laaho fihim khay-ral la-asma-ahom; wa lau asma-ahom lata-wal-lau wa hom mo-ri-dhoon.

24. Yaaa ay-yohal lazii-na aama-nos taji-bu lil-Laahi wa lir- Rasuli iza da-aakom limaa yoh-yii-kom; wa-lamuu an-nal Laaha yahu-lo bai-nal mar-iy wa qal- bihii wa an-nahuu

ilai-hi toh-sharuun.

25. Wat-taqoo fit-natal laa tosi- ban-nal lazii-na dhalamu min-kom khaas-satan, wa-lamuu an-nal Laaha shadii-dol eqaab.

26. Wad-kurruu iz antom qalii-lom mos-tadh-afuna fil ardi takhaa-funa an yata-khat-tafa-komon-naaso fa-aawaa-kom wa ay-yada-kom bi-nas-rihi wa raza-qakom minat- tay-yibaa-ti la-al-lakom tash- koroon.

27. Yaaa ay-yohal lazii-na aama- nu laa takhu-nol-Laaha war-Rasu- la wa takhu-nuu amaa-naa-tikom wa antom ta-lamoon.

28. Wa - lamuu an-namaa am- waa-lukom wa aula-dukum fit-naton wa an-nal Laaha inda-Huu aj-ron adhiim.

SECTION 4.

29. Yaaa ay-yohal lazii-na aama-nuu in tat-taqol Laaha yaj-al lakom for-qaa-nan wa yokaf-fir ankom say-yi-aatikom wa yagh- fir lakom; wal-Laaho zol-fadhil adhiim.

30. Wa iz yam-koro bikal-lazii-na kafa-ru li-yoth-bituka au yaq- toluka au yokh-rijuka; Wa yam-koruna wa yam-korol Laah; wal Laaho khay-rol maaki-riin.

31. Wa iza tot-laa alai-him aayaa-tuna qaal qad sami-naa lau nashaa-o la-qol-naa mith-la haadaa; In haadaa il-la asaa- tirul aw-waliin.

32. Wa iz qaa-lol Laahom-ma in kaana haadaa huwal haq-qa min indika fa-amtir alai-naa hijaa-

ratam minas-samaa-iy awi-tinaa bi- adaa-bin aliim.

33. Wa maa kaa-nal Laaho liyo- ad-diba-hom wa anta fihim wa ma kaa-nal Laaho mo-ad-diba- hom wa hom yas-tagh-firuun.

34. Wa maa lahom al-la yo-ad- di ba-homol Laaho wa hom yasod-duna anil Mas-jidil Haraa- mi wa maa kaa-nuu au-liaa-ahu; In aulia-ahu il-lal motaquna wa lakin-na ak-tharahom laa ya- lamoon.

35. Wa maa kaa-na salaa-tuhom indal-Baiti il-laa Mokaa-an wa tas- diyatan; Fa-duqol adaa-ba bimaa kontom tak-foruun.

36. In-nal lazii-na kafa-ruu yon- fiquna am-waalahom li-yasod- duu an sabii-lil Laahi; Fa-sa yon-fiqoo- naha thom-ma taku-no alai- him has-ratan thom-ma yogh- laboon; wal-lazii-na kafa-ruu ilaa jahan-nama yoh-sharuun.

37. Li-yamizal Laahol khabi-tha minat-tay-yibi wa yaj-alal khabi- tha ba-dhahu alaa ba-dhin fa-yar-komahu jami-an fa-yaj-alahu fii Jahan-nama; Olaa-ika homol khaa-siroon.

SECTION 5.

38. Qol lil-lazii-na kafa-ruu in yan-tahu yogh-far lahom maa qad salafa wa in ya-ou-du fa-qad madhat son-natol aw-waliin.

39. Wa qaa-tilu-hom hat-ta laa taku-na fit-naton wa yaku-nad Dii-no kol-lohu lil-Laahi; fa-inin tahau fa-in-nal Laaha bima ya- maluna basiir.

40. Wa in tawal-lau fa-lamuu an-nal Laaha mau-laa-kom; Ni- mal mau-la wa ni-man nasiir.

41. Wa-lamuu an-namaa ghanim-tom min shay-in fa-in-na lil Laahi khomu-sahu wa lir-Rasuli wa lizil-Qor-baa wal yataa-ma wal masaa- kini wab-nis sabii-li in kon- tom aaman-tom bil Laahi wa maa anzal-na alaa ab-dina yau-mal For-qaani yau-mal taqal jam- aani; wal Laaho alaa kol-li shay-in qadiir.

42. Iz antom bil-odwa-tid-donya wa hom bil-odwa-til qos-waa war-rak-bo asfala min-kom; wa lau tawa-ad-tom lakh-talaftom fil mi-aad; wa laakil li-yaq-dhial Laaho amran kaa-na maf-ulal-li- yoh-lika man halaka am bay- yina-tin wa yah-ya man hay-ya am bay-yina-tin; wa in-nal Laaha la-sami-on aleem.

43. Iz yuri-ka-homol Laaho fi manaa-mika qalilan; wa lau araa- kahom kathi-ral-la fashil-tom wa lata-naa-za-tom fil amri wa laakin- nal Laaha sal-lama, In-nahu Aleem-mom biza-tis sodour.

44. Wa iz yori-komu-hom izil taqai-tom fii a-yoni-kom qali- lan wa yoqal-lilo-kom fii a-yoni- him li-yaq-dhiy-al Laaho amran kaa-na maf-oula; wa ilal Laahi tor-ja-ol omour.

SECTION 6.

45. Yaaa ay-yohal lazii-na aama- nuu iza laqi-tom fe-atan fath- botu waz-korul Laaha kathi-ral la-al-

la-kom tof-lihoon.

46. Wa ati-ol Laaha wa Rasu- lahu wa laa tanaa-za-ou fa-taf- shalu wa tad-haba riho-kom; Wass-biruu; In-nal Laaha ma-as- saabiriin.

47. Wa laa taku-nu kal-lazii-na khara-ju min dia-rihim bata-ran wa re-aa-an naasi wa yasod- duna an sabii-lil Laahi; wal Laaho bima ya-maluna mohiit.

48. Wa iz zay-yana laho-mosh Shay-taa-no a-maa-lahom wa qaa-la laa ghaa-liba lako-mol yauma minan naasi wa in-ni jaa-rol lakom; Falam-ma taraa-atil fi-ataa-ni naka-sa alaa aqi-bai- hi wa qaa-la in-ni barii-om min- kom; In-nii araa maa laa tarau-na' In-ni akhaa-ful Laaha; wal Laa- ho shadi-dol eqaab.

SECTION 7.

49. Iz yaqu-lol mona-fiqu-na wal-lazii-na fii qolu-bihim ma- radhon ghar-ra haa-olaa-iy dii- nohom; wa man yata-wak-kal alal Laahi fa-in-nal Laaha Azii-zon Hakiim.

50. Wa lau taraa iz yata-waf-fal lazii-na kafa-rul malaa-ikato yadh-ribuna woju-hahom wa ad-baa-rahom wa duqoo adaa-bal hariiq.

51. Daa-lika bima qad-damat ay-dikom wa an-nal Laaha laysa bi-dal-laa-mil lil abiid.

52. Ka-da-bi aa-li Fir-auna wal lazii-na min qab-lihim kafa-ru bi-aayaa-til Laahi fa-akha-daho- mol Laaho bi-donu-bihim; In-nal Laaha qawi-yon shadi-dol eqaab.

53. Daa-lika bi-an-nal Laaha lam yako moghay-yiran ni-matan an-ama-haa alaa qau-min hat-ta yoghay-yiru maa bi-anfo-sihim wa an-nal

Laaha Samii-on Aleem.

54. Ka-da-bi Aa-li Fir-auna wal lazii-na min qab-lihim; kaz-zabu bi-aayaa-ti Rab-bihim; Fa-ahlak- naa-hom bi-zonu-bihim wa agh- raq-naa Aala Fir-auna wa kol- lon ka-nu dhaa-limin.

55. In-na shar-rad-dawaab-bi in- dal Laa-hil lazii-na kafa-ru fa- hom laa yo-minoon.

56. Al-lazii-na aa-had-ta min- hom thom-ma yan-qo-dhuna ah- dahom fi kol-li mar-ratin wa hom laa yat-taqoon.

57. Fa-im-ma tath-qafan-nahom fil har-bi fashar-rid bihim man khal-fahom la-al-lahom yad-dak-karuun.

58. Wa im-ma takhaa-fan-na min qau-min khia-natan fam-biz ilai-him alaa sawaaa; In-nal Laaha laa yohib-bol khaa-iniin.

SECTION 8.

59. Wa laa yah-saban-nal lazii-na kafa-ru saba-quu; In-nahom laa yo-jizuun.

60. Wa a-id-du lahom mas-ta-ta-tom min qow-watin wa mir ribaa-til khaili tor-habuu-na bihi adow-wal Laahi wa adow-wakom wa aakha-rina min du-nihim laa ta-lamu-nahom; Al-laaho ya-lamo- hom wa maa ton-fiqu min shay- in fi sabii-lil Laahi yowaf-fa ilaikom wa antom laa todh-la-muun.

61. Wa in jana-hu lis-silmi faj- nah lahaa wa tawak-kal alal Laahi; In-nahu Huwas Samii-ol Aleem.

62. Wa in yori-duu an yakh- da-ouka fa-in-na has-bakal Laaho; Huwal lazii ay-yada-ka bi-nas- rihi wa bil mo-miniin.

63. Wa al-lafa bai-na qolu-bihim; Lau anfaq-ta maa fil ardi jami-am maaa al-lafta bai-na qolu-bihim wa laakin-nal Laaha al-lafa bai- nahom; In-nahu Aziizon Hakiim.

64. Yaaa ay-yohan Nabiy-yo hass-bokal Laaho wa manit taba-aka minal mo-miniin.

SECTION 9.

65. Yaaa ay-yohan Nabiy-yo har- ri-dhil mo-mini-na alal qitaa-li; In yakom min-kom ish-ruu-na saabiruu-na yagh-libuu me-atai-ni; wa in yakom minkom me- aton yagh-libuu alfam minal lazii-na kafa-ru bi-an-nahom qau- mol laa yaf-qahuun.

66. Al-aana khaf-fafal Laaho ankom wa alima ana fikom da-fan; Fa-in yakom minkom me-aton saabira-ton yagh-libuu me-atai-ni; wa in yakom minkom alfon yagh-libuu al-fai-ni bi- iznil Laahi wal Laaho ma-as saa-biriin.

67. Maa kaa-na li-nabiy-yin an yaku-na lahuu as-raa hat-ta yoth- khina fil ardi; Turi-duna aradad don-ya wal Laaho yori-dol aa- khira-ta wal Laaho Azii-zon Hakiim.

68. Lau laa kitaa-bom minal Laahi saba-qa la-mas-sakom fi- maa akhad-tom adaa-bon Adhiim.

69. Fa-kolu mim-maa ghanim- tom halaa-lan tay-

yiban wat-taqol Laaha; In-nal Laaha Ghafu-ror Rahiim.

SECTION 10.

70. Yaaa ay-yohan Nabiy-yo qol liman fii ay-dikom minal as-raa in ya-lamil Laaho fi qolu-bikom khairan yo-tikom khai-ram mim-maa okhida min- kom wa yagh-fir lakom; wal Laaho Ghafu-ror Rahiim.

71. Wa in yori-duu khia-nata-ka fa-qad khaa-nol Laaha min qab-lo fa-amkana min-hom; wal Laaho Aliimon Hakiim.

72. In-nal lazii-na aa-manu wa haa-jaru wa jaa-hadu bi-amwaa- lihim wa anfo-sihim fi-sabii-lil Laahi wal lazii-na aa-waw wa nasa-ruu olaa-ika ba-dhohom au- liyaa-o ba-dhin; wal-lazii-na aa- manu wa lam yohaa-jiru maa lakom min walaa-yati-him min shay-in hat-taa yohaa-jiru; wa inis - tansa-rukom fidiini fa-alai-komon nas-ro il-la alaa qau- min bainakom wa bai-nahom mithaa-qon; wal- Laaho bimaata-maluna basiir.

73. Wal-lazii-na kafa-ru ba- dhohom au-liaa-o ba-dhin il-la taf- alu-ho takon fit-naton fil ardi wa fasaa-don kabiir.

74. Wal-lazii-na aa-manuu wa haa- jaruu wa jaa-hadu fi sabii-lil Laahi wal-lazii-na aa-waw wa nasa-ruu olaa-ika homol mo- minu-na haq-qan; Lahom maghfira-ton wa riz-qon kariim.

75. Wal-lazii-na aa-manuu mim ba-do wa haa-jaru wa jaa-hadu ma-akom fa-olaa-ika minkom; wa ololarhaa-mi ba-dhohom aula bi-ba-dhin fi kitaa-bil Laahi; In-nal Laaha bi-kol-li shay-in Aleem.

TAU'BAH - 9

Verses 129 - Sections 16

(Note: The Only Surah in the Holy Qur'an without BISMILLAH...

1. Ba-raa-atom minal Laahi wa Rasu-lihi ilal lazi-na aa-had-tom minal mosh-rikiin.

2. Fa sihu fil ar-di ar-ba-ata ash- horin wa-lamu anakom ghairo mo-ji-zil Laahi wa an-nal Laaha mokhdil kaa-firiin.

3. Wa adaa-non minal Laahi wa Rasu-lihi ilan naa-si yau-mal Haj-jil ak-bari an-nal Laaha ba-ri-om minal mosh-rikina wa Rasu-lohu, fa-in tob-tom fa-howa khai-rol lakom; wa in ta-wal-lai-tom fa-lamu ana-kom ghai-ro mo- jizil Laahi; wa bash-shir-il lazi-na ka-fa-ru bi adaa-bin aleem.

4. Il-lal lazi-na aahad-tom minal mosh-ri-kina thom-ma lam yan- qosu-kom shay-an wa lam yodha- hiru alai-kom aha-dan fa-atim- mu ilai-him ah-da-hom ila mod- da-tihim in-nal Laaha yohib-bol mot-taqiin.

5. Fa idan sala-khal ash-ho-rol horo-mo faq-to-lol-mosh-rikina hai-tho wa-jad-tomu-hom wa khozu-hom wah-soru-hom waq- odu lahom kol-la mar-sadin, fa-in taa-bu wa aqaa-mos Salaa-ta wa aa- toz-zakaa-ta fa-khal-lu sa-bila- hom; In-nal Laaha Ghafuror Rahiim.

6. Wa in aha-dom minal mosh- riki-nas ta-jaa-raka fa- ajir-ho hat- ta yas-ma-a ka-laamal Laahi

thom-ma ab-ligh-ho ma-ma-nahu; da-lika bi-an-nahom qau-mol laa ya- lamun.

SECTION 2.

7. Kaifa yaku-no lil-mosh- ri-rikina ah-don in-dal Laahi wa inda Rasu-lihi il-lal lazi-na aa-had-tom indal mas-jidil Haraam? Fa- mas-taqaa-mu la-kom fas-taqimu lahom; In-nal Laaha yo-hib-bol- mot-taqiin.

8. Kayfa wa 'in-yadh-haruu 'alay-kom laa yar-qubuu fii- kom 'il-lan-wa laa zim-mah? Yor-dhou -nakom - bi-'afwaa-hi - him wa ta'-baa qoluu-bohom; wa-aktha-rohom faasiqun.

9. 'Ish-taraw bi-' Aayaa-til-laa- hi thamanan-qaliilan - fasad-duu 'an-Sabiilih: in-na-hom saaa-'a maa kaanuu ya'-maluun.

10. Laa yarqo-buuna fii Mo'- minin 'il-lanw-wa laa zim-mah. Wa 'olaaa-'ika homol mo'-ta-duun.

11. Fa-'in-taabuu wa 'aqaa- mus-Salaata wa 'aatawuz- Zakaata fa-'ikh-waanukom fid- Diin: wa nofas-silol-' Aayaati li-qawmin-ya'-lamuun.

12. Wa 'in naka-thuu 'ay-maa- nahom-mim-ba'-di 'ah-dihim wa ta-'anuu fii Diinikom fa-qaa-tiluuu 'a-im-matal-kofri 'in-na-hom laaa 'ay-maana la-hom la-'al-lahom yan-tahuun.

13. 'A-laa tuqaa-tiluuna qaw- man-naka-thuu 'ay-maanahom wa ham-muu bi-'ikhraajir-Ra- suuli wa hom-bada-'oukom 'aw-wala mar-rah? 'A-takhshaw-nahom? Fal-laahu 'a-haq-qo 'an-takhshawhu 'in- kontom-Mo'- miniin.

14. Qaati-luuhom yu-'ad-dib- homol-laahu bi-'ay-

diikom wa yokh-zihim wa yan-sorkom 'alay-him wa yash-fi soduura qawmim-Mo'-miniin,

15. Wa yoz-hib ghaydha quluu- bihim. Wa yatuubul-laahu 'alaa man-yashaaa'; wal-laahu 'Aliimon Hakiim.

16. 'Am hasib-tom 'an-totra- kuu wa lam-maa ya'-lamil-laa- hol-laziina jaahaduu min-kom wa lam yata-khizuu min-duu nil-laahi wa laa Rasuu-lihii wa lal-Mo' - miniina waliijah? Wal- laahu khabirom-bimaa ta'-maluun.

SECTION 3.

17. Maa kaana lil-Mosh-rikii-na 'an-ya'-moruu masaaji- dal-laahi shaahi-diina 'alaaa 'an-fusihim-bil-kofr. 'Olaaa-ika habitat 'a' - maa-luhom wa fin-Naari hom khaali-duun.

18. 'In-na-maa ya' - muro ma- saaji-dal-laahi man 'aamana bil-laahi wal-Yawmil-' Aakhiri wa 'aqaamas-Salaata wa 'aataz- Zakaata wa lam yakh-sha 'il-lal-laah. Fa-'asaaa 'olaaa-'ika 'an-yakuunuu minal-Mohta-diin.

19. 'A-ja -'altom siqaa-yatal- Haaaj-ji wa 'imaaratal - Masji- dil - Haraami kaman 'aamana bil-laahi wal - Yawmil-' Aakhiri wa jaahada fii Sabii - lil-laah? Laa yasta-wuuna 'indal - laah: wal-laahu laa yahdil-qawmad- dhaalimiin.

20. 'Al-la - ziina 'aamanuu wa haa - jaruu wa jaa - haduu fii Sabii-lil-laahi bi' amwaa-lihim wa 'anfusihiim 'a' - dhamu dara- jatan 'indal-laah: wa 'olaaa- 'ika homol-faaa-'izuun.

21. Yobash - shiruhom Rab- bohom - bi - rahmatim minhu wa ridh-waaninw-wa Jan-naatil- lahom fiihaa na-'iy-mom - mo- qiim;

22. Khaa - lidiina fiihaaa 'aba- daa; 'in-nal - laaha 'indahuuu 'ajron 'adhiim.

23. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-manuu laa tattakhizuu 'aa-baaa-'akom wa 'ikhwaa-nakom 'aw - liyaaa-'a 'inis - tahab-bul- kofra 'alal-'iymaan. Wa man-yatawal-la - hom - minkom fa- 'olaaa-'ika homod-dhaa-limuun.

24. Qol 'in-kaana 'aabaaa-'o- kom wa abnaaa - 'okom wa 'ikh-waanukom wa 'az-waa-ju- kom wa 'ashii - ratukom wa 'amwal-lu-niq-taraf - tumuuhaa wa tijaa - raton takh - shawna kasaa - dahaa - wa masaa - kinu tar-dhaw-nahaaa 'ahab-ba 'ilay- kom-minal-laahi wa Rasuuli hii wa Jihaadin-fii Sabiihii fatarab-basuu hat-taa ya'-tiyal- laahu bi-'Amrih. Wal-laahu laa yahdil-qawmal-faasiqiin.

SECTION 4.

25. Laqad nasara-komol-laahu fii mawaa-tina kathii-ratinw-wa yawma Honay-nin; 'iz 'a'-jabat-kom kathira-tukom falam toghni 'ankom shay - 'anw-wa dhaaqaat 'alaykomol-'ardu bimaa rahu- bat thomma wal-lay-tom-mod- biriin.!

26. Thom-ma 'anza-lal-laahu sa- kiina - tahuu 'alaa Rasulihii wa 'alal-Mo'-miniina wa 'an- zala junuudal-lam - tarawhaa: wa 'ad-da - bal-laziina kafaruu. Wa daalika jazaaa-'ol-kaafiriin.

27. Thom-ma yatuubul - laahu mim-ba'-di daalika 'alaa man-yashaaa': wal-laahu Ghafuu-ror-Rahiim.

28. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa- manuuu 'in-namal-Moshri-kuuna najason falaa yaq-rabul-Masji- dal-Haraama ba'-da 'aamihim haadaa. Wa 'in khif -tom 'ay- latan fa-saufa yoghnii-kumol- laahu min-fadhliihii 'in-shaaa'. 'In-nal-laaha 'Aliimon Hakiim.

29. Qaatilol-laziina laa yo'-mi-nuuna bil-laahi wa laa bil-yawmil - 'Aakhiri wa laa yuhar-ri - muuna

maa har-ra mal - laahu wa Rasuu - lohuu wa laa yadii - nuuna Diinal - Haq-qi minal - laziina 'outol-Kitaaba hat-taa yo'-tol-Jizyata 'an- yadinw - wahom saaghi-ruun.

SECTION 5.

30. Wa qaa - latil - Yahuudu 'Ozayru-nib-nol-laahi wa qaa- latin-Nasaaral - Masiihob-nol- laah. Daalika qaw-luhom-bi- 'afwaa-hihim. Yuzaahi - 'ouna qaw-lal-la-ziina kafaruu min- qabl. Qaatala - humol-laah; 'an-naa yo' -fakuun!

31. 'It-ta - kha-duuu 'ah-baa-ra- hom wa rohbaa - nahom 'ar-baabam-min-duunil-laahi wal-Masii - habna - Maryam. Wa maaa 'omiruuu 'il-laa li-ya'- boduuu 'Ilaahanw- Waahidaa. Laaa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huu. Sob-haa-nahuu 'am-maa yoshrikuun.

32. Yurii-duuna 'an-yotfi-'ou Nuural-laahi bi- 'afwaa-hi-him wa ya' -bal-laahu 'il-laaa 'an-yutim- ma Nuu - rahuu wa lau karihal-Kaa-firuun.

33. Huwal-lazii 'arsala Rasuu-lahuu bil - Hudaah wa Diinil- Haq-qi li-yodh-hirahuu 'alad- diini kol-li-hii wa lau karihal - Mosh-rikuun.

34. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-manuuu 'in-na kathiiram-minal- 'ahbaari war-roh-baani la-ya'- kuluuna 'amwaa-lan-naasi bil- baatili wa yasod-duna 'an-Sabii-lil-laah. Wal-la-ziina yak-nizuu-nad-dahaba wal-fid-dhata wa laa yonfiqun-nahaa fii Sabii-lil-laahi fabash-shirhom-bi- 'adaabin 'aliim -

35. Yawma yohmaa 'alay-haa fii Naari Jahan-nama fatokwaa bihaa jibaahu-hom wa junuu-bohom wa dho-hoo-rohom; Haa-daa maa kanaz-tom li- 'anfusi-kom fa-duuquu maa kontom tak-nizuu.

36. 'In-na 'id-datash-shu-huuri 'indal-laahith-naa 'a-shara shah- ran-fii Kitaabil-laahi yawma khalaqas-samaa-waati wal-'ardha minhaaa 'arba- 'aton horom: daalikad-Diinol-Qay-yim. Fa- laa tazlimuu fiihin-na 'anfusa-kom; wa qaatilol-Moshrikiina kaaaf-fatan kamaa yuqaatiluu- nakom kaaaf-fah. Wa'-lamuuu 'an-nal-laaha ma-'al-Mot-taqiin.

37. 'In-na-man-nasiii-'o ziyaa-daton - fil-kofri yu-dhal-lo bihil- laziina kafaruu yuhil-lu-nahuu 'aamanw-wa yuhar-ri-muuna-huu 'aamal-li-yuwaati-'ou 'id-data maa har-ra-mal-laahu fa-yuhil-luu maa har-ramal-laah. Zoy-yina lahom suuu-'o 'a'-maa- lihim. Wal-laahu laa yahdil-qawmal-Kaafi-riin.

SECTION 6.

38. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aa-manuu maa lakom 'izaa qiila lakumon-firuu fii Sabii-lil-laahith-thaaqal-tom 'ilal-'ardh? 'A-ra-dhi-tom-bil-hayaa-tid-donyaa mi-nal-' Aakhirah? Famaa mataa- 'ol-hayaa-tid-donyaa fil-'Aakhi-rati 'il-laa qaliil.

39. 'Il-laa tanfiruu yu-'ad-dib- kom 'adaaban 'aliimanw-wa yas-tabdil qaw-man ghayra-kom wa laa tadhorr-ruuhu shay-'aa. Wal-laahu 'alaa kol-li shay-'in- Qadiir.

40. 'Il-laa tan-suruuhu faqad nasara-hol-laahu 'iz 'akhraja-hol-laziina kafaruu' Thaani-yath nayni 'iz homaa fil-Ghaari 'iz yaquulu li-saahi-bihii "Laa tahzan 'in-nal-laaha ma-'anaa". Fa-'anzalal-laahu sakii-natahuu 'alayhi wa 'ay-ya-dahuu bi-ju- nuudil-lam taraw-haa wa ja- 'ala kalimatal-la-ziina kafaros-soflaa; wa Kalima-tol-laahi hi-yal-

'Olyaa: wal-laahu 'Aziizon Hakiim.

ghuuna-komol-fitnah; wa fiikom sam-maa- 'ouna la-hom. Wal-laahu 'Aliimom bid-dhaalimiin.

41. 'Infiruu khifaafanw - wa thiqaalanw - wa jaa-hiduu bi- 'amwaa-likom wa 'anfositom fii Sabii-lil-laah. Daalikom khay-rul-lakom 'in - kontom ta'-lamuun.

48. Laqadib-tagha-wol-fitnata min-qablu wa qal-labuu lakal-'omuura hat-taa jaaa-'al-Haq-qo wa dhahara 'Amrul-laahi wa hom kaari-huun.

42. Lau kaana 'ara-dhan qarrii- banwa-wa safaran-qaasidal-lat-tabaa-'ouka wa laakim-ba- 'odat 'alay-himosh-shoq-qah. Wa sa-yahli-fuuna bil-laahi la-wista-ta '-naa la-kha-rajnaa ma-akom. Yohli-kuuna 'anfosa-hom; wal-laahu ya'-lamu 'in-nahom la-kaadibuun.

49. Wa minhom-man-yaquu-lo-'zal-lee wa laa taf-tin-nii. 'Alaa fil-fitnati saqatuu? Wa 'in-na Jahan-nama la-mohii-tatom-bil-Kaafi-riin.

SECTION 7.

50. 'In-tosibka hasanaton-ta-su'-hom; wa 'in-tosibka mosii-baton-yaquu-luu qad 'akhad-naaa 'amranaa min-qablu wa yata-wal-lau wa hom farihuun.

43. 'A-fal-laaho 'ank! Lima 'a-zinta lahom hat-taa yata-bay-yana lakal-ladiina sadaquu wa ta'-lamal-kaa-dibiin.

51. Qol-lan yosii-banaaa 'il-laa maa katabal-laahu lanaa. Huwa Maw-laanaa: wa 'alal-laahi fal-yata-wak-kalil-Mo'-mi-nuun.

44. Laa yas-ta'-dinokal-ladiina yo'-mi-nuuna bil-laahi wal-Yawmil-Aakhiri an-yojaa-hiduu bi-'amwaa-lihim wa'an-fosihim. Wal-laahu 'Aliimom-bil-Mot-taqiin.

52. Qul hal tarab-ba-suuna bi-naaa 'il-laaa 'ihdal-hosna-yayn? Wa nahno natarab-baso bikom 'an-yusiiba-kumol-laahu bi- 'adaaabim-min 'indi-hii 'aw bi- 'aydiinaa. Fa-tarab-basuuu 'in-naa ma- 'akom-mota-rab-bi-soon.

45. 'In-na maa yasta'-dinokal-ladiina laa yo-mi-nuuna bil laahi wal-Yawmil-'Aakhiri war-taabat qoluu-bohom fahom fii ray-bihim yatarad-da-duun.

53. Qol 'anfiquu taw- 'an 'aw karhal-lan-yota-qab-bala min-kom: 'in-na-kom-kontom qaw-man-faasi-qiin.

46. Wa lau 'araadol-khoruuja la- 'a-'ad-duu lahuu 'od-datanw-wa laakin-karihal-laahom-bi 'aathahom fathab-ba-tahom wa qiilaq- 'oduu ma-'al-qaa-'iy-diin.

54. Wa maa mana- 'ahom'an-toqbala minhom nafaqaa-tohom 'il-laaa 'an-nahom kafaruu bil-laahi wa bi-Rasuulihii wa laa ya'-tuunas-Salaata 'il-laa wa hom kosaalaa wa laa-yon-fiquuna il-laa wa hom kaari-huun.

47. Lau kharajuu fiikom-maa zaa-duukom il-laa khabaa-lanw-wa la-'aw-dha-ou khilaa-lakom yab-

55. Falaa to-'jibka 'amwaa-lu-hom wa laaa 'awlaa-dohom. 'In-namaa yoriidol-laahu liyu- 'ad-di-bahom bihaa fil-hayaatid-donyaa wa taz-haqa 'anfo so-hom

wa hom kaafiruun.

56. Wa yahli-fuuna bil-laahi 'in-nahom laminkom; wa maa hom-minkom wa laa-kin-na-hom qawmon-yaf-raquun.

57. Lau yaji-duuna malja-'an 'aw maghaa-raatin 'aw mod-da-khalal-la-wal-lau 'ilay-hi wa hom yajma-huun.

58. Wa minhom-man-yal-mizoka fis-sadaqaat: fa-'in 'o'-tuu minhaa radhuu wa 'il-lam yo'-tau minhaa 'izaa hom yas-khatuun!

59. Wa lau 'an-na hom radhuu maaa 'aataa-homol-laahu wa Rasuu-lohuu wa qaaluu hasbu-nal-laahu sa-yo'-tii-nal-laahu min-fadh-lihii wa Rasuu-lohuu 'in-naaa 'ilal-laahi raaghi-buun.

SECTION 8.

60. 'In-namas-Sadaqaatu lil-fo-qaraaa-'iy wal-masaa-kiini wal-'aamiliina 'alay-haa wal-mo-'al-lafati qoluu-bohom wa fir-riqaabi wal-ghaa-rimiina wa fii Sabii-lil-laahi wabnis-sabiil: farii-dhatam-minal-laah, wal-laa-hu 'Aliimon Hakiim.

61. Wa minhomol-laziina yo'-zuunan-Nabiy-ya wa yaquu-luu-na "Huwa 'Odon." Qol 'odono khay-ril-lakom yo'-mino bil-laahi wa yo'-mino lil-mo'-miniina wa Rahmatol-lil-laziina 'aa-manuu minkom. Wal-lazii- na yo'-zuuna Rasuu-lal-laahi lahom 'adaabon 'aliim.

62. Yahli-fuuna bil-laahi lakom li-yordhuu-kom: wal-laahu wa Rasuu-lohuu 'ahaq-qo 'an-yor-dhuuho 'in-kaanuu Mo'-mi-niin.

63. 'Alam ya '-lamuuu 'an-nahuu man-yohaadi-dil-laaha wa Ra-suulahuu fa-'an-na lahuu naara Jahan-nama khaa-lidan fiihaa. Daalikal-khizyol-'adhiim.

64. Yahdarul-Monaa-fiquuna 'an-tonaz-zala 'alay-him suura-ton tonab-bi-'ohom bimaa fii qoluu-bihim. Qolis-tahzi-'ou! 'In-nal-laaha mokhrijom-maa tah-daruun.

65. Wa la-'in-sa-'altahom la-yaquulon-na 'in-namaa kon-naa nakhuudhu wa nal-'ab. Qol 'a-bil-laahi wa 'Aayaa-tihii wa Rasuu-lihii kontom tas-tahzi-'oun?

66. Laa ta'-tadiruu qad kafar-tom ba'-da 'iymaanikom. 'In na'-fo 'an-taaa-' ifatim min-kom no-'ad-dib taaa-' ifatam bi-'an-nahom kaanuu mojri-miin.

SECTION 9.

67. 'Al-Monaafi-quuna wal-Monaa-fiqaaato ba '-dhohom-mim-ba '-dh. Ya'-moruuna bil-monkari wa yan-hawna 'anil-ma '-ruufi wa yaqbi-dhuuna 'ay-di-yahom. Nasol-laaha fanasi-yahom. 'In-nal-Monaa-fiqiina homol-faasiquun.

68. Wa-'adal-laahol-Monaa-fiqiina wal-Monaafiqaaati wal-Kof-faara naara Jahan-nama khaa-lidiina fiihaa. Hiya hasbo-hom: wa la-'ana-homol-laah, wa lahom 'adaabom-moqiim,-

69. Kal-la-diina min-qablikom kaanuuu ashad-da min-kom qow-watanw-wa' ak-thara 'am-waa-lanw-wa 'aw-laadaa. Fas-tamta-'ou bi-khalaa-qihim fastam-ta'tom bi-khalaa-qikom kamas-tamta-'al-la-ziina min-qabli-kom bi-khalaa-qihim wa khodh-tom kal-lazii khaa-dhou.'Olaaa-'ika habitat 'a'-maalu-hom fid-donyaa wal-'Aakhi-rah; wa 'olaaa-'ika homol-khaa-siruun.

70. 'Alam ya '-tihim naba-'ol-laziina min-qabli-him qawmi Nuuhinw-wa 'Aa-dinw-wa Tha-muuda wa qawmi 'Ibraahiima wa 'As-haabi Madyana wal-Mo'-tafi-kaat. 'Atat-hom rosolo-hom-bil-bay-yinaat. Fa-maa kaanal-laahu li-yadh-lima-hom wa laakin-kaanuu 'anfo-sahom yadh-li-muun.

71. Wal-Mo'-mi-nuuna wal-Mo'-minaato ba'-dhohom 'awli-yaaa-'o ba'-dh; Ya'-moruuna bil-ma'-ruufi wa yanhawna 'anil-monkari wa yoqii-muunas-Salaata wa yo'-tuunaz-Zakaata wa yotii-'ounal-laaha wa Ra-suulah. 'Olaaa-'ika sa-yarhamu-homol-laah; in-nal-laaha 'Aziizon Hakiim.

72. Wa-'adal-laahol-Mo'-mi-niina wal-Mo'-minaati Jan-naa-tin-tajrii min-tahti-hal-'anhaa-ro khaali-diina fiiha wa masaa-kina tay-yi-batan fii Jan-naati 'Adn. Wa Ridh-waanom-minal-laahi 'akbar: daalika hu-wal faw-zol- 'Adhiim.

SECTION 10.

73. Yaaa-'ay-yohan-Nabiy-yu jaahidil kof-faara wal-Monaa-fiqiina wagh-lodh 'alayhim. Wa ma-waahom Jahan-nam: wa bi'-sal-masiir.

74. Yahli-fuuna bil-laahi maa qaaluu, wa laqad qaaluu kali-matal-kofri wa kafaruu ba '-da 'Islaa-mihim wa ham-muu bi-maa lam yanaaluu; wa maa naqamuuu' il-laaa 'an 'aghnaa-homol-laahu wa Rasuu-luhuu min-fadhlih! Fa-'inyatuu-buu yako khayral-lahom; wa 'in-yatawal-lau yu-'ad-dib-homol-laahu 'adaaban 'aliiman fid-donyaa wal-'aakhirah; wa maa lahom fil-'ar-dhi minw-wa-liy-yinw-wa laa nasiir.

75. Wa minhom-man 'aaha-dal-laaha la-'in

'aataanaa min fadhlihii lanas-sad-da-qan-na wa lanakuu-nan-na minas-Saali-hiin.

76. Falam-maaa 'aataa-hom-min-fadh-lihii bakhiluu bihii wa ta-wal-lau wa hom mo'-ridhuun.

77. Fa-'a'-qaba-hom nifaa-qan fii qoluu-bihim 'ilaa yawmi yal-qaw-nahuu bimaaa 'akhla-ful-laaha maa wa-'aduuu wa bimaa kaanuu yakdibuun.

78. 'Alam ya '-lamuu 'an-nal-laaha ya '-lamo sir-rahom wa naj-waahom wa an-nal-laaha 'Al-laamol-ghoyuub?

79. 'Al-laziina yalmi-zuunal mot-taw-wi- 'iyna minal-Mo'-miniina fis-sada-qaati wal-laziina laa yajiduuna 'il-laa joh-dahom fa-yas-kharuu-na minhom. Sakhiral-laahu minhom: wa la-hom 'adaabon 'aliim.

80. 'Istagh-fir lahom 'aw laa tastagh-fir lahom; 'in-tastagh-fir lahom sab- iyna mar-ratan falan-yagh-firal-laahu lahom. Daalika bi-'an-nahom kafaruu bil-laahi wa Rasuulih: wal-laahu laa yah-dil-qawmal-faasiqiin.

SECTION 11.

81. Farihal-mokhal-la-fuuna bi-maq- 'adhim khilaafa Rasuu-lil-laahi wa kari-huuu 'an yu-jaaa-hiduu bi-'amwaa-lihim wa anfosihim fii Sabii-lil-laahi wa qaaluu laa tanfiruu fil-harr. Qol Naaru Jahan-nama' ashad-do har-ra; Lau kaanuu yaf-qahuun!

82. Fal-yadh-hakuu qaliilanw-wal-yabkuu kathiiraa: jazaaa-'am bima kaanuu yaksibuun!

83. Fa-'ir-raja- 'akal-laahu ilaa taaa-'ifatim-minhom fas-ta-zanuuka lil-khoruuji fa-qol lan takh-rujuu ma-'iya 'abadanw-wa lan toqaa-tiluu ma-'iya 'aduw-waa. 'In-nakom ra-dhiitom-bilqo- 'oudi 'aw-wala mar-ratin faq- 'oduu ma- 'al-khaalifiin.

84. Wa laa tosal-li 'alaaa 'aha-dim minhom-maata 'abadanw-wa laa taqom 'alaa qabrih.'In-na-hom kafaruu bil-laahi wa Rasuu-lihii wa maatuu wa hom faasi-quun.

85. Wa laa to-'jibka 'amwaa-lohom wa 'awlaa-dohom! 'In-namaa yorii-dol-laaho 'an-yu-'ad-di-bahom-bihaa fid-donyaa wa taz-haqa 'anfo-sohom wa hom kaafi-ruun.

86. Wa 'izaaa 'onzilat Suura-ton 'an 'aa-minuu bil-laahi wa jaahiduu ma-'a Rasuuli-his-ta'-danaka 'olot-tawli minhom wa qaluu darnaa nakom-ma-'al-qaa- 'idiin.

87. Ra-dhou bi-'an-yakuunuu ma- 'al-khawaa-lifi wa tobi- 'a 'alaa qoluu-bihim fahom laa yafqa-huun.

88. Laakinir-Rasuulu wal-la-dii-na 'aamanuu ma-'ahuu jaaha-duu bi- 'amwaa-lihim wa 'anfosihiim. Wa 'olaaa- 'ika lahomol-khay-raat: wa 'olaaa- 'ika homol-Mof-lihuun.

89. 'A-'ad-dal-laaho lahom Jan-naa-tin tajrii min-tahti-hal-'an-haaruu khaali-diina fii-haa:

daalikal-faw-zul- 'adhiim.

SECTION 12.

90. Wa jaaa 'al-mo- 'ad-diruuna minal 'A'raabi liyu'-dana lahom wa qa- 'adal-laziina kadabul-laaha wa Rasuu-lahu. Sa-yosii-bul-la-ziina kafaruu minhom 'adaabon aliim.

91. Laysa 'alad-dho- 'afaaa-iy wa laa 'alal-mardaa wa laa 'alal-laziina laa yaji-duuna maa yonfi-quuna harajon 'izaa nasahuu lil-laahi wa Rasuu-lih; maa 'alal-Mohsi-niina min-sabiil: wal-laahu Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

92. Wa laa 'alal-laziina 'izaa maaa 'ataw-ka litah-milahom qolta laaa 'ajido maaa 'ah-milokom 'alayhi, ta-wal-lau wa 'a'yunu-hom tafii-dho minad-dam-iy hazanan 'al-laa ya-jiduu maa yonfi-quun.

93. 'In-na-mas-sabiilu 'alal-laziina yasta'-zinuunaka wa hom 'aghni-yaaa'. Ra-dhuu bi-'an-yakuunuu ma-'al-kha-waalifi wa taba-'al-laa-hu 'alaa qoluu-bihim fahom laa ya '-lamuun.

94. Ya-'tadiruuna 'ilay-kom 'izaa raja-'-tom 'ilay-him. Qol-laa ta-'tadiruu lan-no-mina lakom qad nab-ba-'anal-laahu min 'akhbaari-kom; wa sa-yaral-laahu amala-kom wa Rasuu-lohuu thom-ma torad-duuna 'ilaa 'Aalimil-ghaybi wash-shahaadati fa-yunab-bi-'okom bi-maa kontom ta-maluun.

95. Sa yahlifuuna bil-laahi lakom 'izan-qalabtom

'ilay-him litu 'ridhuu 'anhom. Fa-'a'ridhuu 'anhom: 'in-nahom rijsonw-wa ma'-waa-hom Jahan-nam;-jazaaa-'am-bimaa kaanuu yak-sibuun.

96. Yahlifuuna lakom litar-dhau 'anhom. Fa-'in-tardhau 'anhom fa-'in-nal-laaha laa yardhaa 'anil-qawmil-faasiqiin.

97. 'Al-A'raabu 'ashad-do kofranw-wa nifaaqanw-wa 'ajdaru 'al-laa ya '-lamuu hoduuda maaa 'anzalal-laaho 'alaa Rasuulih: wal-laaho 'Aliimon Hakiim.

98. Wa minal- 'A-'raabi man-yat-takhizo maa yonfiqo magh-ramanw-wa yatarab-baso bikumod-da-waaa-'ir: 'alay-him daaa iratus-sau': wal-laaho samii- 'on 'Aliim.

99. Wa minal- 'A-'raabi man-yo'-minu bil-laahi wal-Yawmil-'Aakhiri wa yat-takhido maa yonfiqo quru-baatin 'indal-laahi wa Salawaatir-Rasuul. 'Alaaa 'in-nahaa qorbatol-lahom: Sa-yod-khilu-humul-laaho fii Rah-matih: 'in-nal-laaha Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

SECTION 13.

100. Was-saabi-quunal- 'Aw-wa-luuna minal-Mohaa-jiriina wal-'Ansaari wal-lazii-nat-tabaa-'ouhom bi- 'ihsaanir-radi-yal-laahu 'anhom wa raduu 'anhu wa 'a-'ad-da lahom Jan-naatin-tajrii tahtahal- 'anhaaru, khaalidiina fiihaa 'abadaa: Daalikal-fawzol- 'Adhiim.

101. Wa mim-man hau-lakom-minal- A-'raabi

Monaafiquun. Wa min ahlil-Madii-nati maraduu 'alan-nifaaq: laa ta '-lamuhom; nahno na'-lamo-hom! sanu- 'ad-di-bohom mar-ra-tayni thom-ma yurad-duuna ilaa 'Adaabin 'Adhiim.

102. Wa 'aakha-ruuna'-tara-fuu bi-donu-bihim khalatuu 'ama-lan-saali-hanw-wa 'aakhara say-yi-'aa. 'Asal-laahu 'an ya-tuuba 'alay-him; 'in-nal-laaha Ghafuu-ror-Rahiim.

103. Khoz min 'amwaa-lihim sadaqatan-tutah-hiro-hom wa tuzak-kii-him-bihaa wa sal-li 'alay-him. 'In-na salaataka sakanol-lahom: wal-laahu Samii- 'on 'Aliim.

104. 'Alam ya '-lamuuu 'an-nal-laaha Huwa yaqbalot-TAWBATA 'an 'ibaadihii wa 'an-nal-laaha Huwat-Taw-waa-bor-Rahiim.

105. Wa qol iy'-maluu fasa-yaral-laahu 'amalakom wa Rasuu-luhuu wal-Mo'minuun: wa satu-rad-duuna 'ilaa 'Aalimil-ghay-bi wash-shahaa-dati fayunab-bi-'okom-bi-maa kontom ta '-maluun.

106. Wa 'aakha-ruuna mor-jawna li-'am-ril-laahi 'im-ma yu-ad-di-ba-hom wa'im-maa yatuubo 'alay-him: wal-laahu 'Aliimon Hakiim.

107. Wal-laziinat takhaduu masji-dan-diraa-ranw-wa kof-ranw-wa taf-riiqam-baynal-Mo'-miniina wa 'irsaadal-liman haara-bal-laaha wa Rasuu-

lahuu min-qabl. Wa la-yahlifon-na 'in aradnaaa 'il-lal-hosnaa; wal-laaho yash-hado 'in-nahom lakaa-dibuun.

108. Laa taqom fiihi abadaa! Lamas-jidon 'os-sisa 'alat-taqwaa min 'aw-wali yawmin 'ahaq-qo 'an-taquuma fiih; Fiihi rijaalon yohib-buuna 'an-yata-tah-haruu, wal-laahu yohib-bul- Mot-tah-hiriin.

109. 'A faman as-sasa bonyaana-hu 'alaa taqwaa minal-laahi wa Ridwaanin khayron 'am-man 'as-sasa bon-yaanahuu 'alaa shafaa jurufin haarin-fan-haara bihii fii naari Jahan-nam; Wal-laahu laa yahdil-qaw-mad-dhaalimiin.

110. Laa yazaalo bonyaanu-homol-lazii ba-nau riibatan-fii qoluu-bihim 'il-laaa 'an-taqat-ta-'a qoluubo-hom. Wal-laahu 'Aliimon Hakiim.

SECTION 14.

111. In-nal-laa-hash-taraa minal Mo'-miniina 'anfu-sahom wa 'amwaa-lahom-bi-'an-na lahomol-Jan-nah. Yoqaa-tiluuna fii Sabii-lil-laahi fayaaq-toluuna wa yoqta-luun: wa '-dan 'alay-hi Haq-qan-fit-Tawraati wal' Injiili wal-Qur-'aan: wa man awfaa bi-Ahdihi minal-laahi fastab-shiruu bi-bay-iy-kumol-lazii baaya '-tom-bih: wa daalika huwal-fawzol- 'adhiim.

112. 'At-Taaa-'ibuunal- 'aabi-duunal haami-duunas-saaa-'ihuunar-raaki-ou-nas-saaji-duunal-aami-ruuna bil-ma'ruufi wan-naa-huuna 'anil-monkari wal-haafiduuna li-hoduu-dil-laah. Wa bash-shiril-Mo'miniin.

113. Maa kaana lin-Nabiy-yi wal-laziina

aamanuuu an-yastagh-firuu lil-Moshri-kiina wa laukaa-nuuu 'olii-qorbaa mim-ba'di maa ta-bay-yana lahom 'an-nahom as-haabul-Jahiim.

114. Wa maa kaanas-tigh-faaro 'Ibraa-hiima li-'abihi 'il-laa am-mau-ida-tin wa-ada-haa 'iy-yaah. Falam-maa ta-bay-yana lahuuu 'an-nahuu 'adow-wol-lil-laahi tabar-ra-'a minh: 'in-na 'Ibraa-hiima la-'aw-waa-hon haliim.

115. Wa maa kaanal-laahu li-yodhil-la qawmam ba'-da 'iz hadaa-hom hat-taa yubay-yina lahom-maa yat-taqaun; 'in-nal-laaha bikol-li shay- 'in 'Aliim.

116. 'In-nal-laaha lahuu mol-kos-samaa-waati wal-'ard. Yoh-yii wa yomiit. Wa maa lakom-min-duunil-laahi minw-wa-liy-yiw-wa laa nasiir.

117. Laqat-taa-bal-laahu 'alan-Nabiy-yi wal-Muhaajiriina wal-'Ansaar-il-lazii-nat-taba- 'ouhu fii saa-'atil- 'osrati mim-ba 'di maa kaada yaziigho qoluubo farii-qim-minhom thom-ma taaba 'alay-him: 'in-nahuu bihim Ra-'oufor-Rahiim.

118. Wa 'alath-thalaa-thatil-lazii-na khol-lifuu: hat-taa' iza dhaaqat 'alay-himol-'ardu bimaa rahu-bat wa dhaaqat 'alay-him 'an-fusu-hom wa dhan-nuuu 'al-laa malja-'a minal-laahi 'il-laaa ilayh. Thom-ma taaba 'alay-him li-yatuubuu: 'in-nal-laaha Huwat-Taw-waa-bor-Rahiim.

SECTION 15.

119. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-laziina 'aama-not-taqol-laaha wa kuu-nuu ma-'as-Saadiqiin.

120. Maa kaana li-'ahlil-Madii-nati wa man haw-lahom-minal-'A'-raabi 'an-yata-khal-lafuu 'ar-Rasuu-lil-laahi wa laa yarghabuu bi-'anfusihiim 'an-nafsih: daalika bi'-an-na-hom laa yusii-bohom dhama-'onw-wa laa nasa-bonw-wa laa makh-masaton-fii sabii-lil-laahi wa laa yata-'ouna mawti-'an-yaghii-dhol-kof-faara wa laa yanaa-luuna min 'adow-win-naylan 'il-laa kutiba lahom-bihii 'amalon-saalih: 'in-nal-laaha laa yodhii-o 'ajral-Moh-siniin.

121. Wa laa yonfi-quuna nafa-qatan-saghiiratanwwa laa kabii-rah-tanw-wa laa yaqta-'ouna waadi-yan 'il-laa kutiba lahom li-yajzi-ya-homol-laahu 'ahsana maa kaanuu ya-'ma-luun.

122. Wa maa kaanal-Mo'mi-nuuna li-Yanfiruu kaaf-fah: fa-lau laa nafara min-kol-li-firqatim-minhom taaaf-'ifatol-li-yatafaq-qahuu fid-diini wa li-yondiruu qawmahom 'izaa raja-'ouu 'ilay-him la-'al-lahom yah-daruun.

SECTION 16

123. Yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-la-ziina aamanuu qaati-lol-laziina ya-luu-nakom-minal-kof-faari wal-yajiduu fikom ghildhah wa 'lamuuu 'an-nal-laaha ma-'al-Mot-taqiin.

124. Wa 'izaa maaa 'onzilat suuraton fa-minhom man yaquulo 'ay-yu-kom zaadat-hu haa-dihiii 'iy-

maanaa? Fa-'am-mal-laziina 'aamanuu fazaa-dat-hom 'iymaa-nanw-wa hom yastab-shiruun.

125. Wa 'am-mal-laziina fii qoluu-bihim maradhon fazaa-dat-hom rijsan 'ilaa rij-sihim wa maatuu wa hom kaafiruu.

126. 'A-walaa ya-rawna 'an-na-hom yofta-nuuna fii kol-li 'aamim-mar-ratan 'aw mar-rah-tayni thom-ma laa yatuubuuna wa laa hom yad-dak-karuun.

127. Wa 'izaa maaa 'on-zilat suura-ton-nadhara ba'dho-hom elaa ba-dhin' hal ya-rah-kom min 'ahadin thom-man-sarafuu; Sara-fal-laahu qoluu-bahom-bi-'an-nahom qawmol-laa yaf-qa-huun.

128. Laqad jaaa-akom Rasuu-lom-min 'anfu-sikom 'aziizon alai-hi maa anit-tom harii-son 'alay-kom bil-Mo'-mi-niina ra-'oufor-rahiim.

129. Fa-'in-ta-wal-lau faqol-Hasbi-yal-laahu Laa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huu: 'alay-hi ta-wak-kal-tu wa Huwa Rab-bul-'Arshil-'Adhiim!

YUNUS-10

Verses 123 Sections 10

Bismil-laahir-Rah-maa-nir Rahiim

1. Alif Laam Raa; Til-ka ayaa-tol Kitaa-bil Hakiim.

2. A-kaa-na lin-naa-si aja-ban an au-hai-naa ilaa rajo-lim min-hom an an-zi-rin naa-sa wa bash-shi-ril laziina-aa-manuu an-na la-hom qa-dama sid-qin in-da rab-bi-him; Qaa-lal kaa-fi-runa in-na haa-daa la-saa-hi-rom mobiin.

3. In-na rab-ba-komol Laa-hol lazii kha-la-qas sama-waa-ti wal ar-dha fii sit-ta-ti ay-yaam; Thom-mas-tawa alal Ar-shi yodab-bi-rol Amr; Maa min sha-fii-in il-la mim ba-di iz-ni-hii; daa-li-kumol Laa-hu rab-bo-kom fa-bo-du-ho, afa-la tadak-ka-roon?

4. Ilai-hi mar-ji-okom jamii-aa; wa-dal-Laahi haq-qaa; In-na-hu yab-da-ol khal-qa thom-ma yo-iydo-hu le-yaj-ziyal lazii-na aa-ma-nu wa ami-lus saa-lihaa-ti-bil-qis-t; wal lazii-na ka-faru lahom sharaa-bom min ha-mi-min wa adaa-bon alii-mom bimaam kaa-nu yak-fo-roun.

5. Hu-wal lazii ja-alash sham-sa dhiaa-an wal qama-ra nu-ran wa qad-da-rahu mana-zila leta-lamu ada-das sini-na wal hisab; maa kha-laqaal Laahu daa-lika il-laa bil- haq-qi; Yofas-silol aayaa-ti le-qau-min ya-la-moun.

6. 'In-na fikh-tilaafil-layli wan-nahaa-ri wa maa khala-qal-laahu fis-samaa-waati wal-'ardi la-'Aayaatil-li-qaw-min yat-ta-quun.

7. 'In-nal-laziina laa yar-juuna liqaaa-'anaa wa radhu bil-Ha-yaatid-donyaa watma-'an-nuu bihaa wal-laziina hom 'an 'Aayaa-tinaa ghaafi-luun.-

8. 'Olaaa-ika ma-waa-homon-Naaro bimaam kaanuu yak-si-buun.

9. 'In-nal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilus-saali-haati yahdii-him Rab-bu-hom bi-'iy-maanihim: tajrii min-tah-tihimol-'anhaaru fii Jan-naatin na-'iym.

10. Da '-waa-hom fiihaa Sob-haana-kal-laa-hom-ma wa ta-hiy-ya-tohom fiihaa Salaam! Wa 'aakhiro da'-waa-hom 'anil-Hamdu lil-laahi Rab-bil 'aala-miin!

SECTION 2.

11. Wa lau yu-aj-ji-lol-laahu lin-naa-sish-shar-ras-ti '-jaala-hom bil-khayri laqo-dhiya 'ilay-him 'ajalu-hom. Fanada-rul-laziina laa yarjuuna liqaa-'anaa fii toghyaa-nihim ya'-mahuun.

12. Wa 'izaa mas-sal-'insaanad-dhor-ro da-'aanaa lijam-bihii; 'aw qaa-'idan 'aw qaaa-'imaa. Falam-maa kashafnaa 'anhu dhor-rahoo mar-ra ka-'al-lam yad-'onaaa 'ilaa dhor-rin-mas-sah! Kadaalika zoy-yi-na lil-mosri-fiina maa kaanuu ya'-maluun!

13. Wa laqad ahlaknal-qoruu-na min-qabli-kom lam-maa dhalamuu wa jaaa-'at-hom rosuluhom bil-

Bay-yi-naati wa maa kaanuu li-yo–minuuu!
Kadaalika najzil-qawmal-mojri-miin!

14. Thom-ma ja-alnaa-kom kha-laaa-'ifa fil-'ardhi
mim-ba'-di-him linan-dhora kayfa ta'-ma-luun!

15. Wa 'izaa totlaa alayhim 'Aayaa-tonaa Bay-yi-
naatin-qaalal-laziina laa yarjuuna li-qaaa-'ana'ti bi-
Qur-'aanin ghayri haadaaa aw bad-dilh. Qol maa
ya-kuuno liii 'an 'obad-di-lahuu min-tilqaaa-'iy
nafsii: in 'at-tabi -'o 'il-laa maa yuu-haaa 'ilayy: 'in-
niii 'akhaafo 'in 'a-sayto Rab-bii 'Adaaba Yaw-min
'Adhiim.

16. Qol-lau shaaa-' al-laaho maa talau-tuhuu
'alaykom wa laaa adraa-kom-bih. Faqad la-bith-to
fiikom 'omuram-min-qab-lih: 'afalaa ta'qiluun?

17. Faman 'adhlamu mim-ma-nif-taraa 'alal-laahi
kadiban aw kad-daba bi-'Aayaa-tih. 'In-na-huu laa
yof-lihol-mojri-muun.

18. Wa ya'-boduu min-duu-nil-laahi maa laa ya-
dhor-ruhom wa laa yanfa-'ohom wa yaquu-luuna
haaa-'olaaa-'iy shufa- 'aaa-'onaa 'indal-laah. Qol
'atu-nab-'ounal-laaha bimaa laa ya'lamo fis-samaa-
waati wa laa fil-'ardh? Sobhaa-nahuu wa Ta-'aalaa
'am-maa yosh-rikuun!

19. Wa maa kaanan-naasu 'il-laaa 'om-ma-tanw-
waa-hida-tan fakh-talafuu. Wa lau laa kalima-ton
sabaqat mir-Rab-bi-ka laqo-dhiya bay-nahom fiima
fihi yakh-talifuun.

20. Wa yaquu-luuna lau laaa 'onzila 'alayhi

'Aayatom-mir-Rab-bih? Faqol 'in-namal-Ghay-bu
lil-laahi fanta-dhiruu: in-nii ma-'akom-minal-monta-
dhirin.

SECTION 3.

21. Wa-'izaaa 'adaq-nan-naasa rahmatam-mim-
ba'di-dhar-raaaa-'a mas-sat-hom izaa lahom makron-
fiii 'Aayaa-ti-naa! Qolil-laahu 'asra-'o mak-raa! 'In-
na rosolanaa yak-to-buuna maa tam-koruun!

22. Hu-wal-lazii yu-say-yi-ru-kom fil-bar-ri wal-bahr:
hat-taaa 'izaa kontom fil-folk; wa ja-rayna bihim-bi-
riihin tay-yi-ba-tinw-wa farihuu bihaa jaaa-'at-haa
riihon 'aasifonwa-wa jaaa- 'ahomol-mawju min-kol-
li makaa-ninw-wa dhan-nuuu 'an-nahom 'ohiita
bihim da- 'a-wol-laaha mokh-lisiina lahod-Diin: la-
'in anjaytanaa min haa-dihii lana-kuunan-na mi-
nash-Shaa-kiriin!

23. Falam-maaa 'anjaahom izaa hom yab-ghuuna fil-
'ardi bi-ghayril-haqq! Yaaa'ay-yu-han-naasu 'in-
namaa bagh-yu-kom 'alaaa 'anfositom ma-taa- 'al-
Hayaa-tid-donyaa: thom-ma 'ilay-naa marji-'okom
fa-nu-nab-bi-okom bimaa kon-tom ta'-maluun.

24. 'In-namaa Mathalol-Hayaa-tid-donyaa
kamaaa-'in 'anzal-naahu minas-samaaa-'iy fakh-
talata bihii nabaatol-'ardhi mim-maa ya-ku-lon-
naasu wal-'an- 'aam: hat-taaa 'izaaaa 'akha-zatil-
'ardu zokh-rufahaa waz-zay-ya-nat wa dhan-na
'ahlohaaa 'an-nahom qaadi-ruuna 'alay-haaa
'ataa-haaa 'amronaa lay-lan 'aw nahaa-ran' faja-
'alnaa-haa hasiidan-ka-'al-lam taghna bil-'ams!
Kadaa-lika nofas-si-lol-'Aayaati li-qawmin yata-
fak-karuun.

25. Wal-laahu yad-'ouu 'ilaa Daaris-Salaam: wa yahdii man ya-shaaa-o ilaa Siraatim-Mosta-qim.

26. Lil-laziina 'ahsanol-hosnaa wa zi-yaadah! Wa laa yar-ha-qa wojuuha-hom qataronw-wa laa dhil-lah! Olaaa-'ika 'As-haa-bul-Jan-nah; hom fiihaa khaa-li-duun.

27. Wal-laziina kasabos-say-yi-'aati jazaaa-o say-yi-'atim-bimith-lihaa wa tarhaqo-hom dil-lah. Maa lahom-minal-laahi min 'aasim; Ka-'an-na-maaa ogh-shi-yat wojuu-hohom qita- 'am-minal-layli modh-limaa: 'olaaa-'ika 'As-haabon-Naari hom fiihaa khaa-liduun!

28. Wa yawma nah-shuruhom jamii- 'an thom-ma naquulu lil-la-ziina ashra-kuu makaa-nakom 'antom wa shura-kaaa-'okom. Fa-zay-yalnaa bay-nahom wa qaala shura-kaaa-'ohom maa kontom 'iy-yaa-naa ta'-bu-duun!

29. Fakafaa bil-laahi shahii-dam-bayna-naa wa bayna-kom 'in-kon-naa 'an 'ibaada-tikom laghaa-filiin!

30. Honaa-lika tabluu kol-lu nafsina-maaa 'aslafat wa rod-duuu 'ilal-laahi Maw-laa-hu-mol-Haq-qi wa dhal-la 'anhom-maa kaanuu yaf-taruun.

SECTION 4.

31. Qol man yar-zuqu-kom minas-samaaaa-'iy wal-'ardi 'am-man yam-likos-sam-'a wal-'ab-saara wa man yokh-rijol-hay-ya minal-may-yiti wa yokhri- jol-may-yita minal-hay-yi, wa man yo-dab-birul-'amr? Fasa-ya-quu-lon-nal-Laah.

Faqol 'afa-laa tat-ta-quun?

32. Fadaa-likumol-laahu Rab-bukumol-Haqq: famaadaa ba'-dal-Haq-qi 'il-lad-dhalaal? Fa-'an-naa tosraruun?

33. Kadaa-lika haq-qat Kalima-to Rab-bika 'alal-laziina fasa-quuu 'an-nahom laa yo-mi-nuun;

34. Qol hal min-shura-kaaa-'iy-kom-man yabda-'olkhalqa thom-ma yo-'iydoh? Qolil-laahu yabda-'olkhalqa thom-ma yo-'iy-dohuu fa-'an-naa to'fakuun?

35. Qol hal min-shura-kaaa-'e-kom-man yahdii 'ilal-Haqq? Qolil-laahu yahdii lil-Haqq. Afa-man yahdiii 'ilal-Haq-qi 'ahaq-qa 'an yot-taba-'a 'am-mal-laa yahid-diii 'il-laaa 'an yoh-daa? Famaaa lakom? Kayfa tah-komuun?

36. Wa maa yat-tabi-'o ak-tha-ruhom 'il-laa dhan-naa: 'in-nad-dha-na laa yoghnii minal-Haq-qi shay-'aa. 'In-nal-laaha 'Alii-mom-bimaa yaf-'aluun.

37. Wa maa kaana haazal-Qur- 'aanu 'an yof-taraa min-duunil-laahi wa laakin-tasdi-qal-lazii bayna ya-dayhi wa tafsii-lal-Kitaabi laa ray-ba fiihi mir-Rab-bil-'Aala-miin.

38. 'Am yaquuluu-naf-taraah? Qol fa-tuu bi-suuratim-mithlihii wad-'ou manis-tata'-tom-min-duunil-laahi 'in-kontom Saadi-qiin!

39. Bal kad-dabuu bimaa lam yo-hiituu bi-'ilmi-hii wa lam-maa ya'ti-him ta'wi-loh: Ka-daa-lika

kad-dabal-laziina min-qab-lihim fan-dhor kayfa kaana 'aaqi-batod-dhaali-miin!

40. Wa minhom-man yo' - minu bihi wa minhom-mal-laa yo'-minu bih: wa Rab-buka 'a'-lamu bil-mof-sidiin.

SECTION 5.

41. Wa 'in-kad-dabuuka faqol-ii 'amalii wa lakom 'amalu-kom! 'Antom-barri-'ouna mim-maaa 'a'-malo wa 'ana ba-riii-'om-mim-maa ta'-maluun!

42. Wa minhom-man-yas-ta-mi-'ouna 'ilayk: afa-'anta tos-mi-'os-som-ma wa lau kaanuu laa ya'qiluun?

43. Wa minhom-man-yan-dhoro 'ilayk: 'afa-'anta tahdil- 'omya wa lau kaanuu laa yob-siruun?

44. 'In-nal-laaha laa yadh-limon-naasa shay-'anw-wa-laa-kin-nan-naasa 'anfusahom yadh-limuun.

45. Wa yawma yah-shuruhom ka-'al-lam yal-bathuuu 'il-laa saa-'atam-minan-nahaari yata-'aara-fuuna bay-nahom. Qad khasi-ral-laziina kad-dabuu bi-liqaa-'il-laahi wa maa kaanuu moh-tadiin.

46. Wa im-ma nuri-yan-naka ba'-dhal-lazii na- 'edohom 'aw nata-waf-fa-yan-naka fa-'ilay-naa marji-'ohom thom-mal-laahu shahii-don 'alaa maa yaf-'aluun.

47. Wa li-kol-li 'om-ma-tir-Ra-suul: fa-'izaa jaaa-'a Rasuu-luhom qo-dhi-ya bay-nahom-bil-qisti wa hom laa yodh-lamuun.

48. Wa yaquu-luuna mataa haazal-wa'do 'in-kontom saa-di-qiin?

49. Qol-laa 'amliku linaf-sii dhar-ranw-wa laa naf-'an 'il-laa maa shaa-'al-laah. Li-kol-li 'Om-matin 'ajal: izaa jaaa-'a 'ajaluhom falaa yasta'-khiruu-na saa-'atanw-wa laa yas-taqdi-muun.

50. Qol 'ara-'aytom 'in 'ataa-kom 'adaa-bohuu ba-yaatan 'aw nahaa-ram-maa-daa yas-ta'-jilu minhol-mojri-muun?

51. 'A-thom-ma 'izaa maa wa-qa-'a 'aaman-tom-bih? 'Aaal- 'aana wa qad kontom-bihii tasta '-jiluun!

52. Thom-ma qiila lil-la-ziina dhalamuu dhuuquu 'adaa-bal-khold! Hal toj-zawna 'il-laa bimaa kontom taksi-buun?

53. Wa yas-tambi-'ounaka 'a-haq-qon huu? Qol 'iy wa Rab-biii 'in-nahuu la-haqq! Wa maaa 'antom-bi mo-jiziin!

SECTION 6.

54. Wa lau-'an-na li-kol-li naf-sin-dhalamat maa fil-'ardi laf-tadat bih: wa 'asar-ron-nadaa-mata lam-maa ra-'a-wol-'adaab: wa qo-dhi-ya bay-nahom-bil-qisti wa hom laa yodh-la-moon.

55. 'Alaaa 'in-na lil-laahi maa fis-samaa-waati wal-'ard; 'Alaaa 'in-na wa '-dal-laahi haq-qonw-wa laa-kin-na 'ak-thara-hom laa ya'-lamoon?

56. Huwa yoh-yii wa yomiitu wa 'ilay-hi torja-'oon.

57. Yaaa-'ay-yu-han-naasu qad jaaa-'at-kom-maw-idhatom-mir-Rab-bi-kom wa shifaaa-'olimaa fis-su-duuri wa Ho-danwa Rahmatol-lil-Mo'-miniin.

58. Qol bi-Fadh-lil-laahi wa bi-Rahma-tihii fabi-daalika fal-yaf-rahuu: huwa khayrom-mim-maa yajma-oon.

59. Qol 'ara- 'aytom-maaa 'anzalal-laahu lakom-mir-riz-qin' faja-'altom-minhu haraa-manw-wa halaa-laa. Qol 'aal-laahu 'azina lakom 'am 'alal-laahi taf-taruun?

60. Wa maa dhan-nol-laziina yaf-taruuna 'alal-laahil-kadiba Yawmal-Qi-yaamah? 'In-nal-laaha la-Duu-Fadhlin 'alan-naasi wa laa-kin-na 'aktha-rahom laa yash-koruun.

SECTION 7.

61. Wa maa takuunu fii sha'- ninw-wa maa tatluu minhu min Qur-'aaninwa-wa laa ta-'ma-luuna min 'amalin 'il-laa kon-naa 'alay-kom Shohuu-dan 'iz tofii-dhuuna fiih. Wa maa ya'-zobo 'ar-Rab-bika mim-mith-qaali dar-ratin-fil ar-di wa laa fis-sa-maaa-'iy wa laa 'as-ghara min-daa-lika wa laaa 'akbara 'il-laa fii kitaabim-Mobiin.

62. 'Alaaa 'in-na 'Awli-yaaa- 'al-laahi laa khaw-fon 'alay-him wa laa hom yah-zanuun.

63. 'Al-ladiina 'aamanuu wa kaanuu yat-ta-quun:-

64. Lahumol-Bushraa fil-Ha-yaa-tid-donyaa wa fil-'Aakhi-rah: laa tabdiila li-Kalimaa-til-laah. Daalika huwal-Fau-zol- 'Adhiim.

65. Wa laa yah-zonka qaw-luhom. 'In-nal 'iz-zata

lil-laahi jamii- 'aa; Ho-was-Samii-'ol- 'aliim.

66. 'Alaaa 'in-na lil-laahi man-fis-samaa-waati wa man-fil- 'ard. Wa maa yat-tabi-'ol-lazii-na yad-'ouna min-duunil-laahi shura-kaaa'? 'In yat-tabi- 'ou-na 'il-lad-dhan-na wa 'in hom 'il-laa yakh-rosuun.

67. Ho-wal-lazii ja-'ala laku-mol-layla li-taskunuu fiihi wan-na-haara mob-siraa. 'In-na fi daa-lika la-'Aayaatil-li-qaw-min yasma-'oon.

68. Qaa-lot-ta-khadal-laaho wala-daa; Sob-haanah! Huwal-Ghaniyy! Lahuu maa fis-sa-maawaati wa maa fil-ard! In 'inda-kom-min-sol-taanim-bi-haadaa! 'A-taquuluuna 'alal-laahi maa laa ta-'lamuun?

69. Qol- 'in-nal-laziina yaf-ta-ruuna 'ala-laahil-kadiba laa yof-lihuun.

70. Mataa-'on-fid-don-yaa thom-ma 'ilay-naa marji-'ohom thom-ma no-dii-quhumol- 'Aadaa-bash-shadiida bimaa kaanuu yak-fu-ruun.

SECTION 8.

71. Wat-lo 'alay-him naba-'a Nuuh,'iz qaala li-qaw-mihii yaa-Qawmi 'in-kaana kabura 'alay-kom-maqaa-mii wa tad-kiirii bi-'Aayaa-til-laahi fa- 'alal-laahi ta-wak-kal-to fa-'aj-mi-'ouu 'amrakom wa shura-kaaa-'akom' thom-ma laa yakon 'amrukum alay-kom ghom-ma-tan, thom-maq-dhuuu 'ilay-ya wa laa ton-dhi-ruun.

72. Fa-'in-tawal-laytom fama sa-'altukom-min-'ajr: 'in 'ajri-ya il-laa 'alal-laahi wa 'omirtu

'an 'akuuna minal-Mos-limiin.

laa yos-liho 'amalal-mof-sidiin.

73. Fakad-dabuuhu fanaj-jay-naahu wa mam-ma-
'ahuu fil-Folki wa ja-'alnaa-hom kha-laaa-'ifa wa
'aghaq-nal-laziina kad-dabuu bi-'Aayaa-tinaa.
Fan-dhor kay-fa kaana 'aaqi-batol-mon-dariin!

82. Wa yo-hiq-qol-laahol-Haq-qa bi-Kalimaa-tihii
wa lau ka-rihal-mojri-muun!

SECTION 9.

74. Thom-ma ba-athnaa mim-ba'-dihii Rusulan
'ilaa qaw-mihim fajaaa-'ouhom-bil-bay-yi-naati
famaa kaanuu li-yo'- minuu bima kad-dabuu bihii
min qabl. Kadaalika nat-ba-'o 'alaa qoluubil-mo'-
tadiin.

83. Fa-maaa 'aamana li-Muu-saaa 'il-laa dor-riy-ya-
tom-min qaw-mihii 'alaa khaw-fim-min-Fir-'awna wa
mala-'ihim 'an-yaf-tinahom: wa 'in-na Fir-'awna la-
'aalin-fil-'ardi wa 'in-nahuu laminal-mos-rifiin.

75. Thom-ma ba-'ath-naa mim-ba'-dihim-Muusaa
wa Haaru-na 'ilaa Fir-'awna wa mala-'e-hii bi-
'Aayaatinaa fas-tak-baruu wa kaanuu qawmam-
moj-ri-miin.

84. Wa qaala Muusaa yaa-qawmi 'in-kontom
'aaman-tom bil-laahi fa-'alayhi ta-wak-ka-luuu, in-
kontom-Mosli-miin.

76. Falam-maa jaaa-'ahumol-Haq-qo min indinaa
qaaluuu 'in-na haadaa lasih-rom-mobiin!

85. Faqaaluu 'alal-laahi ta-wak-kalnaa. Rab-ba-
naa laa taj-'alnaa fitnatal-lil-qawmid-dhaali-miin;

77. Qaala Muusaaa 'ata-qu-luuna lil-Haq-qi lam-maa
jaaa-akom? A-sihron haa-daa? Wa laa yofli-hos-
saahi-ruun.

86. Wa naj-ji-naa bi-Rah-mati-ka minal-qawmil-
kaafi-riin.

78. Qaaluuu 'aji'-tanaa lital-fitanaa 'am-maa
wajad-naa 'alay-hi 'aabaaa-'anaa wa ta-kuuna
lakumal-kibri-yaaa-'o fil-'ard? Wa maa nahno laku-
maa bi-Mo'mi-niin!

87. Wa 'aw-hay-naaa 'ilaa Muusaa wa 'akhii-hi
'an-ta-baw-wa-'aa li-Qaw-mikumaa bi-Misra bo-
yuu-tanw-waj-'aluu bo-yuutakom Qib-latanw-wa
'aqii-mos-Salaah: wa bash-shiril-Mo'miniin!

79. Wa qaala Fir-'aw-no'-tuu-nii bi-kol-li saa-hirin
'Aliim.

88. Wa qaala Muusaa Rab-ba-naaa 'in-naka 'aa-
tayta Fir-'aw-na wa mala-'ahuu ziina-tanw-wa
'am-waalan-fil-Hayaatid-donyaa' Rab-banaa li-yo-
dhil-luu 'an-Sabii-lik. Rab-ba-nat-mis 'alaaa
'amwaa-lihim wash-dod 'alaa qoluu-bihim falaa yo'-
minuu hat-taa yara-wol-'adaa-bal-'aliim.

80. Fa-lam-maa jaaa-'as-sa-ha-rato qaala lahom-
Muusaaa 'al-quu maaa 'antom-molquun!

81. Fa-lam-maa 'alqau qaala Musaa maa ji'tom-
bihis-sihr: 'in-nal-laaha sa-yob-tiloh: 'in-nal-laaha

89. Qaala qad 'Ojii-bat Da'-watu-kumaa fastaqiima
wa laa tat-tabi-'aaan-ni sabii-lal-la-diina laa ya'-
lamuun.

90. Wa jaa-waz-naa bi-Baniii- 'Is-raaa-'iilal-bahra fa-
'atba-'ahom Fir-'awnu wa junuu-du-huu bagh-
yanw-wa 'ad-waa. Hat-taaa 'izaaa 'adra-kahol-
gharaqo qaala 'aa-manto 'an-na-huu laaa 'il-aa-ha
'il-lal-la-zii 'aa-manat bihii Banuuu-'Israaa- 'iila wa
'ana minal-Mosli-miin.

91. 'Aaal-'aana wa qad a-sayta qablu wa konta
minal-mof-sidiin!

92. Fal-yaw-ma nonaj-jiika bi-badanika lita-kuuna
liman khalfaka 'Aayah; wa in-na kathiiram-
minan-naasi 'an 'Aa-yaa-tinaa la-ghaa-filuun!

SECTION 10.

93. Wa laqad baw-wa'naa Ba-niii-Israaa-'iila Mo-
baw-wa-'a sidqinw-wa razaq-naa-hom-minat-tay-
yi-baat: fa-makh-talafuu hat-taa jaaa-'a-homol- 'ilm.
'In-na Rab-baka yaqdhii bay-nahom Yawmal-Qiyaa-
mati fiimaa kaanuu fiihi yakh-talifuun.

94. Fa-'in-konta fii shak-kim-mim-maaa anzal-naaa
'ilay-ka fas-'alil-laziina yaq-ra-'ounal-kitaaba min-
qablik: laqad jaaa-'akal-Haq-qo mir-Rab-bika falaa
takuu-nan-na minal-mom-tariin.

95. Wa laa takuu-nan-na minal-laziina kad-da-buu
bi- 'Aayaa-til-laahi fata-kuuna minal-khaasiriin.

96. 'In-nal-laziina haq-qat alay-him Kali-matu Rab-
bika laa yo'mi-nuun-

97. Wa lau jaaa-'at-hom kol-lu
'Aayatin hat-taa yara-wol- 'adaa-bal-

'aliim.

98. Fa-lau laa kaanat qar-yaton 'aamanat fa-nafa-
'ahaaa 'iymaa-nohaaa 'il-laa Qawma YUUNUS?
Lam-maaa 'aama-nuu kashaf-naa 'anhom 'Aadaa-
bal-khiz-yi fil-Hayaatid-donyaa wa mat-ta '-naahom
'ilaa hiin.

99. Wa lau shaaa-'a Rab-buka la-'aamana man-
fil-'ardi kol-lu-hom jamii-'aa! 'Afa-'anta tokri-hon-
naasa hat-taa yakuu-nuu Mo'miniin?

100. Wa maa kaana li-nafsin 'an-to-mina 'il-laa bi-
'Id-nil-laah: wa yaj-'alor-rijsa 'alal-laziina laa ya '-
qiluun.

101. Qolin-dhoruu maa daa fis-sa-maawaati wal-
'ardi; wa maa togh-nil-aayaatu wan-Nodoro 'an-
qaw-mil-laa yo'-minuun.

102. Fahal-yanta-dhiruuna 'il-laa mithla 'ay-yaa-mil-
la-ziina kha-lau min-qab-lihim? Qol fanta-dhiroo 'in-
nii ma- 'akom-minal-monta-dhiriin.

103. Thom-ma non-naj-jii rusula-naa wal-la-ziina
'aama-nuu: Kadaa-lika Haq-qan 'alay-naa nonjil-
Mo'-miniin!

SECTION 11.

104. Qol yaaa ay-yu-han-naasu in-kontom fii shak-
kim-min-diinii falaaa 'a'-bodol-laziina ta'-boduuna
min-duunil-laahi wa laakin 'a'-bodol-laahal-lazii
yata-waf-faa-kom: wa-'omirtu 'an 'akuuna minal-
Mo'-miniin.

105. Wa 'an aqim waj-haka lid-Diini hanii-faa,
wa laa ta-kunan-na min-al-mosh-rikiin.

106. Wa laa tad-'o min-duunil-laahi maa laa yanfa-
'oka wa laa yadhorr-rok: fa-'in-fa-'alta fa-'in-naka
'izam-minad-dhaa-li-miin.

HUUD-11

Verses 123 Sections 10

Bismil-laahir-Rah-maa-nir Rahiim

107. Wa 'in yam-sas-kal-laahu bi-dhor-rin falaa
kaashifa lahuuu il-laa Huu: wa 'in yu-ridka bi-khay-
rin-falaa raaad-da li-fadh-lih: yusiibu bihii man-
yashaaa-'o min 'ibaa-dih. Wa Huwal-Ghafuu-ror-
Rahiim.

1. 'Alif-Laaam-Raa. Kitaabon 'oh-kimat 'Aayaa-
tuhuu thom-ma fos-si-lat mil-la-don Hakii-min
Khabiir:

2. 'Al-laa ta-'boduuu 'il-lal-laah. 'In-na-nii lakom-
minhu nadii-ronw-wa bashiir!

108. Qol yaaa-'ay-yu-han-naasu qad-jaaa-' akomol-
Haq-qo mir Rab-bi-kom! Fa-manih-tadaa fa- 'in-
namaa yah-tadii li-nafsih; wa man-dhal-la fa-'in-na-
maa ya-dhil-lo 'alay-haa: wa maaa 'ana 'alay-kom-
bi-wakiil.

3. Wa 'anis-tagh-firuu Rab-ba-kom thom-ma
tuubuuu 'ilay-hi yomat-ti'kom-mataa- 'an hasa-nan
'ilaaa 'ajalim-musam-manw-wa yo'ti kol-la zii-
fadhlin-fadh-lah! Wa 'in-ta-wal-lau fa- 'in-nii
'akhaafo 'alay-kom 'Adaaba Yaw-min-Kabiir.

109. Wat-tabi' maa yuu-haaa 'ilay-ka wass-bir hat-
taa yah-kumal-laahu wa Huwa Khay-rul-haa -
kimiin.

4. 'Elal-laahi marji- 'okom, wa Huwa 'alaa kol-li shay-
'in-Qadiir.

5. 'Alaaa 'in-nahom yath-nuuna soduura-hom li-
yas-takh-fuu minh! 'Alaa hiina yas-tagh-shuuna
thi-yaaba-hom ya'-lamo maa yo-sir-ruuna wa maa
yo'-linuun: 'in-nahuu 'Aliimom-bi-daatis-soduur.

6. Wa maa min-daaab-batin-fil-'ardi 'il-laa 'alal-laahi
rizqo-haa wa ya'-lamo mosta-qar-ra-haa wa mos-
tawda-'ahaa: Kol-lon-fii Kitaabim-Mobiin.

7. Wa Huwal-lazii khala-qas-samaa-waati wal-'arda
fii Sit-tati ay-yaa-minw-wa kaana 'Ar-shuhuu 'alal-
Maaa-iy li-yablu-wakom 'ay-yu-kom 'ahsanu
'amalaaa. Wa la-'in-qolta 'in-na-kom-mab-

'outhuuna mim-ba'-dil mawti la-ya-quulan-nal-laziina kafaruuu 'in haa-daaa 'il-laa sihrom-mobiin!

8. Wa la-'in akh-kharnaa 'an-homol-'adaaba 'ilaaa 'om-ma-tim-ma-'duudatil-la-ya-quulon-na maa yah-bisoh? 'Alaa yaw-ma ya'-'tiihim lay-sa mas-ruu-fan 'anhom wa haaqa bihim-maa kaanuu bihii yas-tahzi-'oon!

SECTION 2.

9. Wa la-'in 'adaqnal-'insaana min-naa Rahmatan-thom-ma naza-'naahaa minhu, 'in-nahuu laya-'ouson-kafuur.

10. Wa la-'in 'adaq-naahu na'-maaa-'a ba'da dhar-raaa-'a mas-sat-hu la-yaquu-lan-na dahabas-say-yi-'aatu 'an-nii. 'In-nahuu lafarihon-fakhuur.

11. 'El-lal-laziina sabaruuu wa 'amilus-saali-haat: 'olaaa-'ika lahom-magh-firatonw-wa 'ajron-Kabiir.

12. Fala-'al-laka taari-kom-ba'dha maa yuu-haaa 'ilay-ka wa dhaaa-'iy-qom-bihii sadruka 'an-yaquu-luu lau laaa 'onzila 'alay-hi kanzon 'aw jaaa-'a ma-'a-huu malak? 'In-na maaa'anta na-deer! Wal-laahu 'alaa kol-li shay-'inw-Wakiil!

13. 'Am yaquu-luunaf-taraah. Qol fa'tuu bi-'ashri Suwarim-mith-lihii moftara-yaatinw-wad- 'ou manis-tata'-tom-min-duu-nil-laahi 'in-kontom saadiqiin.

14. Fa-'il-lam yasta-jjiibuu la-kom fa'-lamuuu 'ana-na-maaa 'onzila bi-'ilmil-laahi wa 'al-laaa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huu! Fahal an-tom-Mosli-muun?

15. Man-kaana yurii-dol-Ha-yaatad-Donyaa wa ziina-tahaa no-waf-fi ilaihim a' maa-lahom fiiha

wa hom fiihaa laa yob-kha-suun.

16. 'Olaaa-'ikal-laziina lay-sa lahom fil-'Aakhi-rati 'il-lan-Naar: wa habita maa sana-'ou fiihaa wa baatilon-maa kaanuu ya'-maluun!

17. 'A-faman-kaana 'alaa Bay-yi-na-tim-mir-Rab-bihii wa yat-luuu Shaa-hidom-min-hu wa min-qab-lihii Kitaabu Muusaaa 'imaa-manw-wa rah-mah? Olaaa-'ika yo-'mi-nuu-na bih. Wa man-yak-for bihii minal-'Ah-zaabi fan-naaru maw- 'idoh. Falaa taku fii mir-ya-tim-minh:in-nahol-Haq-qo mir-Rab-bika wa laakin-na 'ak-tharan-naasi laa yo' minuun!

18. Wa man 'adhlamu mim-manif-taraa alal-laahi kadibaa?'Olaaa-'ika yo-'ra-dhuuna 'alaa Rab-bihim wa ya-quu-lol-'ash-haadu haaa-'olaaa-'il-laziina kadabuu 'alaa Rab-bi-him!'Aala la'-natol-laahi 'alad-dhaali-miin:

19. 'Al-laziina yasod-duuna 'an-Sabii-lil-laahi wa yab-ghuu-nahaa 'ewajaa: wa hom-bil- 'Aakhi-rati hom kaafi-ruun!

20. 'Olaaa-'ika lam yakuu-nuu mo'-jiziina fil-'ardi wa maa kaana lahom-min-duunil-laahi min 'aw-liyaa! Yodhaa-'afu lahumol-'adaab! Maa kaanuu yas-tatii-'ounas-sam-'a wa maa kaanuu yob-siruun.

21. 'Olaaa-ikal-laziina khasi-ruuu 'anfu-sahom wa dhal-la 'an-hom-maa kaanuu yaf-taruun!

22. Laa jarama 'an-na-hom fil-'Aakhi-rati homol-'akh-sa-ruun!

23. 'In-nal-laziina' aamanuu wa 'amilus-

saalihaati wa 'akh-batuuu 'ilaa Rab-bi-him 'olaaa-
'ika 'As-haabul-Jan-nah; Hom fiihaa khaa-liduun!

24. Mathalol-farii-qayni kal-'a'-maa wal-'asam-mi
wal-basiiri was-samii'. Hal-yasta-wi-yaani
mathalaa? 'Afalaa tadak-ka-ruun?

SECTION 3.

25. Wa laqad 'ar-salnaa Nuuh-han 'ilaa Qaw-mihii
'in-ni lakom nadirom-mobiin;

26. 'Al-laa ta-'boduu 'il-lal-laah: 'in-nii 'akhaafo
'alay-kom 'Adaaba Yaw-min' Aliim.

27. Faqaalal-Mala-'ol-la-ziina kafaruu min-qaw-mihii
maa naraaka 'il-laa basharam-mithla-naa wa maa
naraa-kat-taba-'a-ka 'il-lal-laziina hom 'araadi-lonaa
baadi-yar-ra-y': wa maa naraa lakom 'alay-naa min-
fadhlim-bal nadhon-nokom kaadi-biin!

28. Qaala yaa-qawmi 'ara-'ay-tom 'in-konto
'alaa Bay-yi-natim-mir-Rab-bii wa 'aataa-nii
Rahmatam-min 'Endihii fa-'om-mi-yat 'alay-
kom? 'Anol-zimoko-muuhaa wa 'antom lahaa
kaari-huun?

29. Wa yaa-qawmi laaa 'as-'alu-kom 'alay-hi maalaa;
'in 'ajri-ya 'il-laa 'alal-laahi wa maaa 'ana bi-taari-
dil-laziina 'aamanuu: 'In-nahom molaa-quu Rab-
bihim wa laa-kin-niii 'araakom qawman-taj-haluun!

30. Wa yaa-qawmi man yan-soronii minal-laahi 'in-
tarad-tohom? 'Afalaa tadak-karuun?

31. Wa laaa 'aquuluu lakom 'in-dii khazaaa-'inol-
laahi wa laaa 'a'-lamol-ghayba wa laaa 'aquulu
'in-nii malakonw-wa laaa 'aquu-lu lil-la-diina taz-

darii 'a'-yunu-kom lan-yo'ti-ya ho-mol-laahu khay-
raa; 'Al-laahu 'a'-lamu bimaa fiii 'anfu-sihim: 'in-nii
'izal-la minad-dhaa-limiin.

32. Qaalu yaa-Nuuhu qad jaadal-tanaa fa-'ak-
tharta jidaa-lanaa fa-'tinaa bimaa ta-'ido-naa 'in-
konta minas-saadi-qiin?

33. Qaala 'in-namaa ya'-tii-kom-bihil-laahu 'in-
shaaa-'a wa maaa 'antom-bi-mo'-jiziin!

34. Wa laa yanfa-'okom nos-hiii in arat-tu an 'an-
saha lakom 'in kaanal-laahu yuriidu 'an-yoghwi-
yakom: Huwa Rab-bukom! wa 'ilay-hi torja-'oun!

35. 'Am yaquuu-luunaf-taraah? Qol 'inif-taray-
tuhuu fa-'alay-ya 'ijraamii wa 'ana barii-'om-mim-
maa tojri-muun!

SECTION 4.

36. Wa 'ou-hiya 'ilaa Nuuhin an-nahuu lan yo'mina
min-qawmika 'il-laa man-qad 'aamana falaa tabta-
'is bimaa kaanuu yaf-'aluun.

37. Wasna-'il-Folka bi-'a'-yo-ninaa wa Wah-yinaa
wa laa tokhaa-tibnii fil-laziina dhala-muu 'in-nahom-
mogh-raquun.

38. Wa yasna-'ol-Folka wa kol-lamaa mar-ra 'alay-
hi mala-'om-min-qaw-mihii sakhiruu minh; Qaala
'in-tas-kharu min-naa fa-'in-naa nas-kharu minkom
kamaa tas-kharuun!

39. Fa-saufa ta'-lamuuna man-ya'tihi 'Adaabon-
yokh-ziihi wa yahil-lu 'alayhi 'adaa-bom-

moqim.

40. Hat-taaa 'izaa jaa-'a 'Am-runaa wa faarat-tanuuru qol-nah-mil fiihaa min-kol-lin zaw-jay-nith-nayni-wa 'ah-laka 'il-laa man-sabaqa 'alay-hil-Qawlu wa man 'aaman. Wa maaa 'aamana ma-'ahuuu 'il-laa qaliil.

41. Wa qaalar-kabuu fiihaa Bismil-laahi maj-raa-ha wa morsaa-haa! 'In-na Rab-bii la-Ghafuu-ror-Rahiim!

42. Wa hi-ya tajrii bihim fii maw-jin-kal-jibaa. Wa naadaa Nuuhu-nib-nahuu wa kaana fii ma'-zilin-yaa-bu-nay-yar-kab-ma-'anaa wa laa takom-ma-'al-Kaa-firiin!

43. Qaala sa-'aawiii 'ilaa jaba-lin-ya'-simunii minal maaa'. Qaala laa 'aa-simal-yawma min Amril-laahi 'il-laa mar-ra-him! Wa haala bayna-homal-mawjo fa-kaana minal-moghra-qiin.

44. Wa qiila yaaa-'ardob-la-'iy maaa-aki wa yaa-samaaa-'o aqli-'iy wa ghii-dhal-maaa-o wa qodhi-yal-'amru wasta-wat 'alal-Juu-diy-yi wa qiila bo'-dal-lil-qawmid-dhaali-miin!

45. Wa Naadaa Nuuhor-Rab-ba-huu faqaala Rab-bi 'in-nab-nii min 'ahlii wa 'in-na wa'-dakal-haq-qo wa Anta 'ah-kamol-Haaki-miin!

46. Qaala yaa-Nuuhu 'in-nahuu lay-sa min ahlik: 'in-nahuu 'amalon ghayru saalih. Falaa tas-'alni maa lay-sa laka bihii 'ilm! 'In-niii a-'idhoka 'an-ta-kuuna minal-jaa-hiliin!

47. Qaala Rab-bi 'in-niii 'a-,ou-zu bika 'an as-'alaka maa lay-sa lii bihii 'ilm. Wa 'il-laa tagh-fir lii wa tarham-nii: 'akom-minal-khaa-siriin!

48. Qiila yaa-Nuu-hoh-bit bi-Salaa-mim-min-naa wa Bara-kaa-tin 'alayka wa 'alaaa 'Oma-mim mim-mamma-ak: wa 'omamon sanu-mat-ti-'ohom thom-ma yamas-sohom-min-naa 'adaabon 'aliim.

49. Tilka min 'ambaaa-'il-ghay-bi nuuhii-haaa 'ilayk:maa konta ta '-lamu-haaa anta wa laa qaw-muka min-qabli haa-daa. Fasbir 'in-nal-'Aaqi-bata lil-Mot-ta-qiin.

SECTION 5.

50. Wa 'ilaa 'Aadin 'akhaahom Huudaa. Qaala yaa-qaw-mi'-bodol-laaha maa lakom-min 'ilaa-hin ghayroh. 'In 'an-tom 'il-laa mof-taruun!

51. Yaa-qawmi laaa 'as-'alu-kom 'alayhi 'ajraa; 'In 'ajri-ya il-laa 'alal-lazii fatara-nii: 'afalaaa ta'-qiluun?

52. Wa yaa-qaw-mis-tagh-firuu Rab-ba-kom thom-ma tuubuuu 'ilay-hi yor-silis-samaaa-'a 'alay-kom-mid-raaranw-wa ya-zid-kom qow-watan 'ilaa qow-wati-kom wa laa tata-wal-lau mojri-miin!

53. Qaalu yaa-Huudu maa ji'-tanaa bi-Bay-yi-natinw-wa maa nahnu bitaa-rikiii 'aali-hatinaa 'an-qau-lika wa maa nahnu laka bi-Mo'-miniin!

54. 'In-naquulu 'il-la'-taraaka ba '-dho aali-hatinaa bi-suuu'. Qaala 'in-niii 'osh-hidol-laaha wash-

haduuu 'an-nii bariii-'om-mim-maa tosh-rikuuna,

wan-qabla haadaaa; 'atan-haa-naaa 'an-na'boda
maa ya-'bodū 'aabaaa-'onaa? Wa 'in-na-naa lafii
shak-kim-mim-maa tad- 'ounaaa 'ilayhi moriib.

55. Min-duu-nihii fakii-duunii jamii-'an thom-ma laa
ton-dhi-ruun.

56. 'In-nii tawak-kaltu 'alal-laahi Rab-bii wa Rab-
bi-kom! Maa min-daab-batin 'il-laa Huwa 'aa-
khizom-bi-naasi-ya-tihaa. 'In-na Rab-bii 'alaa Si-raa-
tim-Mosta-qiim.

63. Qaala yaa-qawmi 'ara-'ay-tom 'in-kontu 'alaa
Bay-yi-na-tim-mir-Rab-bii wa 'aataanii minhu
Rahmatan-faman-yan-sorunii minal-laahi 'in 'asay-
toh? Famaa tazii-duuna-nii ghay-ra takh-siir!

57. Fa-'in-ta-wal-lau faqad 'ablagh-tukom-maaa
orsil-to bihii 'ilay-kom. Wa yas-takh-lifo Rab-bii qau-
man ghay-ra-kom, wa laa ta-dhor-ruu-nahuu shay-
'aa. 'In-na Rab-bii 'alaa kol-li shay-'in Hafiidh.

64. Wa yaa-qawmi haa-dihii naaqa-tol-laahi lakom
'aayatan fa-zaruu-haa ta'kol fiii 'ardil-laahi wa laa
tamas-suuhaa bi-suuu-'in fa ya'-khoda-kom
'Adaabon-qariib!

58. Wa lam-maa jaaa-'a 'amru-naa naj-jaynaa
Huudanw-wal-la-ziina 'aamanuu ma-'ahuu bi-
Rahmatim-min-naa: wa naj-jay-naahom-min
'adaabin ghaliidh.

65. Fa-'aqaruu-haa faqaala tamat-ta-'ou fii daari-
kom tha-laa-thata 'ay-yaam: daalika wa'-don ghayru
mak-duub!

59. Wa tilka Aadon jaha-duu bi-'Aaayati-Rab-bi-
him wa 'asau Rusu-lahuu wat-tabaa-'ouu 'amra kol-
li jab-baarin 'aniid.

66. Falam-ma jaaa-'a 'Amru-naa naj-jay-naa Saa-
lihanw-wal-la-ziina 'aamanuu ma-'ahuu bi-
Rahmatim-min-naa wa min khiz-yi Yawmi-'iz; 'In-na
Rab-baka Huwal-Qawiy-yol-'Aziiz.

60. Wa 'otbi-'ou fii haa-dihid-donyaa la'-natanw-
wa Yaw-mal-Qi-yaamah. 'Alaaa 'in-na 'Aadan-
kafaruu Rab-bahom!'Alaa bo'-dal-li-'Aadin-Qaw-mi-
Huud!

67. Wa 'akhazal-ladiina dhala-mos-Sayhatu fa-
'asbahuu fii di-yaarihim jaathi-miina;

SECTION 6.

61. Wa 'ilaa Thamuuda 'akhaa-hom Saa-lihaa. Qaala
yaa-qaw-mi'-bodol-laaha, maa lakom-min 'ilaahin
ghayroh. Huwa 'ansha-'akom-minal-'ardi was-ta'-
marakom fiihaa fastagh-fi-ruhu thom-ma tuubuuu
'ilayh: 'in-na Rab-bii Qariibom-Mojiib.

68. Ka-'al-lam yaghnau fiihaa. 'Alaaa 'in-na
Thamuuda kafa-ruu Rab-ba-hom!'Alaa bo'-dal-li-
Thamuud.

SECTION 7.

62. Qaalu yaa-Saa-lihu qad konta fiinaa mar-jow-

69. Wa laqad jaaa-'at Rusulu-naaa 'Ibraa-hiima bil-
bushraa qaaluu Salaamaa! Qaala Sa-laamon fama
labitha 'an jaaa-'a bi-'ejlin-haniiz.

70. Fa-lam-maa ra-'aaa 'aydi-yahom laa tasilu 'ilay-
hi naki-rahom wa 'awjasa minhom khii-fah.

Qaalu laa takhaf; in-naaa 'or-silanaaa ilaa 'Qawmi Luut.

71. Wamra-'atuhuu qaaa-'iyma-ton fa-dha-hikat fabash-sharnaa-haa bi-'Iss-haaqa wa minw-waraaa-'e 'Iss-haaqa Ya'-quub.

72. Qaalat yaa-way-lataaa 'a-'alidu wa 'ana 'ajuu-zonw-wa haadaa ba-'lii shay-khaa? 'In-na haadaa la-shay-'on 'ajiiib!

73. Qaalu 'ata-'jabiina min 'Amril-laahi Rahma-tol-laahi wa Barakaatu-huu 'alay-kom 'Ahlal-Bayt! 'In-nahuu Hamii-dom-Majiid!

74. Falam-maa dahaba 'an 'Ibraa-hiimar-raw-'o wa jaaa-'at-hol-bush-raa yujaa-dilonaa fii Qawmi Luut.

75. 'In-na 'Ibraa-hiima la-halii-mon 'aw-waa-hom-moniib.

76. Yaaa-'Ibraa-hiimu 'a-'ridh 'an haadaa. 'In-nahuu qad jaaa-'a 'amru Rab-bik: wa 'in-nahom 'aatii-him 'adaabon ghayru mar-duud!

77. Wa lam-maa jaaa-'at Rosu-lunaa Luutan sii-'a bihim wa dhaaqa bihim dar-'anw-wa qaala haadaa yaw-mon 'asiib.

78. Wa jaaa-'ahuu qaw-mohuu yohra-'ouna 'ilayh, wa min-qablu kaanuu ya-'maluu-nas-say-yi-aat. Qaala yaa-qawmi haaa-'olaaa-'iy banaatii hon-na at-haru lakom fat-ta-qol-laaha wa-laa tokh-du-ni fi dhai-fii; A-laysa minkom rajulor-rashiid?

79. Qaalu laqad 'alimta maa lanaa fii banaa-tika

min haqq; wa 'in-naka la-ta'-lamu maa noriid!

80. Qaala lau 'an-na lii bikom qow-wa-tan aw aawiii 'ilaa roknin-shadiid.

81. Qaalu yaa Luutu 'in-naa Rosulu Rab-bika lan-yasiluu ilay-ka fa-'asri bi-'ahluka bi-qit-'im-minal-lay-li wa laa yal-tafit min-kom ahadon 'il-lam-ra-'atak: in-nahuu mosii-bohaa maaa 'asaa-bahom. 'In-na maw-'idahumus-sobh. 'A-laysas-sobhu bi-qariib?

82. Fa-lam-maa jaaa-'a 'amru-naa ja-'alnaa 'aaliyahaa saafi-lahaa wa 'amtarnaa 'alay-haa hijaa-ratam min-sij-jii-lim-mandhuud.-

83. Mo-saw-wa-matan 'inda Rab-bik: wa maa hiya minad-dhaali-miina bi-ba-'-iyd!

SECTION 8.

84. Wa 'ilaa Mad-yana 'akhaa-hom Sho-'aybaa: qaala yaa-qawmi '-bodol-laaha maa lakom-min 'ilaahin ghay-roh. Wa laa tanqusol-mikyaala wal-mi-zaana 'in-nii 'araa-kom bi-khay-rinw-wa 'in-niii 'akhaafu 'alay-kom 'adaaba Yawmim-Mohiit.

85. Wa-yaa-qawmi 'awful-mik-yaala wal-mii-zaana bil-qisti wa laa tab-khason-naasa 'ash-yaaa-'ahom wa laa ta-'sau fil-'ardhi mof-sidiin.

86. Ba-qiy-ya-tol-laahi khay-rul-lakom 'in-kontom-Mo' miniin! Wa maaa 'ana 'alaykom-bi-Hafiidh!

87. Qaalu yaa-Shu-'aybu 'a-salaatuka ta' mu-ruka 'an-natruka maa ya'-bodo 'aabaaa-'onaaa 'aw 'an-

naf-‘ala fii ‘amwaa-linaa maa nashaaa’? ‘In-naka la-
‘antal-haliimor-Rashiid!

88. Qaala yaa-qawmi ‘ara-‘ay-tom ‘in-kontu ‘alaa
Bay-yi-na-tim-mir-Rab-bii wa razaqa-nii minhu
rizqan hasanaa? Wa maaa ‘oriidu ‘an ‘okhaa-lifa-
kom ‘ilaa maaa ‘anhaa-kom ‘anho. ‘In ‘oriidu ‘il-lal-
‘islaaha masta-ta‘t; wa maa taw-fiiqii ‘il-laa bil-laah.
‘Alayhi ta-wak-kal-tu wa ilayhi ‘oniib.

89. Wa yaa-qawmi laa yajri-man-na-kom shiqaa-qii
‘an-yusii-bakom mithlo-maaa ‘asaa-ba qawma
Nuuhin ‘aw qawma Huudin ‘aw qawma Saalih: wa
maa qawmu Luutim-minkom bi-ba-‘-iyd!

90. Wastagh-firuu Rab-ba-kom thom-ma tuu-buuu
‘ilayhi: in-na Rab-bii Rahii-monw-waduud.

91. Qaalu yaa-Shu-‘aybu maa naf-qahu kathii-ram-
mim-maa taquulu wa ‘in-naa lana-raa-ka fiina dha-
‘iyfaa! Wa lau laa rahtuka larajam-naak! Wa maaa
‘anta ‘alay-naa bi- ‘aziiz!

92. Qaala yaa-qawmi arah-tiiti a-‘az-zu alay-kom-
minal-laah? Wat-ta-khaz-tumuuhu waraaa-‘akom
dhih-riy-yaa. ‘in-na Rab-bii bimaa ta-‘ma-luuna
Mohiit!

93. Wa yaa-qawmi-‘maluu ‘alaa makaa-natikom ‘in-
nii ‘aamil: Saufa ta‘lamuuna man ya-‘tiiti ‘adaabon-
yokh-ziihi wa man huwa kaadib! Warta-qibuuu ‘in-
nii ma-akom raqiiib.

94. Wa lam-maa jaaa-‘a ‘amru-naa naj-jaynaa Shu-
‘aybanw-wal-la-ziina ‘aamanuu ma-‘a-huu bi-

Rahmatim-min-naa wa ‘akha-zatil-laziina dalamus-
Say-hatu fa-‘asbahuu fii di-yaari-him jaathi-miin.

95. Ka-‘al-lam yagh-nau fiihaa! ‘Alaa bo-‘dal-li-
Madyana kamaa ba-‘idat Thamuud!

96. Wa laqad ‘ar-salnaa Muu-saa bi-‘Aayaa-tinaa
wa sol-taa-nim-mobiin,

97. ‘Ilaa Fir-‘awna wa mala-‘iy-hii fat-tabaa-‘ouu
‘amra Fir-‘awna, wa maaa ‘amru Fir-‘aw-na bi
Rashiid.

98. Yaq-dumu qaw-mahuu Yawmal-Qi-yaamati fa-
‘awra-da-homon-Naar: wa bi‘sal-wirdol-maw-ruud!

SECTION 9.

99. Wa ‘otbi-‘ou fii haa-dihii la-‘natanw-wa Yaw-
mal-Qi-yaa-mah: bi‘sar-rifdol-marfuud!

100. Daalika min ‘ambaaa-‘il-quraa naqus-suhuu
‘alay-ka min-haa qaaa-‘imonw-wa ha-siid.

101. Wa maa zalam-naahom wa laakin-zalamuuu
‘anfusa-hom famaana agh-naa ‘anhom-‘aalihatuu-
homol-latii yad-‘ou-na min-duunil-laahi min-shay-
‘il-lam-maa jaaa-‘a ‘amru Rab-bik: wa maa zaaduu-
hom ghayra tat-biib!

102. Wa Kadaa-lika ‘akhzu Rab-bika ‘izaaa ‘akhazal-
quraa wa hi-ya zaa-limah: in-na ‘akh-zahuuu
‘aliimun-shadiid.

103. ‘In-na fii daalika la-‘Aaya-tal-liman khaafa
‘adaa-bal-‘Aakhirah: daalika Yawmom-majmuu-

'ol-laahon-naasu, wa daalika Yawmom-Mash-huud.

'aka wa laa tat-ghau: 'in-nahuu bimaa ta'-maluuna Basiir.

104. Wa maa no-akh-khiru-huuu 'il-laa li-'ajalim-maduud.

105. Yawma ya'ti laa takal-la-mo nafson 'il-laa bi-'iznih: fa-min-hom sha-qiy-yonw-wa sa '-iyd.

113. Wa laa tar-kanuuu 'ilal-ladiina dhalamuu fatamas-sa-komon-Naaru; wa maa la-kom-min-duunil-laahi min 'aw-li-yaaa-'a thom-ma laa tonsa-ruun.

106. Fa-'am-mal-ladiina shaquu fa-fin-naari lahom fiihaa dafii-ronw-wa shahiiq.

114. Wa 'aqi-mis-Salaata tara- fa-yin-nahaari wa zolafam-minal-layl; 'in-nal-hasanaati yod-hibnas-say-yi-'aat: daalika dikraa lid-daa-kiriin;

107. Khaali-diina fiihaa maa daamatis-samaa-waatu wal-'ar-dho 'il-laa maa shaaa-a Rab-bok: 'in-na Rab-baka Fa'- 'aalol-li-maa yoriid.

115. Was-bir fa-'in-nal-laaha laa yodhii-'o 'ajral-Mohsi-niin.

108. Wa 'am-mal-ladiina so-'iduu fafil-Jan-nati khaali-diina fiihaa maa daa-matis-samaa-waatu wal-'ar-dho 'il-laa maa shaaa-a Rab-bok: 'ataaa-'an ghayra maj-zuuz.

116. Fa-lau laa kaana minal-qoruuni min qabli-kom 'Oluu-ba-qiy-ya-tin yan-hawna 'anil-fasaadi fil-'ardi 'il-laa qaliilam-mim-man 'an-jaynaa minhom? Wat-tabaa- 'al-laziina dhalamuu maaa 'ot-rifuu fiihi wa kaanuu moj-rimiin.

109. Falaa taku fii mir-yatim-mim-maa ya'-bodo haaa-'o-laaa'. Maa ya'-boduuna 'il-laa ka-maa ya'-bodo aabaa-'o-hom min qabl: wa 'in-naa lamu-waf-fuu-hom nasii-bahom ghayra manquus.

SECTION 10.

117. Wa maa kaana Rab-boka li-yohlikal-qoraa bi-dholminw-wa 'ahluhaa mosli-huun.

110. Wa laqad 'aatay-naa Muu-sal-Kitaaba fakh-tolifa fiih: wa lau laa Kalimaton sabaqat mir-Rab-bika la-qo-dhi-ya bay-nahom: wa 'in-nahom lafii shak-kim minhu moriib.

118. Wa lau shaaa-'a Rab-boka-ka la-ja-'alan-naasa 'Om-ma-tanw-waahi-datanw-wa laa yazaa-luuna mokh-talifiina,

111. Wa 'in-na kol-lal-lam-maa la-yu-waf-fi-yan-nahom Rab-bu-ka a'-maa-lahom: 'in-nahuu bimaa ya'-maluuna Khabiir.

119. 'El-laa mar-rahima Rab-bok; wa lizaalika khalaqa-hom: wa tam-mat Kalimatu Rab-bika la-'amla-'an-na Jahan-nama minal-jin-nati wan-naasi 'ajma-'iyn.

112. Fas-taqim kamaaa omirra wa man-taaba ma-

120. Wa kol-lan naqos-so 'alay-ka min 'ambaaa-'ir-rosoli maa nothab-bitu bihii fo-'aadak: wa jaaa-

'aka fii haa-dihil-Haq-qo wa maw-'idha-tonw-wa dikraa lil-Mo'-miniin.

YUUSOF-12

Verses 111 Sections 12

121. Wa qol-lil-la-diina laa yo' - minu-na' -maluu alaa makaa-natikom:'in-naa 'aami-luun;

Bismil-laahir-Rah-maa-nir-Rahiim

122. Wanta-dhiruu! 'in-naa monta-dhiruun.

1. 'Alif-Laam-Raa. Tilka 'Aayaa-tol-kitaabil-Mobiin.

123. Wa lil-laahi ghaybos-samaa-waati wal-'ardhi wa 'ilayhi yor-ja-'ol-'amru kol-lohuu fa'-bod-ho wa tawak-kal 'alayh: wa maa Rab-boka bi-ghaa-filin 'ammaa ta'-maluun.

2. 'In-naaa 'anzal-naahu Qur- 'aan 'Ara-biy-yalla-'al-lakom ta'-qiluun.

3. Nahno naqos-so 'alayka 'ah-sanal-qasasi bimaaa 'aw-hay-naa 'ilayka haazal-Qur-'aan: wa 'in kon-ta min qab-lehii laminal-ghaa-filiin.

4. 'Iz qaala Yuusufu li-'abihi yaaa-'abati 'in-nii ra-'ayto 'aha-da 'ashara kaw-kabanw-wash-shamsa wal-qamara ra-'ayto-hom lii saajidiin.

5. Qaala yaa-bo-nay-ya laa taq-sos ro-'yaaka 'alaaa 'ikh-watika fa-yakiiduu laka kayda! 'In-nash-shay-taana lil-'insaani 'adow-wom-mobiin!

6. Wa kadaa-lika yajta-biika Rab-boka wa yo'al-limoka min ta'-wiilil-'ahaa-diithi wa yotim-mo ni'-matahuu 'alay-ka wa 'alaaa 'aali-Ya'-quuba kamaaa 'a-tam-mahaa alaaa 'aba-way-ka min-qablu 'Ibraa-hiima wa 'Is-haaq! 'In-na Rab-baka 'Aliimon Hakiim.

SECTION 2.

7. Laqad kaana fii Yuu-sofa wa 'ikh-watihii 'Aayaa-tol-lis-saaa-'iyliin.

8. 'Iz qaalu la-Yuusufu wa 'akhuuhu 'ahab-bu 'ilaaa 'abii-naa min-naa wa nahnu 'osbah! 'In-na 'abaa-naa la-fii dhalaalim-mobiin.

9. Oq-toluu Yuusufa 'a-wit-rahuu-hu 'ardan-

yakhlu lakom wajhu 'abii-kom wa takuu-nuu mim-
ba '-dihii qaw-man-saali-hiin!

10. Qaala qaaa-'ilom-minhom laa taq-toluu Yuusufa
wa'al-quuhu fii gha-yaa-batil-job-bi yal-taqit-hu ba-
dhos-say-yaarati 'in-kontom faa- '-iy-liin.

11. Qaalu yaaa 'abaa-naa maa laka laa ta'-man-naa
'alaa Yuusufa wa 'in-naa lahu lanaa-sihuun?

12. 'Ar-sil-ho ma-anaa ghadan-yar-ta wa yal-'ab wa
in-naa lahuu la-haa-fidhuun.

13. Qaala in-nii layah-zunu-niini 'an-tad-habuu bihii
wa 'akhaa-fo 'an ya'-kolahod-di bo wa antom 'anho
ghaafi-luun.

14. Qaalu la-'in 'akala-hod-di-'bo wa nahno
'osbaton 'in-naaa 'izal-la-khaa-siruun!

15. Fa-lam-maa dahabuu bihii wa 'ajma- 'ouu 'an
yaj-'aluuho fii gha-yaabatil-jobb; wa 'aw-hay-naaa
'ilayhi latu-nab-bi- 'an-nahom bi-'amrihim haadaa
wa hom laa yash- 'oruun.

16. Wa jaaa-'ouu 'abaahom 'ishaa-'an-yabkuun.

17. Qaalu yaaa-'abaa-naaa 'in-naa dahab-naa
nasta-biqo wa tarak-naa Yuusufa 'inda mataa- 'inaa
fa-'akala-hod-di-b. wa maaa 'anta bi-mo-minil-lanaa
wa lau kon-naa saadi-qiin.

18. Wa jaaa-'ou 'alaa qamii-sihii bedamin-kadib.
Qaala bal saw-walat lakom 'anfusu-kom 'amraa.
Fa-sabron-jamiil: wal-laahol-Mosta-'aano alaa

maa tasi-fuun ...

19. Wa jaaa-'at say-yaaraton-fa-'arsaluu waari-
dahom fa-'ad-laa dalwah...Qaala yaa-bush-raa
haadaa gholaam! Wa'asar-ruuhu bidhaa-'ah! Wal-
laahu 'aliimom be-maa ya'-maluun!

20. Wa sha-rawhu bi-thamanim-bakh-sin daraah-
hima ma'-duudah: wa kaanuu fiihi minaz-zaahi-diin!

SECTION 3.

21. Wa qaalal-lazish-taraahu mim-Misra limra-'atihii
'ak-rimii math-waahu 'asaaa 'an-yanfa-'anaaa 'aw
nat-ta-khi-dahuu waladaa. Wa kadaa-lika mak-kan-
naa li-Yuusufa fil- 'ardi, wa linu-'al-lima-huu min-
ta'-wiilil-'ahaadiith. Wal-laahu ghaa-libon 'alaaa
'amrihii wa laa-kin-na 'aktha-ran-naasi laa ya '-
lamuun.

22. Wa lam-maa balagha a-shod-dahuu 'aatay-
naahu hok-manw-wa 'ilmaa: wa kadaa-lika najzil-
Moh-siniin.

23. Wa raa-wadat-hol-latii hu-wa fii bay-tihaa 'an-
nafsihii wa ghal-la-qatil-'abwaaba wa qaalat hay-ta
lak! Qaala ma-'aadal-laahi 'in-nahuu rab-biini 'ahsana
math-waay! In-nahuu laa yof-lihod-dhaali-muun!

24. Wa laqad ham-mat bihii wa ham-ma bihaa lau
laaa ar-ra-'aa borhaana Rab-bih; Kadaa-lika linas-
rifa 'anhos-suu-'a wal-fah-shaaa': 'in-na-huu min
'ibaa-dinal-Mokh-lasiin.

25. Wasta-baqal-baaba wa qad-dat qamil-sahuu
min-doborinw-wa 'alfa-yaa say-yi-dahaa ladal-
baab. Qaalat maa jazaaa-'o man 'araada bi-'ahli-

ka suuu-'an 'il-laaa 'an-yos-jana 'aw 'adaa-bon 'aliim?

26. Qaala hiya raa-wadatnii 'an-nafsii wa shahida shaa-hidom-min 'ahlihaa: 'in-kaana qamii-sohoo qod-da min-qubu-lin-fasadaqat wa huwa minal-kaadi-biin!

27. Wa 'in-kaana qamii-sohoo qod-da min-duburin-fakadabat wa huwa minas-saadi-qiin!

28. Falam-maa ra-'aa qamii-sahoo qod-da min-duburin-qaala 'in-nahoo min-kaydi-kon-na! 'In-na kayda-kon-na 'adhiim!

29. Yuu-sufu 'a'-rid 'an haa-zaa' wastagh-firii lidambiki 'in-naki konti minal-khaati-'-iyn!

SECTION 4.

30. Wa qaala nis-waton-fil-Madii-natimra-'atol-'Aziizi turaa-widu fataahaa 'an-nafsi-hi qad shaghafa-haa hob-baa in-naa lanaraa-haa fii dhalaalim-mobiin.

31. Falam-maa sami-'at bimak-rihin-na 'ar-salat 'ilayhin-na wa 'a'-tadat la-hon-na mot-taka-'anw-wa 'aatat kol-la waa-hida tim-min-hon-na sik-kii-nanw-wa qaala-tikh-roj 'alay-hin-n. Fa-lam-maa ra-'ayna-huuu 'akbar-nahoo wa qat-ta'-na 'aydiya-hon-na wa qolna haasha lil-laahi maa haazaa basharaa! 'In haa-zaaa 'il-laa malakon-kariim!

32. Qaalat fazaa-likon-nal-lazii lom-ton-nanii fiih! Wa laqad raawad-tu-huu 'an-nafsihii fasta'- sam! Wa la-'il-lam yaf-'al maaa aamuru-huu layus-janan-na wa la-yakuu-nam-minas-saaghi-riin!

33. Qala Rab-bis-sijnu 'ahab-bo i-lay-ya mim-maa

yad-'ouna-niii 'ilayh: wa 'il-laa tasrif 'an-nii kayda-hon-na 'asbu 'ilay-hin-na wa akom-minal-jaa-hiliin.

34. Fasta-jaaba lahuu Rab-bu-huu fasarafa 'anhu kayda-honn: 'in-nahoo Huwas-samii-'ol-'Aliim.

35. Thom-ma badaa lahom-mim-ba'di maa ra-'a-wol-'Aayaati la-yasju-non-nahoo hat-taa hiin.

SECTION 5.

36. Wa dakhala ma-'ahus-sijna fata-yaan. Qaala 'ahadu-hu-maaa 'in-niii 'araa-niii 'a'-siru-khamraa. Wa qaalal-'aakharu 'in-niii 'araa-niii 'ahmilu fawqa ra'sii khob-zan-ta'kulot-tayru minh. Nab-bi'-naa bita'-wiilih: 'in-naa naraaka minal-Moh-siniin.

37. Qaala laa ya'-tii-kumaa ta-'aamon-torza-qaani-hiii 'il-laa nab-ba-'tukomaa bita'- wiilihii qabla 'an ya'-tiya-ku maa; Daali-kumaa mim-maa 'al-la-manii Rab-bii.'In nii taraktu mil-lata qawmil-laa yu'- mi-nuuna bil-laahi wa hom-bil-'Aakhi-rati hom kaafiruun.

38. Wat-taba'-tu Mil-lata 'aabaaa-'iii 'Ibraa-hiima wa 'Es-haaqa wa Ya'-quub; maa kaana lanaaa 'annoshrika bil-laahi min-shay': daalika min-fadh-lil-laahi 'alay-naa wa 'alan-naasi wa laa-kin-na' aktharan-naasi laa yash-kuruun.

39. Yaa-saahiba-yis-sijni 'a-'arbaa-bom-mutafar-ri quuna khayron 'amil-laa hol-Waahi-dol-Qah-haar?

40. Maa ta'-buduuna min-duu-nihii 'il-laaa 'as-maa-'an-sam-may-tumuu-haa 'antom wa 'aabaaa-'okom maaa-'anza-lal-laahu bihaa min-soltan:

'inil-Hokmu 'il-laa lil-laah. 'amara 'al-laa ta'-
boduuu 'il-laaa 'iy-yaah: zaalikad-Dinol-Qay-yi-
mu wa laa-kin-na 'aktharan-naasi laa ya'-
lamuun.

41. Yaa-saahiba-yis-sijni 'am-maaa 'ahadu-kumaa
fa-yasqii rab-bahuu khamraa: wa 'am-mal-'aakharu
fa-yoslabu fata-'kulot-tayru mir-ra'sih. Qo-dhi-yal-
'amrul-lazii fiihi tastaf-ti-yaan.

42. Wa qaala lil-lazii dhan-na 'an-nahuu naajim-
minhomaz-kornii 'inda rab-bik. Fa-'ansaa-hosh-
Shay-taanu dikra rab-bi-hii falabitha fis-sijni bidh-
'a siniin.

SECTION 6.

43. Wa qaalal-maliku 'in-niii araa sab-'a baqaraatin
simaa-nin ya'-kuluhon-na sab-'on'ijaafonw-wa
'sab-a som-bulaa-tin khodh-rin wa 'okhara yaa-
bisaat. Yaaa-'ay-yuhal-mala-'o'af-tuunii fii ru'-yaaya
'in kon-ton lir-ro'-yaa ta'-buruun.

44. Qaaluuu 'adh-ghaathu 'ahlaam! Wa maa nahnu
bi-ta'-wiilil- 'ahlaami bi-'aaliimiin.

45. Wa qaalal-lazii najaa min-humaa wad-da-kara
ba'-da 'om-matin 'ana 'onab-bi-'okom-bi-ta'-wiilihii
fa-'arsi-luun.

46. Yuusufu 'ay-yu has-Sid-diiqo 'aftinaa fii sab-
'iy baqa-raatin simaa-nin-ya'-kulu-hon-na sab-'on
'ijaafonw-wa sab-'iy sombu-laatin khodh-rinwwa
'okhara yaa-bisaatil-la-'al-liii 'arji-'o' ilan-naasi la-
'al-lahom ya'-lamuun.

47. Qaala tazra-'ouna sab-'a siniina da-'abaa: famaa
hasat-tom fazaruuhu fii sombu-lihii 'il-laa qaliilam-
mimaa ta'-ku-luun.

48. Thom-ma ya'-tii mim-ba'di daalika sab-'on
shidaa-don-ya-kolna maa qad-dam-tom lahon-na

'il-laa qaliilam-mim-maa toh-sinuun.

49. Thom-ma ya'-tii mim-ba'di daalika 'aamon-fiihi
yoghaa-thon-naasu wa fiihi ya'-siruun.

SECTION 7.

50. Wa qaalal-maliku'-tuunii bih-Falam-maa jaaa-'a-
hor-rasuulu qaalar-jii' ilaa rab-bi-ka fas-'alhu maa
baalon-niswatil-laatii qat-ta'-na 'aydi-yahonn?' In-
na Rab-bii bi-kay-di-hin-na 'Aliim.

51. Qaala maa khat-bukon-na 'iz raa-wat-ton-naa
Yuusufa 'an-nafsiih? Qulna Haasha lil-laahi maa
'alim-naa alayhi min-suuu'! Qaala-timra-'atul-
'Aziizil- 'aana has-hasal-haqq: 'ana raa-wat-tuhuu
'an-nafsiihii wa 'in nahuu laminas-Saadiqiin.

52. Daalika li-ya'-lama 'an-nii lam 'akhon-hu bil-
ghaybi wa 'an-nal-laaha laa yahdii kay-dal-khaaa-
'iniin.

53. Wa maaa 'obar-ri-'o nafsii: 'in-nan-nafsa la-'am-
maaratom- bis-suuu-'iy; 'In-na Rab-bii Ghafuu-ror-
Rahiim.

54. Wa qaalal-maliku'-tuuni bihii 'astakh-lis-hu
linaf-sii. Falam-maa kal-lamahuu qaala 'in-nakal-
yawma laday-naa ma-kii-non 'amiin!

55. Qaalaj-'alnii 'alaa khazaaa-'inil-'ard: In-nii
hafiidhon 'aliim.

56. Wa kadaalika mak-kan-naa li-Yuusufa fil-'ardi
yata-baw-wa-'o min-haa hay-thu yashaaa'-Nosiibu

bi-Rah-matinaa man-nashaaa-'o wa laa nodhii-'o
'ajral-Moh-siniin.

57. Wa la-aj-rol Aakhi-rati khayrul-lil-la-ziina
aamanuu wa kaanuu yat-taquun.

SECTION 8.

58. Wa jaaa-'a 'ikhwatu Yuu- sufa fadakhalluu
'alayhi fa- 'arafahom wa hom lahuu mon-kiruun.

59. Wa lam-maa jah-ha-zahom-bi-jahaa-zihim
qaala'-tuunii bi-'akhil-lakom-min 'abii-kom: 'alaa
tarawna 'an-niii 'oufil-kayla wa'ana khay-rul-
monzi-liin?

60. Fa-'il-lam ta'-tuunii bihii falaa kayla lakom 'indii
wa laa taqra-buun.

61. Qaaluu sanu-raawidu 'anhu 'abaahu wa 'in-
naa lafaa-'iluun.

62. Wa qaala lifit-yaanihi- 'aluu bidhaa-'atahom
fii rihaa-lihim la-'al-lahom ya-'rifuu-nahaaa
'izanqa-labuuu 'ilaaa 'ahlihim la- 'al-lahom yarji-
'oun.

63. Falam-maa raja-'ouu ilaaa 'abiihim qaaluu
yaaa-'abaanaa muni-'a min-nal kaylu fa-'arsil
ma-anaaa 'akhaa-naa nak-tal wa 'in-naa lahu
lahaa-fidhuun.

64. Qaala hal 'aa-manokom 'alayhi 'il-laa kamaaa
'amin-tokom 'alaaa 'akhihi min-qabl? Fal-laahu
khay-ron haa-fidhaa, wa Huwa 'Arhamor-
raahimiin!

65. Wa lam-maa fatahuu ma-taa- 'ahom wajaduu
bidhaa-'ata-hom rod-dat 'ilayhim. Qaaluu yaaa-
'abaanaa maa nab-ghii? Haa-zihii bidhaa-'atunaa

rod-dat ilaynaa: wa namiiru 'ah-lanaa wa nahfadu
'akhaa-naa wa naz-daadu kayla ba-'iyar. Daalika
kaylon-yasiir.

66. Qaala lan 'or-silahuu ma- 'akom hat-ta to'tuuni
maw-thiqam-minal-laahi lata '-ton-na-nii bihiii 'il-
laaa 'an-yohaata bikom. Falam-maaa 'aataw-hu
maw-thiqa-hom qaalal-laahu 'alaa maa naquulu
Wakiil!

67. Wa qaala yaa-ba-niy-ya laa tad-kholuu mim-
baabinw-waa-hidinw-wad-kholuu min 'ab-waabim-
muta-far-riqah. Wa maaa 'oghni 'ankom minal-laahi
min-shay'; 'inil-hokmu 'il-laa lil-laah; 'alayhi ta-wak-
kalt: wa 'alayhi fal-yata-wak-kalil-Muta-wak-kiluun.

68. Wa lam-maa dakhalluu min haythu 'amarahom
'abuuhom: maa kaana yoghnii 'anhom-mi-nal-laahi
min-shay-'in 'il-laa haa-jatan-fii nafsi Ya'-quuba
qadhaahaa. Wa in-nahuu lazuu- 'ilmil-limaa 'al-lam-
naahu wa laa-kin-na 'aktharan-naasi laa ya'-
lamuun

SECTION 9.

69. Wa lam-maa da-khaluu alaa Yuusufa 'aa-waaa
'ilayhi 'akhaahu qaala 'in-niii 'ana 'akhuuka falaa
tabta-'is bimaa kaanuu ya'-maluun.

70. Falam-maa Jah-ha-zahom bi-jahaazi-him ja'alas
siqaa-yata fii rahli 'akhihi thom-ma 'ad-dana Mu-
'ad-di-non 'ay-ya-tuhal-'-iyro 'in-nakom lasaa-ri-
quun!

71. Qaaluu wa 'aqbaluu 'alay-him-maa zaa taf-
qiduun?

72. Qaaluu naf-qidu sowaa-'al-maliki wa liman-

jaaa-'a bihi himlu ba-'iyrinw-wa 'ana bihi za-'iym.

73. Qaalu tal-laahi laqad 'alimtom-maa ji'naa linofsida fil-'ardi wa maa kon-naa saari-qiin.

74. Qaalu famaa jazaaa-'o-huuu 'in-kontom kaadibiin?

75. Qaalu jazaaa-'o-huu manw-wu-jida fii rahlihi fahu-wa jazaaa-'oh. Kadaalika naj-zid-dhaalimiin!

76. Fabada-'a bi-'aw-'iyatihim qabla we-'aaa-'iy 'akhihi thom-mas-takh-rajahaa minw-we-'aaa-'iy 'akhihi. Kadaalika kid-naa li-Yuusuf. Maa kaana liya'-khuza akhaahu fii diinil-maliki 'il-laaa 'anyashaaa-'al-laah. Narfa-'o dara-jaatim-man-nashaaa': wa fawqa kol-li zii-'ilmin 'Aliim.

77. Qaalu 'in-yas-riq faqad saraq 'akhol-lahuu min-qabl. Fa-'asar-ra-haa Yuusufu fii naf-sihii wa lam yobdi-haa lahom. Qaala 'antom shar-rom-makaa-naa; wal-laahu 'a'-lamo bimaasi-fuun!

78. Qaalu yaaa-'ay-yu-hal-'Aziizu 'in-na lahuu 'aban-shay-khan-kabiiran-fakhuz-'ahadanaa makaanah; 'in-naa naraaka minal-Mohsi-niin.

79. Qaala ma-'aadalaahi 'an-na'-khuda 'il-laa manw-wa-jadnaa mataa-'anaa 'inda-huuu 'in-naa 'izal-la-dhaali-muun.

SECTION 10.

80. Falam-mas-tay-'asuu minhu khalasuu na-jiyyaa. Qaala ka-biiru-hom 'alam ta'-lamuu 'ana 'abaa-kom qad 'akhada 'alay-kom-mawthiqam-minal laahi wa min-qablu maa far-rat-tom

fii Yuusuf? Falan 'abra-hal-'arda hat-taa ya'dana liii 'abiii 'aw yahkumal-laahu lii;wa Huwa khay-rul-haaki-miin.

81. 'Ir-je-ou 'ilaaa 'abii-kom faquuluu yaaa-'abaa-naaa 'in-nab-naka saraq! Wa maa sha-hid-naaa 'il-laa bimaasi-'alim-naa wa maa kon-naa lil-ghaybi haafi-dhiin!

82. Was-'alil-qar-yatal-latii kon-naa fii-haa wal-'iy-ral-latiii 'aq-balnaa fiiha, wa 'in-naa la saa-diquun.

83. Qaala bal saw-wa-lat lakom anfasu-kom 'amraa. Fa-sab-ron-jamiil. 'Asal-laahu 'an-ya-tiyanii bihim jamii-'aa 'In-na-Huu Huwal-'Aliimol-Hakiim.

84. Wa ta-wal-laa 'anhom wa qaala yaaa-'asafaa 'alaa Yuu-sufa wabyad-dat 'ay-naahu minal-hozni fahuwa kadhiim.

85. Qaalu tal-laahi tafta-'o tazkuru Yuusufa hat-taa takuu-na haradhan 'aw takuuna minal-haa-likiiin!

86. Qaala 'in-namaaa 'ash-kuu bath-thii wa hozniii 'ilal-laahi wa 'a'-lamu minal-laahi maa laa ta'-lamuun.

87. Yaa-ba-niy-yad-habuu fata-has-sa-suu min-Yuusufa wa 'akhihi wa laa tay-'asuu mir-Raw-hil-laah: 'in-nahuu laa yay-'asu mir-Raw-hil-laahi 'il-lal-qawmol-Kaafi-ruun.

88. Falam-maa dakhalu 'alay-hi qaalu yaaa-'ay-yuhal-'Aziizu mas-sanaa wa 'ahlanad-dhor-ro wa ji-'naa bi-bidhaa-'atim-moz-jaatin-fa-'awfi lanal-kayla wa tasad-daq 'alaynaa: 'in-nal-laaha yajzil-Mota-sad-diqiin.

89. Qaala hal 'alimtom-maa fa- 'altom-bi-Yuusufa wa' akhii-hi iz' antom jaahi-luun?

90. Qaaluuu 'a-'in-naka la-'an-ta Yuusuf? Qaala 'ana Yuu-sufu wa haadaaa 'akhii; qad man-nal-laahu 'alay-naa. 'In-na-huu man-yat-taqi wa yasbir fa-'in-nal-laaha laa yodhii-'o 'ajral-Moh-siniin.

91. Qaalu tal-laahi laqad 'aa-thara-kal-laahu 'alay-naa wa 'in-kon-naa la-khaati-'iyn!

92. Qaala laa tath-riiba 'alay-kumol-yawm. Yaghfirul-laahu lakom wa Huwa 'Arhamor-raahimiin!

93. 'Id-habuu bi-qamiisii haa-daa fa-'alquuhu 'alaa wajhi 'abii ya'ti basiiraa. Wa-tuunii bi-'ahlikom 'ajma-'iyn.

94. Wa lam-maa fasalatil iyro qaala 'abuuhom 'in-nii la-'ajidu riiba Yuusufa lau laaa 'an-tufan-nidun!

95. Qaalu tal-laahi 'in-naka lafii dhalaa-likal-qadiim.

96. Falam-maaa 'an-jaaa-'al-bashiiru 'alqaahu 'alaa waj-hi-hii far-tad-da basiiraa. Qaala 'alam 'aqol-lakom, in-niii 'a-'lamu minal-laahi maa laa ta-'lamuun?

97. Qaalu yaaa-'abaa-nas-taghfir lanaa donuubanaaa 'in-naa kon-naa khaati-'iyn.

98. Qaala sawfa 'astagh-firu la-kom Rab-bii: 'in-na Huu Hu-wal-Ghafuu-ror-Rahiim.

99. Falam-maa dakhalu 'alaa Yuusufa 'aa-waaa

'ilayhi 'aba-way-hi wa qaalad-kholuu Mis-ra 'in-shaaa-'al-laahu 'aami-niin.

100. Wa rafa-'a 'aba-wayhi 'alal-'arshi wa khar-ruu lahuu soj-jadaa. Wa qaala yaaa-'abati haadaa ta'wiilo ro'-yaaya min qablu qad ja-'alaha Rab-bii haq-qaa! Wa qad 'ahsana biii 'iz 'akh-rajani minas-sijni wa jaaa-'a bikom-minal-badwi mim-ba-'di 'an-nazaghash-shay-taanu baynii wa bayna 'ikh-watii. 'In-na Rab-bii Latiiful-limaa yashaaa'. 'In-na-Huu Huwal-'Aliimol-Hakiim.

101. Rab-bi qad 'aatay-tanii minal-molki wa 'al-lam-tanii min-ta'-wiilil-'ahaadiith; Faa-tiras-samaa-waati wal-'ard! 'Anta Wa-liy-yii fid-donyaa wal-'Aakhirah. Ta-waf-fanii Muslimanw-wa 'al-hiqnii bis-Saali-hiin.

102. Daalika min 'ambaaa-'il-ghaybi nuuhihi 'ilayk: wa maa konta laday-him 'iz 'ajma-'ouu 'amrahom wa hom yam-ko-ruun.

103. Wa maaa 'aktharon-naasi wa lau harasta bi-Mo'-miniin.

104. Wa maa tas-'alohom 'alayhi min 'ajr: 'in huwa 'il-laa Dikrul-lil-'aalamiin.

SECTION 12.

105. Wa ka-'ay-yim-min 'Aaya-tin-fis-samaa-waati wal-'ardi yamor-ruuna 'alayhaa wa hom anhaa mo'-ridhuun!

106. Wa maa yo' minu 'ak-tha-ruhom-bil-laahi 'il-laa wa hom-moshri-kuun!

107. 'Afa-'aminuuu 'an-ta 'ti-yahom Ghaashi-yatom-min 'adaa-bil-laahi 'aw ta'ti-ya-ho-mos-saa-'ato bagh-ta-tanw-wa hom laa yash-'oruun?

RA'D-13

Verses 165 Sections 20

108. Qol haa-dihii sabii-liii 'ad-'ouu 'ilal-laahi:-'alaa Ba-sii-ratin 'ana wa manit-taba- 'anii. Wa Sobhaa-nal-laahi wa maaa' ana minal-mosh-rikiin!

Bismil-laahir-Rah-maa-nir Rahiim

109. Wa maaa arsalnaa min-qabluka 'il-laa rijaalan-nuuhiii 'ilay-him-min 'ahlil-quraa. 'Afalam yasiiruu fil-'ardi fa-yan-dhoruu kayfa kaana 'aaqi-batol-laziina min-qablihim? Wa la-Daarul-'Aakhirati khay-rul-lil-lazii-nat-ta-qaw. 'Afalaa ta-'qiluun?

1. 'Alif-Laaam-Miiim-Raa. Tilka 'Aayaatul Kitaab. Wal-la-ziii 'onzila 'ilay-ka mir-Rab-bikal-Haq-qo wa laa-kin-na 'ak-tharan-naasi laa yo'-minuun.

2. 'Al-laa-hol-lazii rafa-'as-sa-maa-waati bi-ghayri 'amadin-ta-raw-nahaa thom-mas-tawaa 'alal- 'Arshi wa sakh-kharash-sham-sa wal-qamar! Kol-lon-yajrii li-'ajalim-mosam-maa. Yudab-birul-'amra yufas silol-'Aayaa-ti la-'al-la-kom-bi-liqaaa-'iy Rab-bi-kom tuuqi-nuun.

110. Hat-taaa 'izas-tay-'asar-rosolu wa dhan-nuuu 'an-na-hom qad kodibuu jaaa-'ahom nasrunaa fanoj-jiya man-nashaaa'. Wa laa yorad-du ba'-sonaa 'anil-qawmil-mojri-miin.

3. Wa Huwal-lazii mad-dal-'ar-dha wa ja-'ala fiihaa rawaa-siya wa 'anhaaraa; wa min-kol-lith-thamaraati ja-'ala fiihaa zaw-jay-nith-nayni yogh-shil-lay-lan-nahaar. In-na fii daalika la-'Aayaatil-li-qaw-min-yatafak-karuun.

111. Laqad kaana fii qasasi-him 'ibratul-li-'olil-'albaab. Maa kaana hadiithan-yoftaraa wa laakin-tasdi-qal-lazii bayna ya-dayhi wa tafsiila kol-li shay-'inw-wa Hodanw-wa Rahmatal-liqaw-min yo'-minuun.

4. Wa fil-'ardi qita 'om-muta-jaa-wiraa-tonw-wa jan-naatom-'min 'a'-naabinw-wa zar-'onw-wa nakhiilon sin-waanonw-wa ghay-ro sin-waanin-yosqaa bimaaa-'inw-waahid. Wa nofad-dhilo ba-'dhahaa 'alaa ba-'dihin-fil-'okol. 'In-na fii daalika la-'Aayaatil-li-qaw-minya-'qiluun!

5. Wa 'in-ta-'jab fa-'ajabon-qawlu-hom a-'izaa kon-naa to-raaban 'a-'in-naa lafii khal-qin-jadiid? 'Olaaa-'ikal-laziina ka-faruu bi-Rab-bihim! Wa 'olaaa-'ikal-'agh-laa-lo fiii 'a'-naaqi-him: wa

'olaaa-'ika 'As-haabon-Naari hom fiihaa-khaa-
liduun!

6. Wa yasta-'jiluunaka bis-say-yi'ati qablal-hasanati
wa qad khalat min-qabli-himul-Mathu-laati! Wa 'in-
na Rab-baka la-Dhuu-Maghfi-ratil-lin-naasi 'alaa
dhol-mihim; wa'in-na Rab-baka la-Shadii-dol-
'eqaab.

7. Wa yaquu-lol-laziina kafaruu lau laaa 'onzila
'alayhi 'Aaya-tom-mir-Rab-bih?' 'In-namaaa 'anta
mon-zironw-wa li-kol-li qawmin haad.

SECTION 2.

8. 'Al-laahu ya'-lamu maa tah-milu kol-lu 'onthaa
wa maa taghii-dhol-'arhaamu wa maa taz-daad. Wa
kol-lu shay-'in inda-huu bi-miqdaar.

9. 'Aalimol-Ghaybi wash-Sha-haa-datil Kabiirul-
Mota-'aal.

10. Sa-waaa-'om-min-kom-man 'asar-ral-qawla wa
man-jahara bihii wa man huwa mostakh-fim-bil-layli
wa saaribom-bin-nahaar.

11. Lahuu mo-'aq-qi-baatom-mim-bayni ya-dayhi
wa min khal-fihii yahfa-dhuunahuu min 'amril-laah.
'In-nal-laaha laa yoghay-yiru maa bi-qawmin hat-
taa yoghay-yiruu maa bi-'an-fosihim. Wa 'izaaa
'araadal-laahu bi-qawmin suuu-'an-fa-laa marad-da
lahuu wa maa la-hom-min-duunihii minw-waal.

12. Huwal-lazii yorii-komol-barqa khaw-fanw-wa
tama-'anw-wa yonshi-'os-sa-haa-bath-thiqaal.

13. Wa yo-sab-bihor-RA 'DO bi-Hamdihii wal-
malaaa-'ikatu min khiifatih: wa yorsilos-sa-waa-

'iqa fa-yosiibu bihaa man-yashaaa-'o wa hom yu-
jaa-diluuna fil-laahi, wa Huwa Shadiidol-mihaal!

14. Lahuu da-'watol-Haq-qi; wal-la-ziina yad-
'ouna min-duu-nihii laa yastajii-buuna lahom-bi-
shay-'in 'il-laa kabaasi-ti kaf-fay-hi 'ilal-maaa-iy
li-yablu-gha faahu wa maa huwa bi-baa-lighih: wa
maa du-'aaa-'ol-kaa-fi-riina 'il-laa fii dhalaal.

15. Wa lil-laahi yas-judu man fis-samaa-waati wal-
'ardi taw- 'anw-wa kar-hanwa-wa dhilaalu-hom-bil-
gho-dow-wi wal-'aasaal.

16. Qol mar-Rab-bos-samaa-waati wal-'ard? Qolil-
laah. Qol 'afat-ta-khaztom-min duu-ni-hiii 'awli-
yaaa-' laa yamli-kuuna li - 'anfusihihim naf- 'anw-wa
laa dhar-raa? Qol hal yasta-wil-'a-'-maa wal-
basiir. 'Am hal tasta-wid-dho-lumaatu wan-nuur?
'Am ja-'aluu lil-laahi shura-kaaa-'a khala-quu ka-
khal-qi-hii fata-shaaba-hal-khalqo 'alay-him? Qolil-
laahu Khaali-qo kol-li shay-'inw-wa Huwal-Waa-
hidol-Qah-haar.

17. 'Anzala minas-samaaa-'-iy maaa-'an fasaa-lat
'awdi-ya-tom-bi-qada-rihaa fah-tamalas-saylu
zabadar-raabi-yaa. Wa mim-maa yuuqi-duuna
'alayhi fin-naarib-tighaaa-'a hil-yatin 'aw mataa-
'in zabadom-mithloh. Kadaalika yadhribul-laahol-
Haq-qa wal-Baatil. Fa-'am-maz-zabadu fa-yaz-habu
jofaaa-'aa. Wa 'am-maa maa yanfa-'on-naasa fa-
yam-kotho fil-'ard. Kadaa-lika yadh-ribol-laahol-
'amthaal.

18. Lil-la-ziinas-tajaabuu li-Rab-bi-himol-Hosnaa.
Wal-la-ziina lam yasta-jiibuu lahuu lau 'an-
na lahom-maa fil-'ardi jamii-'anw-wa mith-lahuu

ma-‘a-huu lafta-daw bih. ‘Olaaa-’ika lahom suuu-
‘ol-hisaab: Wa ma’-Waahom Jahan-nam; wa bi’ sal-
mihaad!

26. ‘Al-laahu yabsotor-Rizqa liman-yashaaa -o wa
yaq-dir. Wa farihuu bil-ha-yaatid-don-yaa; Wa mal-
ha-yaatod-don- yaa fil-’Aakhi-rati ‘il-laa mataa’-

SECTION 3.

19. ‘Afa-may-ya’-lamu ‘an-na-maaa ‘onzila ‘ilay-ka
mir-Rab-bikal-Haq-qo kaman huwa ‘a’-maa? ‘In-
namaa yata-dak-ka-ro olol-’albaab.–

27. Wa yaquu-lol-laziina kafa-ruu lau laaa ‘onzila
‘alayhi ‘aa-yatom-mir-Rab-bih? Qol ‘in-nal-laaha yo-
dhil-lo man-ya-shaaa-’o wa yah-diii ‘ilayhi man
‘anaab.

20. ‘Al-laziina yuufuuna bi- ‘Ahdil-laahi wa laa
yanqo-dhuu-nal-Miithaaq.

28. ‘Al-laziina ‘aa-manuu wa tatma-’in-no qoluu-
bohom-bi-dhik-ril-laah. ‘Alaa bi-dik-ril-laa-hi tatma-
‘in-nol-qoluub!

21. Wal-la-ziina yasi-luuna maaa ‘amaral-laahu
bihii ‘an-yuu-sala wa yakh-shawna Rab-bahom wa
yakhaa-fuuna suuu-’al-hisaab;

29. ‘Al-la-ziina ‘aamanuu wa ‘amilos-Saalihaati
tuubaa la-hom wa hosno ma-’aab.

22. Wal-la-ziina sabarob-ti-ghaaa-’a Wajhi Rab-bi-
him wa ‘aqaamos-Salaata wa ‘an-faquu mim-maa
razaq-naahom sir-ranw-wa ‘alaani-yatan-wa-yad-ra-
‘ouna bil-hasanatis-say-yi-ata ‘olaaa-’ika lahom
‘oqbad-Daar,–

30. Kadaalika ‘arsal-naaka fiii ‘Om-matin qad khalat
min-qabli-haaa ‘Omamol-litat-luwa ‘alay-himol-laziii
‘awhay-naaa ‘ilay-ka wa hom yakfu-ruuna bir-
Rahmaan! Qol Huwa Rab-bii Laaa Elaaha el-laa Hu!
‘Alay-hi ta-wak-kalto wa ‘ilay-hi mataab!

23. Jan-naato ‘Ad-niy-yad-kholuu-nahaa wa man
salaha min ‘aabaa-’ihim wa ‘azwaa-jihim wa zor-riy-
yaa-tihim wal-malaaa-’ikato yad-kholuuna ‘alay-
him-min-kol-li baab.

24. Salaamon ‘alay-kom-bimaa sabartom fani ma
‘oqbad-Daar!

31. Wa lau ‘an-na Qur-’aanam soy-yi-rat bihil-
jibaalu ‘aw qot-ti-‘at bihil-’ardu ‘aw kol-lima
bihil-maw-taa; Bal-lil-laahil- ‘Amru jamii-‘aa!
‘Afa-lam yay-’asil-laziina aamanuuu al-lau
yashaaa-’ol-laahu laha-dan-naasa jamii-‘aa? Wa
laa yazaa-lol-laziina kafaruu tusii-bohom-bimaa
sana-’ou Qaari-‘aton ‘aw tahol-lo qariibam-min
daari-him hat-taa ya’-ti-ya wa’-dol-laah. ‘In-nal-
laaha laa yokh-lifol-mii- ‘aad.

25. Wal-la-ziina yanqo-dhuuna ‘Ahdal-laahi mim-
ba‘di Mii-thaa-qihii wa yaqta-‘ouna maaa ‘amaral-
laahu bihiii ‘an-yuu-sala wa yofsi-duuna fil-’ardi
‘olaaa-’ika lahomol-La’-natu wa lahom suuu-’od-
Daar!

SECTION 5.

32. Wa laqadis-tohzi-'a bi-ru-solim-min-qabluka fa-'am-lay-tu lil-la-ziina kafaruu thom-ma akhad-tohom: fa-kayfa kaana 'iqaab!

33. 'Afaman Huwa qaaa-iy-mon 'alaa kol-li nafsin-bimaa kasabat? Wa ja-'aluu lil-laahi shura-kaaa'. Qol sam-muu-hom! 'Am tonab-bi-'ounahuu bimaa laa ya'-lamu fil-'ardi 'am-bidaa-hirim-minal-qawl? Bal zoy-yi-na lil-la-ziina kafaruu mak-rohom wa sod-duu 'anis-Sabiil. Wa man-yodh-li-laahu famaa lahuu min haad.

34. Lahom 'adaabon fil-ha-yaa-tid-donyaa wa la-'adaabul-'Aa-khi-rati 'ashaq-q: wa maa la-hom-minal-laahi minw-waaq.

35. Mathalol-Jan-natil-latii wu- 'idal Mot-ta-quun! Tajrii min tah-tihal-'anhaar; 'oku-luhaa daaa-'imonw-wa dhil-luhaa: tilka 'Oqbal-lazii-nat-ta-qau; wa 'Oqbal-kaafirii-nan-Naar.

36. Wal-laziina 'aatay-naa-homol-Kitaaba yafra-huuna bimaa 'onzila 'ilay-ka wa minal-'ahzaabi man yonkiru ba-'dhah. Qol 'in-namaaa 'omir-tu 'an 'a'-bodal-laaha wa laaa 'oshrika bih. 'Ilay-hi 'ad-'ou wa 'ilay-hi-ma-'aaab.

37. Wa kadaa-lika 'anzal-naa-hu Hokman 'Ara-biy-yaa. Wa la-'init-taba '-ta 'ahwaa-'ahom ba'-da maa jaaa-'aka minal-'ilmi maa-laka minal-laahi minw-wa-liy-yinw-wa laa waaq.

SECTION 6.

38. Wa laqad 'ar-salnaa roso-lam-min qab-lika wa ja-'alnaa lahom 'az-waajanw-wa dor-riy-yah: wa

maa kaana li-rasuu-lin 'anya'-tiya bi'-Aaytin il-laa bi-'Iznil-laah. Li-kol-li 'ajalin-kitaab.

39. Yam-hol-laahu maa ya-shaaa-'o wa yoth-bitu wa 'inda-huuu om-mol-Kitaab.

40. Wa 'im-maa nori-yan-naka ba'-dhal-lazii na-'idohom 'aw natawaf-fa-yan-naka fa-'in-na-maa 'alay-kal-balaaghu wa 'alay-nal-hisaab.

41. 'Awa-lam ya-rau 'an-naa na-til-'arda nan-qoso-haa min 'atraa-fihaa? Wal-laahu yah-kumu laa mo-'aq-qiba li-Hok-mih: wa Huwa Sari-'ol-hi-saab.

42. Wa qad makaral-laziina min qab-lihim fa-lil-laahil-mak-ru jamii-'aa. Ya'-lamu maa tak-sibu kol-lu nafs: wa sa-ya'-lamol-kof-faru liman 'Oqbad-Daar.

43. Wa yaquu-lol-laziina kafa-ruu lasta mor-salan Qol kafaa bil-laahi shahii-dam-bay-nii wa bay-nakom wa man 'indahuu 'ilmol-Kitaab.

'IBRAAHIIM-14

Verses 52 Sections 7

Bismil-laahir-Rah-maa-nir Rahiim

1. 'Alif-Laaam-Raa. Kitaa-bon 'anzal-naahu 'ilay-ka li-tokh-rijan-naasa minad-dholo-maati 'ilan-Nuuri-bi-'izni Rab-bi-him 'ilaa Siraatil- 'Azii-zil-Hamiid!-

2. 'Al-laa-hil-ladii lahuu maa fis-samaa-waati wa maaa fil-ard! Wa way-lol-lil-kaafi-riina min 'adaabin-shadiid!

3. 'Al-ladiina yasta-hib-buu-nal hayaa-tad-don-yaa 'alal-'Aakhi-rati wa yasod-duuna 'an-sabii-lil-laahi wa yabghuu-nahaa 'iwa-jaa: 'Olaaa-'ika fii dhalaa-lim-ba-'-iyd.

4. Wa maaa 'arsalnaa mir-rasuulin 'il-laa bi-lisaani qaw-mihii liyu-bay-yina lahom. Fayu-dhil-lol-laahu man-yashaaa-'o wa yahdii man-yashaaa': wa Huwal-Aziizol-Hakiim.

5. Wa laqad 'arsalnaa Muusaa bi-'Aayaa-tinaaa 'an akhrij qaw-maka minad-dholo-maati 'ilan-Nuuri, wa dak-kir-hom-bi' Ay-yaa-mil-laah. 'In-na fii daa-lika la-'Aayaa-til-likol-li sab-baarin-shakuur.

6. Wa 'iz qaala Muusaa liqaw-mihiz-koruu ni '-matal-laahi 'alay-kom 'iz 'anjaa-kom-min 'Aali-Fir-'awna yasuu-muuna-kom suuu-'al-'adaabi wa yodab-bihuuna abnaaa-'akom wa yastah-yuuna nisaaa-'akom: wa fii daalikom balaaa-'om-mir-Rab-bi-kom 'adhiim.

SECTION 2.

7. Wa 'iz ta-'ad-dana Rab-bu-kom la-'in-shakar-tom la-'azii-dan-na-kom wa la-'in-kafar-tom 'in-na 'adaabii la-shadiid.

8. Wa qaala Muusaaa 'in-tak-foruuu 'antom wa man-fil-'ardi jamii-'an, fa-'in-nal-laaha la-Ghaniy-yon Hamiid.

9. 'Alam ya'ti-kom naba-'ol-laziina min-qablikom Qawmi Nuuhinw-wa 'Aadin-wa Tha-muuda wal-laziina mim-ba'-dihim? Laa ya'-lamohom 'il-lal laah. Jaaa-'at-hom rosolohom bil-bay-yi-naati farad-duuu 'ay-diyahom fiii 'afwaa-hihim wa qaluuu 'in-naa kafar-naa bi-maaa 'orsil-tom-bihii wa 'in-naa lafii shak-kim-mim-maa tad-'ouna-naaa 'ilay-hi moriib.

10. Qaalat rosolohom 'afil-laa-hi-shak-kon Faatiris-samaa-waati wal-'ard? Yad-oukom li-yaghfira lakom min-donuubi-kom wayu-akh-khirakom ilaaa-'ajalim-mosam-maa! Qaluuu 'in 'antom 'il-laa basharom-mithlonaa! Tori-duuna an-tasod-duunaa am-maa kaana ya'bodo 'aa-baaa-'onaa fa-'tuu-naa bi-sol-taanim-mobiin.

11. Qaalat lahom roso-lohom in-nah-nu 'il-laa basharom-mith-lokom wa laa-kin-nal-laaha yamon-nu 'alaa man-yashaaa-'o min 'ibaadih. Wa maa kaana lanaaa 'an-na'ti-yakom-bi-sol-taanin 'il-laa bi-'idhnil-laah. Wa 'alal-laahi fal-yata-wak-kalil-Mo'minuun.

12. Wa maa lanaaa 'al-laa nata-wak-kala alal-laahi wa qad ha-daanaa Sobu-lanaa? Wa lanas-biran-na alaa maaa 'aazaytu-muunaa. Wa 'alal-laahi fal-yata-wak-kalil-Mota-wak-kiluun.

SECTION 3.

13. Wa qaalal-laziina kafaruu li-rosolihim la-nokhri-jan-na-kom-min 'ar-dinaaa 'aw lata- 'oudon-na fii mil-la-tinaa. Fa-'awhaaa 'ilay-him Rab-bohom lanohli-kan-nad-dhaa-limiin!

14. Wa la-nos-kinan-na-komol-'ar-dha mim-ba'-dihim. Daalika liman khaafa Maqaa-mii wa khaafa wa-'iyd.

15. Wastaf-tahuu wa khaaba kol-lu jab-baa-rin 'aniid:

16. Minw-waraaa-'ihii Jahan-namu wa yosqaa mim-maaa-'in-sadiid.

17. Yatajar-ra-'ohuu wa laa yakaado yosi-ghohuu wa ya'-tihil-mawtu min-kol-li-makaa-ninw-wa maa huwa bi-may-yit: wa minw-waraaa-'ihii 'adaa-bon ghaliidh.

18. Mathalol-laziina kafaruu bi-Rab-bihim 'a'-maalohom kara-maadi-nish-tad-dat bihir-riihu fii yaw-min 'aasif; laa yaqdi-ruuna mim-maa kasabuu 'alaa shay': Daalika howad-dhalaalol-ba'-iyd.

19. 'Alam tara 'an-nal-laaha khalaqas-samaa-waati wal-'arda bil-Haqq? 'In-yasha' yod-hib-kom wa ya'ti bi-khal-qin-jadiid.

20. Wa maa daalika 'alal-laahi bi-'aziiz.

21. Wa barazuu lil-laahi jamii- 'an fa-qaalad-dho-'afaaa-'o lil-la-ziinas-tak-baruuu 'in-naa kon- naa lakom taba-'an, fahal an-tom-mogh-nuuna 'an-naa min 'Aadaa-bil-laahi min-shay'? Qaaluu lau hadaanal-laahu laha-daynaa-kom! Sa-waaa-'on 'alay-naaa 'ajazi-naaa 'am sa-barnaa maa lanaa

mim-mahiis.

SECTION 4.

22. Wa qaalash-shay-taanu lam-maa qodhiyal-'amru 'in-nal-laaha wa- 'ada-kom wa'-dal-Haqqi wa wa-'at-tokom fa-'akh-laftokom. Wa maa kaana li-ya 'alay-kom min sol-taa-nin 'il-laaa 'anda-'awtokom fasta-jab-tom lii; falaa taluu-muunii wa luuumuu' anfo-sakom. Maaa 'ana bi-mosri-khikom wa maaa 'antom-bi-mosri-khiyy. 'In-nii kafartu bimaaa 'ashrak-tumuuni min qabl. 'In-nad-dhaali-miina lahom 'adaa-bon Aliim.

23. Wa 'od-khilal-laziina aa-manuu wa 'amilos-saali-haati Jan-naatin-tajrii min-tah-tihal-'anhaaru khaali-diina fiihaa bi-'idni-Rab-bihim. Ta-hiy-ya-tohom fiihaa salaam!

24. 'Alam tara kayfa dharabal laahu mathalan-Kalimatan-Tay-yi-batan ka-shaja-ratin-tay-yi-batin 'as-luhaa thaa-bitonw-wa far-'ohaa fis-samaa',-

25. To'tiitii 'okulaha kol-la hii-nim-bi-idni Rab-bihaa. Wa yadh-ribul-laahol-'amthaala lin-naasi la-'al-lahom yata-dak-ka-ruun.

26. Wa mathalu kalimatin kha-bii-thatatin ka-shajarat-in khabii-thatini-j-toth-that min-faw-qil-'ardi maa lahaa min-qaraar.

27. Yothab-bi-tol-laa-hol-la-diina 'aamanuu bil-Qawlith-Thaabiti fil-ha-yaatid-donyaa wa fil-'Aa-khi-rah; wa yodhil-lol-laahod-dhaa-limiina wa yaf-'alol-laahu maa yashaaa'.

SECTION 5.

28. 'Alam tara 'ilal-laziina bad-daluu ni'-matal-laahi kof-ranw-wa 'ahal-luu qaw-mahom Daraal-Bawaar.-

29. Jahan-nam? yaslau-nahaa, wa bi'sal-qaraar!

30. Wa ja-'aluu lil-laahi 'an-daadal-li-yodhil-luu 'an-Sabiilih! Qol tamat-ta-'ou fa-'in-na masii-rakom 'ilan-Naar!

31. Qol-li-'ibaadi-yal-ladiina aamanuu yoqiimos-salaata wa yonfiquu mim-maa razaqnaa-hom sirranw-wa 'alaani-yatam-min-qabli 'an ya '-tiya Yawmol-laa bay-'on-fiihi wa laa khilaal.

32. 'Al-laahol-ladii khalaqas-samaa-waati wal-'arda wa 'an-zala minas-samaaa-'-iy maaa-'an fa-'akhraya bihii minath-thama-raati rizqal-lakom: wa sakh-khara lakomol-folka litaj-riya fil-bahri bi-'Amrih: wa sakh-khara lakomol-'anhaar.

33. Wa sakh-khara lakomosh-shamsa wal-qamara daaa-'-iy-bayn; wa sakh-khara lakomol-layla wan-Nahaar.

34. Wa 'aataakom-min-kol-li maa sa-'altomuuh. Wa'in-ta-'od-duu ni'matal-laahi laa toh-suuhaa. 'Innal-'insaana la-dha-lu-mon kaf-faar!

SECTION 6.

35. Wa 'iz qaala 'Ibraa-hiimo Rab-bij-'al haadal-Balada 'aa-minanw-waj-nobnii wa ba-niy-ya 'anna-'bodal-'asnaam.

36. Rab-bi 'in-na-hon-na 'adh-lal-na kathiiram-minan-naas; fa-man-tabii- 'anii fa-'in-nahuu min-nii, wa man 'asaa-nii fa-'in-naka Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

37. Rab-ba-naaa 'in-niii 'as-kan-tu min-dor-riyatii bi-waadin ghayri dii zar-'in 'inda Bay-tikal-

Mohar-rami Rab-banaa liyu- qiimos-Salaata faj-'al 'af-'ida-tam-minan-naasi tahwiii 'ilay-him war-zoqhom-minath-thama-raati la-'al-lahom yashkuruun.

38. Rab-ba-naaa 'in-naka ta'- lamu maa nokh-fii wa maa no'-lin: wa maa yakhfaa 'alal-laahi min-shay-'in fil-'ardi wa laa fis-samaaa'.

39. 'Al-Hamdo lil-laa-hil-ladii wahaba lii 'alal-kibari 'Ismaa-'iila wa 'Iss-haaq: 'In-na Rab-bii la-Samii-'od-Do- 'aaa'!

40. Rab-bij-'alnii moqii-mas-Salaati wa min dor-riyatii, Rab-banaa wa taqab-bal Do-'aaa'.

41. Rab-ba-nagh-fir lii wa li-waa-li-day-ya wa lil-Mo'mi-niina Yawma yaquu-mol-Hisaab!

SECTION 7.

42. Wa laa tahsaban-nal-laaha ghaafilan 'am-maa ya'-malod-dhaali-muun. 'In-namaa yu-akh-khirohom li-Yawmin tash-khasu fiihil-'absaar,-

43. Mohti-'iina moqni-'-iy ru-'ousihim laa yartaddo 'ilay-him tar-fohom, wa 'af-'ida-tohom hawaaa'!

44. Wa 'andirin-naasa Yawma ya'tii-himol-'Adaabu fa-yaquu-lol-la-diina dhalamuu Rab-ba-naaa 'akh-khir-naaa 'ilaaa 'ajalin-qariibin-nojib Da'-wataka wa nat-tabii-'ir-rosol! 'Awa-lam takuu-nuuu 'aqsam-tom-min-qablu maa lakom-min zawaal?

45. Wa sakantom fii masaa-kinil-laziina dhalamuu anfu-sahom wa tabay-yana lakom kayfa

fa-‘alnaa bihim wa dha-rabnaa lakomol-’Amthaal.

’AL-HIJR–15

46. Wa qad makaruu mak-rahom wa ‘indal-laahi makro-hom: wa ’in kaana makro-hom litazuula minhol-jibaa!

(THE ROCK)

Verses 99–Sections 6

Bismil-laahir-Rah-maa-nir Rahiim

47. Falaa tahsa-ban-nal-laaha mokh-lifa wa’-dihii rosolah: in-nal-laaha ‘Aziizon-Donti-qaam.

1. ’Alif-Laaam-Raa. Tilka ’Aayaatol-Kitaabi wa Qur-’aa-nim-Mobiin.

48. Yawma tobad-dalol-’Ardho ghayral-’Ardi Was-Samaa-waatu wa barazuu lil-laahil-Waa-hidil-Qah-haar;

2. Robamaa ya-wad-dol-ladiina kafaruu lau kaanuu Musli-miin.

49. Wa taral-Mojri-miina Yaw-ma-’izim-moqar-raniina fil-’as-faad;

3. Zar-hom ya’-koluu wa yata-mat-ta-’ou wa yolhi-himol-’amalu fa-sawfa ya’-lamuun.

50. Saraa-biilohom-min-qati-raaninw-wa tagh-shaa wujuuha-homon-Naar;

4. Wa maaa ’ahlak-naa min qar-yatin ’il-laa wa lahaa kitaa-bom-ma’-luum.

51. Li-yajzi-yal-laahu kol-la nafsina-maa kasabat; ’in-nal-laaha Sari-’ol-Hisaab.

5. Maa tasbiqo min ’om-matin ’Ajalaha wa maa yasta’-khi-ruun.

52. Haadaa Balaa-ghol-lin-naasi wa li-yondharuu bihii wa li-ya’-lamuu ’an-namaa Huwa ’Ilaa-honw-Waa-hidonw-wa li-yad’-dak-kara ’olol-’albaab.

6. Wa qaa-luu yaaa-’ay-yu-hal-ladii noz-zila ’alay-hid-Dikru ’in-naka la-majnuun.

7. Lau maa ta’-tiinaa bil-ma-laaa-’ikati in-konta minas-Saa-diqiin?

8. Maa nonaz-zilol-malaaa-iy-kata ’il-laa-bil-Haq-qi wa maa kaanuu ’idam-mon-dhariin!

9. ’In-naa Nahnu naz-zal-nad-Dikra wa ’in-naa lahuu la-Haa-fi-dhoon.

10. Wa laqad ’arsal-naa min qablika fii shiya- ’il-’aw-wa-liin;

11. Wa maa ya’-tihiim-mir-rasuulin ’il-laa kaanuu bihii yas-tahzi-’oun.

12. Kadaa-lika nas-luko-huu fii qoluubil-moj-rimiin-

13. Laa yo'-minuuna bihi wa qad khalat son-natul-'aw-wa-liin.

14. Wa lau fatah-naa 'alay-him baabam-minas-samaaa-'iy fadhal-luu fihi ya'-rojuun,

15. Laqaa-luuu 'in-namaa sok-ki-rat 'absaa-ronaa bal nahnu qawmom-mas-huuruun.

SECTION 2.

16. Wa laqad ja-'alnaa fis-sa-maaa-'iy Boruu-janw-wa zay-yan-naahaa lin-naadhi-riin.

17. Wa hafidh-naahaa min-kol-li Shay-taanir- rajiim;

18. 'Il-laa manis-taraqas-sam-'a fa-'atba-'ahuu shihaa-bom-mo-biin.

19. Wal-'arda madad-naahaa wa 'al-qay-naa fiihaa rawaa-siya wa 'ambat-naa fiha min kol-li-shay-'im-maw-zuun.

20. Wa ja-'alnaa lakom fiihaa ma-'aa-yisha wa mal-las-tom lahuu bi-raa-ziqiin.

21. Wa 'im-min-shay-'in 'il-laa 'indanaa khazaaa-'inoh; wa maa nonaz-zi-lohuuu 'il-laa bi-qadarim-ma'-luum.

22. Wa 'arsalnar-ri-yaaha la-waa-qiha fa-'anzalnaa minas-samaaa-iy maaa-'an fa-'as-qay-naa-komuuh; wa maaa 'antom lahuu bi-khaa-ziniin.

23. Wa 'in-naa lanahnu noh-yii wa nomiitu wa nahnol-waari-thuun.

24. Wa laqad 'alim-nal-mos-taq-dimiina minkom wa laqad 'alim-nal-mosta'-khiriin.

25. Wa 'in-na Rab-ba-ka Huwa yah-shuru-hom: 'in-nahuu Ha-kiimon-'Aliim.

SECTION 3.

26. Wa laqad khalaqnal-'insaa-na min-sal-saalim-min hama-'im-masnuun;

27. Wal-jaaan-na khalaq-naahu min-qablu min-naaris-samuun.

28. Wa 'iz qaala Rab-boka lil-malaaa-'ikati 'in-nii khaalqom-basharam min salsaalim-min hama-'im-masnuun;

29. Fa-'izaa saw-way-tohuu wa nafakhtu fihi mir-Ruuhii faqa-'ou lahuu saa-jidiin.

30. Fasajadal-malaaa-'ikatu kol-lohom 'ajma-'ouna,

31. 'Il-laaa 'Ibliis: 'abaaa an-yakuuna ma-'as-Saa-jidiin.

32. Qaala yaaa-'Ibliisu maa laka 'al-laa takuuna ma-'as-Saa-jidiin?

33. Qaala lam 'akol-li-'asjuda li-basharin khalaq-tahuu min-salsaalim-min hama-'im-mas-nuun.

34. Qaala fakhroj-minhaa fa-'in-naka rajiim!

35. Wa 'in-na 'alaykal-la'-nata 'ilaa Yawmid-Diin.

36. Qaala Rab-bi fa-an-dhir-nii 'ilaa Yawmi yob-
'athuun,
37. Qaala fa-'in-naka minal-mon-dhariin-
38. 'Ilaa Yawmil-Waqtil-Ma'-luum.
39. Qaala Rab-bi bimaaa 'agh-way-tanii la-'ozay-
yi-nan-na la-hom fil-'ardi wa-la-'ogh-wi-yan-nahom
'ajma-'iyn,
40. 'Il-laa 'ibaadaka minhomol-Mokhlasiin.
41. Qaala haadaa Siraaton 'alay-ya Mostaqiim.
42. 'In-na 'ibaadii laysa laka 'alayhim soltaanon 'il-
laa ma-nit-taba -'aka minal-ghaawiin.
43. Wa 'in-na Jahan-nama la-maw-'idohom 'ajma-
'iyn!
44. Lahaa sab-'atu 'Abwaab: li-kol-li Baabim-
minhom joz-'om-maqsuum.
- SECTION 4.
45. 'In-nal-Mot-taqiina fii Jan-naa-tinw-wa 'oyuun.
46. 'Od-kholuu-haa bi-Salaa-min'Aaminiin.
47. Wa naza-'naa maa fii so-duu-rihim-min ghil-lin
'ikhwaa-nan 'alaa suru-rim-motaqaa-biliin.
48. Laa yamas-sohom fiihaa nasabonw-wa maa
hom-minhaa bi-mokhrajjiin!
49. Nab-bi' 'ibaadii 'in-niii 'anal-Ghafuuror-
Rahiim;
50. Wa 'an-na 'Adaabii huwal- 'Adaabul-'aliim.
51. Wa nab-bi'-hom 'an-dhayfi 'Ibraahiim.
52. 'Iz dakhluu 'alayhi faqaa-luu Salaamaa!
Qaala 'in-naa min-kom-wajiluun!
53. Qaalu laa tawjal 'in-naa nobash-shiruka bi-
gholaamin 'aliim.
54. Qaala 'abash-shartomuu-nii 'alaaa 'am-mas-sa-
niyal-kiba-ro fa-bima tobash-shiruun?
55. Qaalu bash-shar-naaka bil-haq-qi, falaa takom-
minal-qaa-nitiin!
56. Qaala wa man-yaqnatu mir-Rahmati Rab-bihii
'il-lad-dhaal-luun?
57. Qaala fama khat-bu-kom 'ay-yuhal-Morsa-
luun?
58. Qaalu 'in-naaa 'orsilnaaa 'ilaa qawmim-mojri-
miina.
59. 'Il-laaa 'Aaala Luut: 'in-naa la-monaj-juu-hom
'aj-ma-'iyn,-
60. 'Il-lamra-atahuu qad-dar-naaa, 'in-nahaa la-
minal-ghaabi-riin.
- SECTION 5.
61. Falam-maa jaaa-'a 'Aala-Luutiniil-morsaluun.

62. Qaala 'in-nakom qawmom-monkaruun.

63. Qaalu bal ji'-naaka bimaa kaanuu fiihi yamtaruun.

64. Wa 'atay-naaka bil-Haq-qi, wa'in-naa lasaadi-quun.

65. Fa-'asri bi-'ahlika bi-qit-'im-minal-layli wat-tabii ad-baa-rahom wa laa yaltafit minkom 'ahadonw-wam-dhuu hay-tho to'-maruun.

66. Wa qadhay-naaa 'ilayhi daa-likal-'amra 'an-na daabira haaa-olaaa-'iy maqtuu-'om-mosbi-hiin.

67. Wa jaaa-'a 'ahlol-Madii-nati yastab-shiruun.

68. Qaala 'in-na haaa-olaaa-'iy dhayfii falaa taf-dha-huun:

69. Wat-taqul-laaha walaa tokh-duun.

70. Qaalu 'awalam nan-haka 'anil-'aalamiin?

71. Qaala haaa-'olaaa-'iy ba-naatii in-kontom faa-'iy-liin!

72. La-'amruka 'in-nahom lafii sakrati-him ya'-mahuun.

73. Fa-'akhadat-homos-Sayha-to moshri-qiin.

74. Faja-'alnaa 'aali-yahaa saafilahaa wa 'am-tarnaa 'alay-him hijaa-ratam-min sij-jiil.

75. 'In-na fii daalika la-'aayaa-til-lil-mota-was-simiin.

76. Wa 'in-nahaa labi-sabiilim-moqiim.

77. 'In-na fii daalika la-'Aaya-tal-lil-Mo'-miniin!

78. Wa 'in-kaana 'As-haabul-'Aykati la-dhaali-miin.

79. Fanta-qam-naa minhom. Wa 'in-nahomaa labi-'imaa-mim-mobiin.

SECTION 6.

80. Wa laqad kad-daba 'As-haa-bul-HIJRIL morsaliin:

81. Wa 'aatay-naahom 'Aayaa-tinaa fa-kaanuu 'anhaa mo-ridhiin.

82. Wa kaanuu yanhi-tuuna minal jibaali bo-yuutan 'aami-niin.

83. Fa-'akhadat-homos-Say-hatu mosbi-hiin.

84. Famaa 'agh-naa 'anhom-maa kaanuu yaksi-buun!

85. Wa maa khalaq-nas-samaa-waati wal-'arda wa maa bayna-homaaa 'il-laa bil-haq-q. Wa 'in-nas-Saa-'ata la-'aati-yaton fas-fahis-saf-hal-jamiil.

86. 'In-na Rab-baka Huwal-Khal-laaqol-'Aliim.

87. Wa laqad 'aatay-naaka Sab-'am-minal-mathaanii wal-Qur-'aanal-'Adhiim.

88. Laa tamod-dan-na ay-nayka 'ilaa maa mat-ta'-naa bihiin 'az-waajam-minhom wa laa tahzan

'alayhim wakhfidh janaahaka lil-Mo'-miniin.

NAHL-16

Verses 128 Sections 16

89. Wa qol 'in-niini 'anan-na-dhii-rul-mobiin,-

Bis-mil-laahir-Rahmaa-nir-Rahiim

90. Kamaaa 'anzalnaa 'alal-moqtasi-miin,-

1. 'Ataaa 'Amrul-laahi falaa-tasta'-jiluuh: Sobhaanahuu wa ta-'aalaa 'am-maa yoshri-kuun.

91. 'Al-lazina ja-'alol-Qur-'aa-na 'edhiin.

92. Fawa Rab-bika lanas-'alan-nahom ajma- 'iy-na'

2. Yonaz-zilol-malaaa-'ikata bir-ruuhi min 'Amrihii 'alaa man-yashaaa-'o min 'ibaa-di-hiii 'an 'an-diruuu 'an-nahuu Laaa 'ilaaha 'il-laaa 'ana fat-taquun.

93. 'Am-maa kaanuu ya'ma-luun.

94. Fasda bimaa to'maro, wa 'a'-ridh 'anil-moshri-kiin.

3. Khalaqas Samaa-waati wal-'arda bil-haqq: Ta-'aalaa 'am-maa yosh-rikuun!

95. 'In-naa kafay-naakal-mos-tahzi-'-iyn.

4. Khalaqal-'insaana min-not-fatin fa'idaa huwa khasiimom-mobiin!

96. 'Al-laziina yaj-'aluuna ma-'Al-laahi ilaa-han aakha-ra, fa-sawfa ya'-lamuun.

97. Wa laqad na'-lamo 'an-na-ka yaziiqo sadruka bimaa ya-quuluun.

5. Wal-'an-aama khalaqahaa lakom fiiha dif-onw-wa ma-naafi-'o wa minhaa ta'kuluun.

98. Fasab-bih bihamdi-Rab-bika wa kom-minas-Saajidiin.

6. Wa lakom fiihaa jamaa-lon hiina toriihuuna wa hiina tas-rahuun.

99. Wa-'bod Rab-baka hat-taa ya'ti-yakal-yaqiin.

7. Wa tahmilu 'athqaa-lakom 'ilaa baladil-lam takuunuu baali-ghiihi 'il-laa bi-shiq-qil-'an-fos; 'in-na Rab-bakom la-Ra-'oufor-Rahiim.

8. Wal-khayla wal-bighaala wal-hamiira li-tarka-buuha wa zii-nah; wa yakh-loqo maa laa ta'-lamuun.

9. Wa 'alal-laahi qasdos-Sabiili wa minhaa jaaa-

'ir: wa lau shaaa-'a lahadaa-kom 'ajma- 'iyn.

SECTION 2.

10. Huwal-laziii 'anzala minas-samaaa-'iy maaa-'al-lakom-min-hu sharaa-bonw-wa minhu shajaron-fiihi tosiimuun.

11. Yombitu lakom bihiz-zar'a waz - zaytuuna wan - nakhiila wal-'a'-naaba wa min kol-lith-thamaraat: 'in-na fii daalika la-'Aayaatil-li-qawmin - yatafak- karuun.

12. Wa sakh-khara lakomol-layla wan-nahaara wash-sham-sa wal-qamar; wan-nojuumu mosakh-kharaa-tom bi-'Amrih: 'in-na fii daalika la-'Aayaatil-li-qawmin- ya'-qiluun.

13. Wa maa zara-'a lakom fil-'ardi mokh-talifan 'alwaanoh: 'in-na fii daalika la-'aayatal-li-qawmin-yad-dak-ka-ruun.

14. Wa Huwal-lazii sakh-kha-ral-bahra lita'-koluu minhu lahman tariy-yawn-wa tas-takh-rijuu minhu hilyatan-talba-suuna-haa: wa taral-folka mawaa-khira fiihi wa li-tabta-ghuu min-fadh-lihii wa la-al-lakom tash-koruun.

15. Wa 'al-qaa fil-'ardi rawaa-siya 'an-tamiida bikom wa 'an-haa-ranw-wa sobolal la al-lakom tah-taduun.

16. Wa 'alaamaat; wa bin-najmi hom-yah-taduun.

17. 'Afa-man-yakhloqo ka-mal-laa yakhloq? 'Afa-laa ta-dak-karuun?

18. Wa 'in-ta'od-duu ni'-ma-tal-laahi laa toh-suuhaa: 'in-nal-laaha la-Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

19. Wal-laahu ya'-lamu maa tosir-ruuna wa maa to'-linuun.

20. Wal-laziina yad-'ouna min-duunil-laahi laa yakhlu-quuna shay-'anw-wa hom yokh-laquun.

21. 'Amwaaton ghayru ahyaaa': wa maa yash-'oruuna 'ay-yaana yob-'athuun.

SECTION 3.

22. 'Ilaa-hokom 'Ilaa-honw-Waahid; Fal-laziina laa yo'-minuuna bil-'Aakhirati qoluu-bohom-monkiran-tonw-wa hom-mostak-biruun.

23. Laa jarama 'an-nal-laaha ya'-lamu maa yosir-runa wa maa yo'-linuun: 'in-nahuu laa yohib-bul-mostak-'biriin.

24. Wa 'izaa qiila lahom-maa-daaa 'anzala Rab-bokom qaa-luuu 'asaa-tiirul-'aw-waliin!

25. Li-yahmiluuu 'awzaara-hom kaamilatan-Yawmal-Qiyaa-maati wa min 'awzaa-ril-laziina yodhil-luuna-hom bighayri 'Elm. 'Alaa saaa-'a maa yazi-ruun!

SECTION 4.

26. Qad makaral-laziina min qablihim fa - 'atal-laahu bonyaa-nahom-minal-qawaa- 'idi, fakhar-ra 'alay - himos-saqfu min-fawqihim, wa 'ataa-homol-'adaabu min haythu laa yash-'oruun.

27. Thom-ma Yawmal-Qiyaa-mati yokh-ziihim wa yaquulu 'ayna shura-kaaa-'-iyal-laziina kontom toshaaq-quuna fiihim? Qaalal-laziina 'outol-'ilma 'in-nal-khizyal-yawma was-suuu-'a 'alal-kaafiriin,-

28. 'Al-laziina tata-waf-faa-ho-mol-malaaa-'ikatu dhaalimiii 'anfu-sihim. Fa-'alqa-wos-sala-ma maa kon-naa na'-malu min suuu'. Balaaa'in-nal-laaha 'Aliimom-bimaa kontom ta'-maluun.

29. Fad-kholuuu 'abwaaba Jahan-nama khaa-lidiina fiihaa. Fala-bi'sa math-wal-motakab-biriin.

30. Wa qiila lil-ladii-nat-taqaw maa-daaa 'anzala Rab-bokom? Qaaluu khayraa. Lil-ladiina 'ahsanuu fii haadi-hid-donyaa hasanah. Wa la-Daarul-'Aakhi-rati khayr. Wa la-ni'-ma Daa-rol-Mot-taqiin,-

31. Jan-naatu 'Adnin-yad-khu-luu-nahaa tajrii min-tah-tihal- 'anhaaru lahom fiihaa maa ya-shaaa-'oun: kadaalika yajzil-laahol-Mot-taqiin,-

32. 'Al-ladiina tata-waf-faahu-mol-malaaa-'ikatu tay-yi-biina yaquu-luuna Salaamon 'alay-komod-kholol-Jan-nata bimaa kontom ta'-maluun.

33. Hal yandho-ruuna 'il-laa 'an ta-'tiya-homol-malaaa-'ikatu 'aw ya'-tiya 'Amro Rab-bik? Kadaalika fa-'alal-ladiina min qab-lihim. Wa maa dhalamaho-mol-laahu wa laakin kaanuuu 'anfusahom yadh-li-muun.

34. Fa-'asaa-bahom sy-yi-'aato maa amiluu wa haaqa bihim-maa kaanuu bihii yas-tah-zi-'oun.

SECTION 5.

35. Wa qaalal-ladiina 'ashra-kuu lau shaaa-'al-laahu maa 'abadnaa min-duunihii min-shay-'in nahnu wa laaa 'aabaaa-'onaa wa laa har-ram-naa min-duu-nihii min-shay'. Kadaalika fa-'alal-ladiina min qab-lihim; Fahal 'alar-rosoli 'il-lal Balaa-ghol-Mobiin?

36. Wa laqad ba-'ath-naa fii kol-li 'om-matir-rasuulan 'ani'-bodol-laaha wajta-nibot-Taa-ghuut;

famin-hom-man hadal-laahu wa minhom-man haqqat 'alay-hid-dhalaalah. Fa-siruu fil-'ardi fandho-roo kayfa kaana 'aaqibatol -mokad-dibiin.

37. 'In-tahris 'alaa hodaa-hom fa-'in-nal-laaha laa yahdii man-yodhil-lu wa maa lahom-min-naasi-riin.

38. Wa 'aqsamuu bil-laahi jah-da 'aymaa-nihim laa yab-'athol-laahu man-yamuut: balaa wa'-dan 'alayhi haq-qanw-wa laakin-na 'aktha-ran-naasi laa ya'-lamuun.

39. Li-yobay-yina lahomol-ladii yakh-talifuuna fiihi wa li-ya'la-mal-ladiina kafaruu 'an-nahom kaanuu kaa-dibiin.

40. 'In-namaa qaw-lonaa li-shay-'in 'idaaa 'arad-naahu 'an-naquu-la lahuu 'Kon-Faya-kuun'!

SECTION 6.

41. Wal-laziina haajaruu fil-laahi mim-ba'di maa dholimuu lanu-baw-wi-'an-nahom fid-don-yaa hasanah; wa la-'ajrol- 'Aakhira-ti 'akbar. Lau kaanuu ya-'lamuun!

42. 'Al-laziina sabaruu wa 'alaa Rab-bihim yata-wak-kaluun.

43. Wa maa 'arsal-naa min qab-lika 'il-laa rijjaalan-nuuhii 'ilayhim fas-'aluuu 'Ahlad-Dikri 'in-kontom laa ta-lamuun,-

44. Bil-Bay-yi-naati waz-Zobor; wa 'anzal-naaa 'ilay-kad-Dikra li-tobay-yina lin-naasi maa noz-zila 'ilay-him, wa la-'al-lahom yata-fak-karoon.

45. 'Afa-'aminal-la-ziina maka-ros-say-yi-'aati 'an yakh-sifal-laahu bihimol-'arda 'aw ya'-ti-ya-

homol-‘adaabu min haythu laa yash-‘oruun?

46. ‘Aw ya’-khu-dhahom fii ta-qal-lobihim famaahom bi-mo’-jiziin?–

47. ‘Aw ya’-khodahom ‘alaa takhaw-wof: fa-‘in-na Rab-ba-kom la-Ra-oufor-Rahiim.

48. ‘Awa-lam yaraw ‘ilaa maa khalaqal-laahu minshay-‘in-yatafay-ya-‘o dhilaa-lohuu ‘anil-yamiini wash-shamaaa-‘iyli soj-jadal-lil-laahi wa hom daakhi-ruun?

49. Wa lil-laahi yasjudu maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-‘ar-di min daaab-ba-tinw-wal-ma-laaa-‘ikatu wa hom laa yastak-biruun,

50. Yakhaa-fuuna Rab-bahom-min-fawqihim wa yaf-‘aluuna maa yo’-maruun.

SECTION 7.

51. Wa qaalal-laahu laa tat-ta-khi-duuu ‘ilaa-haynith-nayn: ‘in-na-maa Huwa ‘ilaa-honw-Waahid; fa ‘iy-yaaya farhabuun.

52. Wa lahuu maa fis-samaa-waati wal-‘ardi wa lahod-Diinu waasibaa: ‘afa-ghayral-laahi tattaquun?

53. Wa maa bikom-min-ni’-matin-faminal-laahi thom-ma ‘izaa mas-sakomod-dhor-ro fa-‘ilayhi taj-‘aruun;

54. Thom-ma ‘izaa kashafad-dhor-ra ‘ankom ‘izaa farii-qom-min-kom-bi-Rab-bihim yoshri-kuun.

55. Li-yakfuruu bimaaa ‘aatay-naahom! Fa-tamat-

ta-‘ou; fa-sawfa ta’-lamuun!

56. Wa yaj-‘aluuna limaa laa ya’-lamuuna nasiibam-mim-maa razaq-naahom! Tal-laahi la-tos-‘alon-na ‘am-maa kontom taf-taruun.

57. Wa yaj-‘aluuna lil-laahil-banaati Sob-haanahu! wa la-hom-maa yashta-huun!

58. Wa ‘izaa bush-shira ‘ahadu hom-bil-‘on-thaadhal-la wajhu-huu moswad-danw-wa howa ka-dhiim!

59. Yata-waaraa minal-qawmi min-suuu-‘iy maa bush-shira bih! ‘A-yomsi-kohuu ‘alaa huunin ‘am yados-sohuu fit-toraab? ‘Alaa saaa-‘a maa yah-komuun!

60. Lil-la-ziina laa yo’-minuuna bil-‘Aakhirati mathalos sau’: wa lil-laahil-Mathalol-‘A-‘-laa; wa Huwal-‘Aziizol-Hakiim.

SECTION 8.

61. Wa lau yo-‘aakhidol-laahon-naasa bi-dholmihim maa-taraka ‘alay-haa min daaab-batinw-wa laa-kin-yu-‘akh-khiru-hom ilaaa ‘ajalim-mosam-maa: fa-‘izaa jaaa-‘a ‘ajaluhom laa yas-ta’-khiruuna saa-‘atanw-wa laa yastaq-dimuun.

62. Wa yaj- ‘aluuna lil-laahi maa yak-rahuaana wa tasifu ‘al-sinatu-homol-kadiba ‘an-na la-homol-hosnaa: laa jarama ‘an-na lahomon-Naara, wa ‘annahom-mofra-tuun!

63. Tal-laahi laqad ‘arsal-naaa ‘ilaaa ‘oma-min min-qab-lika fazay-yana lahu-mosh-Shay-taanu ‘a-‘-maala-hom fa-huwa waliy-yu-homol-

yawma wa lahom 'adaa-bon 'aliim.

64. Wa maaa 'anzalnaa 'alay-kal-Kitaaba 'il-laa li-tobay-yina lahomol-lazikh-talafuu fiihi wa ho-d anw-wa rahmatal-leqaw-min-yo'-minuun.

65. Wal-laahu 'anzala minas-samaaa-'iy maaa-'anfa-'ahyaa bihil-'arda ba'-da mawtihaa: 'in-na fii daalika la-'Aayatal-li-qawmin yasma-'oun.

SECTION 9.

66. Wa 'in-na lakom fil-'an-'aami la-'Ibrah. Nos-qiikom-mim-maa fii botuu-nihii mim-bayni far-thinw-wa damil-laba-nan khaalisan saaa-'ighal-lish-shaaribiin.

67. Wa min-thama-raatin-na-khiili wal-'a-'naabi tat-takhi-duuna minhu sakaranw-wa riz-qan hasanaa: 'in-na fii daalika la-'Aaya-tal-liqaw-min ya'-qi-luun.

68. Wa awhaa Rab-boka 'ilan-NAHLI 'anit-ta-khidii minal-ji-baali boyuu-tanw-wa minash-shajari wa mim-maa ya'-ri-shuun;

69. Thom-ma kolii min kol-lith-thamaraati faslokii sobola Rab-biki dololaa. Yakhruju mim-botuu-nihaa sharaa-bom-mokh-talifon 'alwaa-nohuu fiihi shifaaa-'ol-lin-naas: 'in-na fii daa-lika la-'Aaya-tal-li-qawmin-ya-tafak-karuun.

70. Wal-laahu khalaqa-kom thom-ma yatawaf-faakom wa min-kom-man-yorad-do 'ilaaa 'ar-dalil-'omori li-kay laa ya'-lama ba'-da 'ilmin shay-aa: 'in-nal-laaha 'Aliimon-Qadiir.

SECTION 10.

71. Wal-laahu fad-dhala ba'-dha-kom 'alaa ba'-dhin-fir-rizq: fa-mal-laziina fod-dhiluu bi-raaad-dii riz-

qihim 'alaa maa malakat 'aymaa-nohom fahom fiihi sa-waaa'. 'Afa-bi-ni'-matil-laahi yaj-haduun?

72. Wal-laahu ja-'ala lakom-min 'anfo-sikom 'azwaa-janw-wa ja-'ala lakom-min 'azwaa-jikom baniina wa hafada-tanw-wa ra-zaqakom-minat-tay-yibaat: 'afabil-baatili yo'-minuuna wa bi-ni'-matil-laahi hom yakfu-ruun?—

73. Wa ya'-boduuna min-duu-nil-laahi maa laa yamliku la-hom riz-qam-minas-samaa-waa-ti wal-'ardi shay-'anw-wa laa yastatii-'oun?

74. Falaa tadh-ribuu lil-laahil-'amthaal: 'in-nal-laaha ya'-lamu wa 'antom laa ta'-lamuun

75. Dharabal-laahu Mathalan 'ab-dam-mamluukal-laa yaqdiru 'alaa shay-'inw-wa mar-razaq-naahu min-naa rizqan hasanan fahuwa yon-fiqa minhu sir-ranw-wa jahraa: hal yasta-wuun?' Al-Hamdu lil-laah. Bal 'ak-tharohom laa ya'-la-muun.

76. Wa dharabal-laahu Mathalar-rajulayni 'ahadu-homaaa 'ab-kamu laa yaqdiru 'alaa shay-'inw-wa huwa kal-lon 'alaa mawlaahu 'aynamaa yuwaj-jih-hu laa ya'-ti bi-khayr: hal yastawii huwa wa man-ya-'moro bil-'ad-li wa huwa 'alaa 'Siraatim-Mostaqiim?

SECTION 11.

77. Wa lil-laahi ghaybos-samaa-waati wal-ard. Wa maaa 'am-ros-Saa-'ati 'il-laa kalamhil-ba-sari 'aw huwa 'aqrab: 'in-nal-laaha 'alaa kol-li shay-'in-Qadiir.

78. Wal-laahu 'akh-rajakom-mim-botuuni 'omma-haati-kom laa ta'-lamuuna shay-'anw-wa ja-

'ala lakomos-sam-'a wal-'absaara wal-'af-'idata la-
'al-lakom tash-koruun.

79. 'Alam yaraw 'ilat-tayri mosakh-kha-raatin fii
jaw-wis-samaaa'? Maa yomsi-kohon-na 'il-lal-laah.
'In-na fii daalika la-'Aayaatil-li qawmin-yo'-mi-
nuun.

80. Wal-laahu ja-'ala lakom- mim-boyuuti-kom saka-
nanw-wa ja-ala lakom-min joluu-dil 'an- 'aami
boyuutan tas-takhif-fuuna-haa yawma dha'-nikom
wa yawma 'iqaa-matikom wa min 'aswaa-fihaa wa
'awbaari-haa wa 'ash-'aarihaa 'athaa-than wa ma-
taa-an ilaa hiin.

81. Wal-laahu ja-'ala lakom mim-maa khalaqa dhilaa-
lanw-wa ja-'ala lakom-minal-jibaa-li 'aknaa-nanw-
wa ja-'ala lakom saraa-biila taqii-komol-har-ra wa
sarabiila taqiikom-ba'-sa-kom. Kadaalika yotim-mo
ni-matahuu 'alaykom la-'al-lakom toslimuun.

82. Fa-'in-tawal-lau fa-'in-na-maa 'alaykal-
Balaaghol-Mobiin.

83. Ya-'rifuuna ni'matal-laahi thom-ma yonkiruu-
nahaa wa ak-tha-rohomol-kaafiruun.

SECTION 12.

84. Wa yawma nab-'atho min-kol-li 'om-matin
Shahiidan thom-ma laa yo'-zanu lil-laziina kafa-ruu
wa laa hom yosta'tabuun.

85. Wa 'izaa ra-'al-laziina dha-lamol- 'Adaaba falaa
yokhaf-fa-fo 'anhom wa laa hom yondha-ruun.

86. Wa 'izaa ra-'al-laziina 'ash-rakuu sho-rakaaa-
'ahom qaa-luu Rab-banaa haaa-'olaaa-'iy

shorakaaa-'onal-laziina kon-naa nad-'ou min-
duunik. Fa-'al-qaw 'ilayhimol-qawla 'in-na-kom la-
kaadibuun!

87. Wa 'alqaw 'ilal-laahi yaw-ma-'izinis-salama
wa dhal-la 'anhom-maa kaanuu yaf-taruun.

88. 'Al-laziina kafaruun wa sad-duu 'an Sabiilil-
laahi zidnaa-hom 'Adaaban fawqal-'adaabi bimaa
kaanuu yof-siduun.

89. Wa yawma nab -'atho fii kol-li 'om-matin
shahiidan 'alay-him min 'anfosihiim wa ji'-naa bika
shahiidan 'alaa haaa-'o-laaa. Wa naz-zalnaa
'alaykal-Kitaaba tibyaanal-li-kol-li shay-'inw-wa
Hodanw-wa Rahma-tanw-wa Bushraa lil-
Muslimiin.

SECTION 13.

90. 'In-nal-laaha ya'-muru bil- 'adli wal-'ihsaani wa
'iy-taaa-'iy dil-qorbaa wa yanhaa 'anil-fah-shaaa-
'iy wal-monkari wal-bagh-yi; ya-'idhokom la-'al-
lakom tadak-karuun.

91. Wa 'awfuu bi-'Ahdil-laahi 'izaa 'aahad-tom wa
laa tanqo-dhol-'aymaana ba'-da tawkiidi-haa, wa
qad ja-'al-tomol-laaha 'alaykom kafiilaa: 'in-nal-
laaha ya'-lamo maa taf-'aluun.

92. Wa laa takuu-nuu kal-latii naqa-dhat ghaz-
lahaa mim-ba'-di qow-watin 'ankaathaa. Tat-takhi-
duuna 'aymaa-nakom dakha-lam-baynakom 'an-
takuuna 'om-maton hiya 'arbaa min 'om-mah; 'in-
namaa yabluu-komol-lahuu bih; wa layu-bay-yinan-
na lakom Yawmal-Qi-yaamati maa kontom fihi takh-
talifuun.

93. Wa lau shaaa-'al-laaho la-ja-'alakom 'om-
matanw-waahi-datanw-wa laakin-yodhil-lo man-

yashaaa-'o wa yahdii man-yashaaa': wa latos-'a-
lon-na 'am-maa kontom ta'- maluun.

wa Hodanw-wa Bushraa lil-Muslimiin.

94. Wa laa tat-takhiduuu 'aymaa-nakom
dakhalam-baynakom fata-zil-la qadamom-ba'-da
tho-buutihaa wa taduqqos-suuu-'a bimaa sadad-
tom 'an-Sabiilil-laahi wa lakom 'adaabon 'adhiim.

103. Wa laqad na'-lamu 'an-na-hom yaquu-luuna
'in-namaa yu-'al-limuhuu bashar. Lisaanol-lazii
yolhi-duuna 'ilayhi 'a'-ja-miy-yonw-wa haadaa
lisaanon- 'Arabiy-yom-mobiin.

95. Wa laa tash-taruu bi-'Ah-dil-laahi thamanan-
qaliilaa: 'in-namaa 'indal-laahi huwa khay-rul-lakom
'in-kontom ta'-la-muun.

104. 'In-nal-laziina laa yo'-minuuna bi- 'Aayaatil-
laahi laa yahdii-himol-laahu wa lahom Adaabon
aliim.

96. Maa 'indakom yanfado wa maa 'indal-laahi baaq.
Wa la-najzi-yan-nal-laziina sabaruuu 'ajrahom bi-
'ahsani maa kaa-nuu ya'-maluun.

105. 'In-namaa yaftaril-kadibal- laziina laa yo-
minuuna bi-Aayaa-til-laahi wa olaa-ika homol
kaa-di-buun.

97. Man 'amila saaliham-min-dakarin 'aw 'onthaa
wa huwa Mo'-minon fala-noh-yi yan-na-huu
Hayaatan-Tay-yibah, wa la-najzi-yan-nahom'
ajrahom bi-'ahsani maa kaanuu ya'-maluun.

106. Man-kafara bil-laahi mim-ba'-di 'eimaa-
nihiii 'il-laa man 'okriha wa qalbohuu motma- 'in-
nom-bil- 'eimaani, wa laa-kim-man-sharaha bil-kofri
sadrn fa 'alayhim ghadha-bom-minal-laahi wa
lahom 'Aadaa-bon 'adhiim.

98. Fa-'izaa qara'-tal-Qur-'aa-na fasta-'iz bil-laahi
minash-Shay-taanir-Rajiiim.

107. Daalika bi-'an-na-homos-tahab-bul hayaa-tad-
donyaa 'alal-'Aakhirati wa-'an-nal-laaha laa yahdil-
Qawmal-kaafiriin.

99. 'In-nahuu laysa la-huu sol-taanon 'alal-laziina
'aamanuu wa 'alaa Rab-bihim yatawak-kaluun.

108. 'Olaaa-'ikal-laziina taba-'al-laahu 'alaa qoluu-
bihim wa sam-'ihim wa 'absaa-rihim wa 'olaaa-'ika
homol-Ghaafiluun.

100. 'In-namaa soltaa-nohuu 'alal-laziina yata-wal-
lau-nahuu, wal-laziina hom-bihii moshri-kuun.

109. Laa jarama 'an-nahom fil- 'Aakhirati homol-
khaa-siruun.

SECTION 14.

101. Wa 'izaa bad-dalnaaa 'aa-yatam-makaana
'aayatinw-wal-laahu 'A'-lamu bimaa yo-naz-zilo
qaaluuu 'in-namaaa 'anta moftar: bal-'ak-tharohom
laa ya'-lamuun.

110. Thom-ma 'in-na Rab-baka lil-laziina haajaruu
mim-ba'-di-maa fotinuu thom-ma jaahaduu wa
sabaruuu 'in-na Rab-baka mim-ba'-dihaa la-
Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

SECTION 15.

102. Qol naz-zalahuu Ruuhol-Qodosi mir-Rab-
bika bil-Haq-qi, li-yothab-bital-laziina 'aamanuu

111. Yawma ta'-tii kol-lo naf-sin tojaa-dilu 'an-
nafsihaa wa towaf-faa kol-lo nafsim-maa 'amilat

wa hom laa yodhla-muun.

112. Wa dharabal-laahu Matha-lan qaryatan-kaanat 'aamina-tam-motma-'in-natan-ya'-tii-haa rizqohaa raghadam-min-kol-li makaanin-fakafarat bi-'an- 'omil-laahi, fa-'adaaqa-hal-laahu libaa-sal juu-'iy wal-khawfi, bimaakaanuu yasna-'oun.

113. Wa laqad jaaa-'ahom Rasuulom-minhom fakad-da-buuu fa-'akhada-homol'adaa- bu wa hom dhaa-limuun.

114. Fa-koluu mim-maa raza-qakomol-laahu Halaalan Tay-yibaa; wash-koruu ni'-matal-laahi 'in-kontom 'iy-yaahu ta'-boduun.

115. 'In-namaa har-rama 'alay-komol-may-tata wad-dama wa lahmalkhin-ziiri wa maaa 'ohil-la-li-ghayril-laahi bih. Fa-manidh-tor-raa ghayra baaghinw-wa laa 'aadin, fa-'in-nal-laaha Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

116. Wa laa taquuluu limaa tasifu 'al-sinatu-komol-kadiba haadaa halaalonw-wa haadaa haraamol-litaf-taruu 'alal-laa-hil-kadib. 'In-nal-laziina yaf-ta-ruuna 'ala-laahil-kadiba laa yoflihuun.

117. Mataa-'on-qaliil; wa la-hom 'adaabon 'aliim;

118. Wa 'alal-laziina haaduu har-ramnaa maa gasasnaa 'alay-ka min-qabl: wa maa dhalamnaahom wa laakin kaanuuu 'anfu-sahom yadhlimuun.

119. Thom-ma 'in-na Rab-baka lil-laziina 'amilos-

suuu-'a bi-ja-haalatin thom-ma taabuu mim-ba'-di daalika wa 'asla-huuu 'in-na Rab-baka mim-ba'-dihaa la-Ghafuuror-Rahiim.

SECTION 16.

120. 'In-na 'Ibraahiima kaana 'om-matanqaanital-lil-laahi ha-nifaa: wa lam yako minal moshrikin;

121. Shaakiral-li-'an-'omiih: 'Ejtabaahu wa hadaahu 'ilaa Siraatim-Mostaqim;

122. Wa 'aatay-naahu fid-don-yaa Hasanah: wa 'in-nahuu fil-'Aakhirati laminas-Saalihin.

123. Thom-ma 'aw-haynaaa 'ilayka 'anit-tabii Mil-lata 'Ib-raahiima Haniifaa, wa maa kaana minal-moshrikin.

124. 'In-namaa jo-'ilas-Sabtu 'alal-laziinakh-talafuu fiih; wa 'in-na Rab-baka layah-kumu baynahom Yawmal-Qiyaa-mati fiimaa kaanuu fiihi yakhtali-fuun.

125. 'Od-'o 'ilaa Sabiili Rab-bika bil-hikmati wal-maw-'idha-til-hasanati wa jaadil-hom-bil-latii hiya 'ahsan: 'In-na Rab-baka Huwa 'A'-lamu biman dhal-la 'an-Sabii-lihii wa Huwa 'a'-lamu bil-Moh-tadiin.

126. Wa 'in 'aaqab-tom fa-'aa-qi-buu bimith-li maa 'ouqib-tom-bih: wa la-'in-sabar-tom la-huwa khayrul-lis-Saa-biriin.

127. Was-bir wa maa sabruka 'il-laa bil-laahi wa laa tah-zan 'alayhim wa laa tako fii dhay-qim-mim-maa yam-koruun.

128. 'In-nal-laaha ma-'al-laziinat taqaw wal-laziina hom-Moh-sinuun.

Bis-mil-laa-hir-Rah-maanir-Rahiim

1. SOBHAANAL-LAZIII as-raa bi-'Abdihii laylam-minal-Mas-jidil-Haraami 'ilal-Masji-dil-'Aqsal-ladii baarak-naa hau-lahuu li-noriya-huu min 'Aa-yaa-tinaa 'in-nahuu Howas-Samii' ol-Basiir.

2. Wa aataynaa Muusal-Kitaaba waja-'alnaahu Hodal-li-Banii 'Israaa-'iila 'al-laa tat-takhi-duu min-duuni Wakiilaa.

3. Dor-riy-yata man hamalnaa ma-'a Nuuh! '-In-nahuu kaana 'abdan-shakuuraa.

4. Wa qa-dhay-naa 'ilaa Baniii 'Israaa- iila fil-kitaabi la-tofsi-don-na fil-'ardi mar-ratayni wa lata-'lon-na 'olow-wan-kabiiraa!

5. Fa-'izaa jaaa-'a wa-'do 'ou-laahomaa ba-'ath-naa 'alaykom 'ibaa-dal-lanaa 'olii-ba'-sin-shadiidin-fa-jaasuu khilaa-lad diyaar; wa kaana wa-'dam-maf-'oulaa.

6. Thom-ma radad-naa lakomol-kar-rata 'alayhim wa 'amdad-naa-kom-bi-'am-waa-linw-wa ba-niina wa ja-'alnaakom 'ak-thara nafiiraa.

7. 'In 'ahsan-tom 'ahsan-tom li-'anfu-sikom; wa 'in 'asa'-tom fa-laha. Fa-'izaa jaaa-'a wa-'dol-'aakhirati li-yasuuu-'ou wujuu-hakom wa li-yad-kholol-Masjida kamaa dakha-luuu 'aw-wala mar-

ratin-wa li-yotab-biruu maa-'alaw tat-biiraa.

8. 'Asaa Rab-bokom 'an-yar-hama-kom; wa 'in 'od-tom 'od-naa! Wa ja-'alnaa Jahan-nama lil-kaa-firiina hasiiraa.

9. 'In-na haadal-Qur-'aana yah-dii lil-latii hiya 'aqwamu wa yobash-shirul-Mo'-miniinal-la-diina ya-'maluunas-saalihaati 'an-na lahom 'ajran-kabiira;

10. Wa 'an-nal-ladiina laa yo'-minuuna bil-'Aakhirati 'a-'tad-naa lahom 'Adaaban 'aliimaa.

SECTION 2.

11. Wa yad-'ol-'insaano bish-shar-ri do-'aaa-'ahuu bil-khayr; wa kaanal-insaanu 'ajuulaa.

12. Wa ja-'alnal-Layla wan-Nahaara 'Aaya-tayni fama-haunaa 'Aayatal-Layli wa ja-'alnaaa 'Aayatan-Nahaari mobsi-ratal-litab-taghuu fadhlam-mir-Rab-bikom wa lita-'lamuu adadas-siniina wal-hisaab: wa kol-la shay-'in fas-salnaa-ho taf-siila.

13. Wa kol-la 'insaanin 'alzam-naaho taaa-'irahuu fii 'onoqih: wa nokh-rijo lahuu Yawmal-Qiyaa-mati kitaa-ban-yalqaaho man-shuuraa.

14. 'Iqra' kitaa-bak! Kafaa bi-nafsikal-yawma 'alayka hasii-baa.

15. Manih-tadaa fa-'in-namaa yah-tadii li-nafsih; wa man dhal-la fa-'in-namaa yadhil-lo 'alay-haa; wa laa taziru waazira-tonw-wizra 'okhraa; wa maa

kon-naa mo-‘ad-dibiina hat-taa nab-‘atha rasuulaa.

16. Wa ‘izaaa ‘aradnaa ‘an-nohlika qaryatan ‘amarnaa motra-fiihaa fa-fasaquu fiiha fa-haq-qa ‘alayhal-qawlu fa-dam-mar-naahaa tad-miiraa.

17. Wa kam ‘ahlaknaa minal-qoruuni mim-ba‘di Nuuh? Wa kafaa bi-Rab-bika bi-do-nuubi ‘ebaa-dihii Khabii-ram-Basiiraa.

18. Man-kaana yoriidol-‘aaji-lata ‘aj-jalnaa lahuu fiihaa maa nashaaa’o liman-noriidu, thom-ma ja-‘alnaa lahuu Jahan-nama yaslaahaa mad-muumam-mad-huuraa.

19. Wa man ‘araadal-‘Aakhi-rata wa sa-‘aa lahaa sa-‘yahaa wa huwa Mo’-minon, fa-‘olaaa-‘ika kaana sa-‘yohom-mash-kuuraa.

20. Kol-lan-nomid-do haaa-‘olaaa-‘iwa haaa-‘olaaa-‘iy min ‘ataaa-‘iy Rab-bik; Wa maa kaana ‘ataaa-‘o Rab-bika mah-suuraa.

21. ‘On-dhor kayfa fad-dhalnaa ba‘-dhahom ‘alaa ba‘dh; wa lal-‘Aakhiratu ‘ak-baru darajaa-tinw-wa ‘ak-baru taf-dhiilaa.

22. Laa taj-‘al ma-‘al-laahi ‘elaa-han ‘aakhara, fataq-‘oda madmuu-man-makh-duulaa.

SECTION 3.

23. Wa qadhaa Rab-boka ‘al-laa ta-‘boduuu ‘il-laaa ‘iy-yaahu wa bil-waa-lidayni ‘ihsaa-naa. ‘Im-maa yablu-ghan-na ‘indakal-ki-bara ‘ahadu-homaaa ‘aw kilaa-homaa falaa taqol-lahomaaa ‘of-finw-wa laa tanhar-homaa wa qol-lahomaa qawlan-kariimaa.

24. Wakh-fidh la-homaa janaa-had-dhol-li minar-rahmati wa qor-Rab-bir-ham-homaa kamaa rab-

ba-yaanii saghiiraa.

25. Rab-bokom a‘-lamu bimaa fii nofuu-sikom: ‘in-takuu-nuu saali-hiina fa-‘in-nahuu kaana lil-‘aw-waabiina Ghafuuraa.

26. Wa ‘aati dal-qorbaa haq-qahuu wal-miskiina wabnas-sabiili wa laa tobad-dir tab-dii-raa.

27. In-nal-mobad-diriina kaa-nuuu ‘ikhwaa-nash-shayaa-tiin; Wa kaanash-Shaytaanu li-Rab-bihii kafuuraa.

28. Wa ‘im-maa to‘-ri-dhan-na ‘anhu-mob-tighaaa-‘a Rahma-tim-mir-Rab-bika tarjuu-haa faqol-lahom qawlam-maysuu-raa.

29. Wa laa taj-‘al yadaka magh-luulatan ‘ilaa ‘onoqika wa laa tabsot-haa kol-lal-basti fataq-‘oda maluu-mam-mah-suura.

30. ‘In-na Rab-baka yabsu-tor-rizqa liman-yashaaa-‘o wa yaqdir. ‘In-nahuu kaana be-‘ibaadihii Khabii-ram-Basii-raa.

SECTION 4.

31. Wa laa taqtu-luuu awlaada-kom khashyata ‘imlaaq; Nah-nu narzu-qohom wa iy-yaakom. ‘In-na qatla-hom kaana khit-‘an-kabiiraa.

32. Wa laa taqra-boz-zinaaaa ‘in-nahuu kaana faahishah; wa saa-a-‘sabiilaa.

33. Wa laa taq-tulon-naf-sal-latii har-ramal-laahu ‘il-laa bil-haqq. Wa man-qotila madh-luuman faqad ja-al-naa li-wa-ly-yihii soltaa-nan, falaa yosrif-fil-qatl; ‘in-nahuu kaana mansuuraa.

34. Wa laa taqrabuu maalal-yatiimi 'il-laa bil-latii hiya' ahsa-nu hat-taa yab-logha 'ashod-dah; wa 'awfuu bil-'ahd: 'in-nal-'ah-da kaana mas-'oulaa.

35. Wa 'awful-kayla 'izaa kil-tom wa zinuu bil-qistaasil-mos-taqiim: daalika khayronw-wa ahsanu ta'wiilaa.

36. Wa laa taqfu maa laysa laka bihii 'Elm: 'in-nas-sam'a wal-basara wal-fu-'aada kol-lu 'olaaa-'ika kaana 'anhu mas-'oulaa.

37. Wa laa tamshi fil-'ardi marahaa. 'in-naka lantakhri-qal-'arda wa lan-tab-loghal-ji-baala tuulaa.

38. Kol-lu daalika kaana say-yi-'ohuu 'inda Rab-bika makruu-haa.

39. Daalika mim-maaa 'awhaa 'ilayka Rab-boka minal-hikmah. Wa laa taj'al ma'al-laahi 'ilaahan 'aakhara fatol-qaa fii Jahan-nama maluumam-mad-huura.

40. 'Afa-'asfaa-kom Rab-bokom bil-baniina wat-takhada minal-malaaa-'ikati 'enaathaa? 'In-na-kom lataquu-luuna qawlan 'adhiimaa!

SECTION 5.

41. Wa laqad sar-rafnaa fii haa-dal-Qur-'aani liyad-dak-karuu: wa maa yazii-dohom 'il-laa nofuuraa!

42. Qol-lau kaana ma-ahuuu 'aaliha-ton, kamaa yaquu-luuna 'izal-lab-taghau 'ilaa Dil-Arshi sabiilaa!

43. Sobhaa-nahuu wa Ta'aalaa 'am-maa yaquu-luuna 'Olow-wan Kabiiraa!

44. Tosab-biho lahos-samaa-waatos-sab'o wal-'ardo wa man fiihinn: wa 'im-min-shay-'in il-laa

yosab-biho bi-Hamdihii wa laakil-la tafqa-huuna tas-biiha-hom: 'In-nahuu kaana Haliiman Ghafuuraa!

45. Wa'izaa qara'-tal-Qur-'aana ja'alnaa bay-naka wa bay-nal-ladiina laa yo'minuu-na bil-'Aakhirati hijaa-bam-mastuu-raa;

46. Wa ja'alanaa 'alaa qoluubi-him 'akin-natan 'anyafqa-huuhu wa fiii 'adaa-nihim waq-raa: wa 'izaa dakarta Rab-baka fil-Qur-'aani Wah-dahuu wal-lau 'alaaa 'ad-baa-rihim nofuu-raa.

47. Nah-no 'a'-lamu bimaa yastami-'ouna bihii 'iz yasta-mi -'ouna 'ilayka wa 'iz hom naj-waaa 'iz yaquulod-dhaa-limuuna: 'in-tat-tabi-'ouna 'il-laa rajolam-mas-huura.

48. 'Ondhor kayfa dharabuu lakal- 'amthaala fadh-al-luu falaa-yas-tatii-'ouna sabiila.

49. Wa qaaluuu 'a-'idhaa kon-naa 'idhaa-manw-wa rofaatan 'a-'in-naa la-mab-'outhuuna khalqan-jadiidaa?

50. Qol kuunuu hijaa-ratan 'aw hadiidaa,

51. 'Aw khal-qam-mim-maa yakburu fii soduurikom! Fasa-yaquu-luuna man-yo-iydonaa? Qolil-lazii fatarakom 'aw-wala mar-rah! Fasa-yon-ghidhuuna 'ilayka ru-'ousahom wa yaquu-luuna mataa huu? Qol 'asaaa 'an-yakuna qariibaa!

52. Yawma yad-'oukom fatas-tajii-buuna bi-Hamdihii wa tadhon-nuuna 'il-labith-tom 'il-laa qaliilaa!

SECTION 6.

53. Wa qol-le-'ibaadii yaquu-lol-latii hiya 'ahsan; 'in-nash-Shay-taana yan-zaghu baynahom: 'in-nash-Shaytaana kaana lil-'insaani 'adow-wam-mobiinaa.

54. Rob-bokom 'a'-lamu bi-kom: 'in-yasha yarham-kom aw 'in yasha yo-'ad-dibkom: wa maaa 'arsalnaaka 'alayhim wakiilaa.

55. Wa Rab-boka 'a'-lamu bi-man-fis-samaa-waati wal-'ard: wa laqad fad-dhalnaa ba'dhan-nabiy-yiina 'alaa ba'-dhiinw-wa 'aataynaa Daawuuda Zabuuraa.

56. Qolid-'ol-ladiina za-'am-tom-min-duunihii falaa yamli-kuuna kash-fad-dhor-ri 'ankom wa laa tah-wiilaa.

57. 'Olaaa-'ikal-ladiina yad-'ouna yab-taghuuna 'ilaa Rab-bihimol-Wasiilata 'ay-yohom 'aq-rabu wa yarjuuna Rahmata-huu wa yakhaa-fuuna 'Aadaa-bah:'in-na 'Adaaba Rab-bika kaana mah-dhuuraa.

58. Wa 'im-mim-qaryatin 'il-laa Nahnu mohli-kuuhaa qabla yawmil-Qiyaamati' aw mo-'ad-dibuuhaa 'adaaban shadiidaa; Kaana daalika fil-Kitaabi mas-tuuraa.

59. Wa maa mana-'anaaa 'an-norsila bil-'Aayaati 'il-laaa 'an-kad-daba bihal-'aw-waluun, wa 'aataynaa Thamuu-dan-Naaqata mobsi-ratan fad-dhalamuu bihaa: wa maa norsilu bil-'Aayaati 'il-laa takh-wiifaa.

60. Wa 'iz-qolnaa laka 'in-na Rab-baka 'ahaata bin-naas; wa maa ja'alnar-Ro-'yal-latiii 'aray-naaka 'il-laa fitna-tal-lin-naasi wash-Shajaratal-Mal'ounata fil-Qur-'aan; wa nokhaw-wifu-hom famaaziyii-dohom 'il-laa togh-yaanan-kabiiraa.

SECTION 7.

61. Wa 'iz qolnaa lil-malaaa-'ikatis-juduu li-'Aadama fasa-jaduu 'il-laaa 'Ibliis: qaala 'a-'asjudu liman khalaqta tii-naa?

62. Qaala 'ara-'aytaka haadal-ladii kar-ramta 'alayy! La-'in 'akh-khartani' ilaa Yawmil-Qiyaamati la-'ahtani-kan-na dhor-riy-yatahuuu 'il-laa qaliilaa!

63. Qaalad-hab faman tabi-'aka minhom fa-'in-na Jahan-nama jazaaa-'okom jazaaa-'am-mawfuuraa.

64. Wastafziz manis-tata-'ta min-hom bi-sawtika wa 'ajlib 'alayhim be-khaylika wa rajili-ka wa shaarik-hom fil-'amwaaali wal-'awlaadi wa 'id-hom. Wa maa ya'idu-homosh-Shay-taanu 'il-laa ghoruu-raa.

65. 'In-na 'ibaadi laysa laka 'alayhim soltaan: wa kafaa bi-Rab-bika Wakiilaa.

66. Rab-bokomol-ladii yozjii lakomol-Folka fil-bahri litab-taghuu min-fadhlih; 'In-nahuu kaana bikom Rahiima.

67. Wa 'izaa mas-sakomod-dhor-ro fil-bahri dhal-la man-tad-'ouna 'il-laaa 'iy-yaah! Falam-maa naj-jaakom 'ilal-bar-ri a-'radh-tom. Wa kaanal-'insaanu kafuuraa!

68. 'Afa-'amintom 'an-yakh-sifa bikom jaanibal-bar-ri 'aw yorsila 'alaykom haasiban thom-ma laa tajiduu lakom wa-kiilaa?

69. 'Am 'amintom 'an-yo-'iy-dakom fiihi taaratan 'okhraa fa-yorsila 'alaykom kaasifam-minar-riihi

fa-yoghri-qakom-bi-maa kafartom thom-ma laa tajidu lakom 'alaynaa bihii ta-bii-'aa?

70. Wa laqad kar-ramnaa Ba-niii 'Aadama wa hamalnaa-hom fil-bar-ri wal-bahri wa ra-zaqnaa-hom-minat-tay-yibaati wa fad-dhalnaa-hom alaa kathii-rim-mim-man khalaq-naa tafdhii-laa

SECTION 8.

71. Yawma nad-'ou kol-la 'onaa-sim-bi-'Imaa-mihim: fa-man 'outiya kitaa-bahuu bi-ya-miinihii fa-'olaaa-'ika yaqra-'ouna kitaa-bahom wa laa yodh-lamuuna fatiilaa.

72. Wa man-kaana fii haadi-hiii 'a-'maa fa-huwa fil-'Aa-khirati 'a-'maa wa 'adhal-lo Sa-biilaa.

73. Wa 'in-kaaduu la-yaftinuu-naka 'anil-ladiii 'aw-haynaaa 'ilayka li-taftariya 'alaynaa ghayrah: wa 'izal-lat-takha-duu-ka khaliilaa!

74. Wa lau-laaa 'an-thab-bat-naaka laqad kit-ta tarkano 'ilayhim shay-'an-qaliilaa.

75. 'Izal-la-'adaq-naaka dhi-'fal-hayaati wa dhi-'fal-mamaati thom-ma laa tajido laka 'alaynaa nasiiraa!

76. Wa 'in kaaduu la-yasta-fiz-zuunaka minal-'ardi li-yokhri-juuka minhaa wa 'izal-laa yal-ba-thuuna khilaa-faka 'il-laa qa-liilaa.

77. Son-nata man-qad 'arsal-naa qablaka mirrosolinaa wa laa tajido li-Son-natinaa tah-wiilaa.

SECTION 9.

78. 'Aqimis-Salaata li-doluu-kish-shamsi 'ilaa ghasaqil-layli wa qor-'aanal-Fajr; 'in-na qor-'aanal-Fajri kaana mash-huu-daa.

79. Wa minal-layli fa-tahaj-jad bihii naafilatal-lak: 'asaaa 'an-yab- 'athaka Rab-boka Ma-qaamam-Mah-muudaa!

80. Wa qor-Rab-bi 'ad-khil-nii Mod-khala Sid-qinw-wa 'akhrij-nii Mokh-raja Sidqinw-waj- 'al-lii mil-ladonka soltaa-nan-na-siiraa.

81. Wa qol jaaa-'al-Haq-qo wa zahaqal-Baatil: 'innal Baatila kaana zahuuqaa.

82. Wa no-naz-zilu minal-Qur-'aani maa huwa Shifaaa-'onw-wa Rah-matol-lil-Mo'-miniina wa laa yazii-dod-dhaalimiina 'il-laa khasaaraa.

83. Wa 'izaaa 'an-'amnaa 'alal-'insaani 'a-'radha wa na-'aa bi-jaanibih; wa 'izaa mas-sahosh-shar-ru kaana ya-'ousaa!

84. Qol kol-lon-ya-'malu 'alaa Shaa-kilatih: fa-Rab-bokom 'a-'lamu biman huwa 'ahdaa Sabiilaa.

SECTION 10.

85. Wa yas-'aluu-naka 'anir-Ruuh. Qolir-Ruuhu min 'Amri Rab-bi, wa maaa 'outiitom-minal- 'ilmi il-laa qaliilaa!

86. Wa la-'in-shi'-naa lanad-ha-ban-na bil-ladiii 'aw-hay-naaa 'ilayka thom-ma laa tajido laka bihii

'alaynaa wakiilaa,-

87. 'Il-laa Rah-matam-mir-Rab-bika 'in-na Fadhlahuu kaana 'alayka kabiira.

88. Qol-la'inij-tama-'atil-'Insu wal-Jin-nu 'alaaa 'anya'-tuu bi-mithli haadal-Qur-'aani, laa ya'-tuuna bi-mith-lihii wa lau kaana ba'-dhohom li-ba'-dhin-dhahiiraa!

89. Wa laqad sar-rafnaa lin-naasi fii haadal-Qur-'aani min-kol-li mathal: fa-'abaaa 'ak-tharon-naa-si 'il-laa kofuuraa!

90. Wa qaaluu lan-no'-mina laka hat-taa taf-jura lanaa minal-'ardi yambuu-'aa;

91. 'Aw takuuna laka jan-na-tom-min-nakhii-lin-wa 'inabin fa-tofaj-jiiral-'anhaara khilaala-haa taf-jiiraa;

92. 'Aw tosqitas-samaaa-'a kamaa za-'amta 'alaynaa kisa-fan, 'aw ta'-tiya bil-laahi wal-malaaa-'ikati qabiilaa;

93. 'Aw yakuuna laka baytom-min-zokh-rofin 'aw tarqaa fis-samaaa'. Wa lan-no'mina li-roqiy-yika hat-taa tonaz-zila 'alaynaa kitaaban-naqra-'ouh. Qol Sobhaana Rab-bii, hal kon-to 'il-laa basharar-Rasuulaa?

SECTION 11.

94. Wa maa mana-'an-naasa 'an-yo'-minuuu 'iz jaaa-'a-homol-Hodaaa 'il-laaa 'an-qaa-luuu 'aba-'athal-laahu basharar-Rasuulaa?

95. Qol-lau kaana fil-'ardi malaaa-'ikaton-yamshuuna motma-'in-niina la-naz-zalnaa

'alayhim-minas-samaaa-iy ma-lakar-rasuulaa.

96. Qol kafaa bil-laahi shahii-dam-baynii wa baynakom: 'in-nahuu kaana be-'ibaa-dihii khabiiram-Basiiraa.

97. Wa man-yahdil-laahu fa-huwal-mohtad; wa man-yodh-lil falan-tajida lahom 'awli-yaaa-'a min duunih. Wa nah-shuru-hom Yawmal-Qiyaamati 'alaa wujuu-hihim 'omyanw-wa bokmanw-wa som-maa: ma'-waahom Jahan-nam: kol-lamaa khabat zidnaa-hom Sa-'-iy-raa.

98. Daalika jazaaa-'ohom-bi-'an-nahom kafaruu bi-'Aayaati-naa wa qaaluuu 'a-'idaa kon-naa 'idhaa-manwa-wa rofaatan 'a-'in-naa la-mab-'outhuu-na khalqan-jadiidaa?

99. 'Awalam yaraw 'an-nal-laa-hal-ladii khalaqas-samaa-waati wal-'arda Qaadiiron 'alaaa 'an-yakhloqa mith-lahom wa ja-'ala lahom 'ajalal-laa rayba fiih. Fa-'abad-dhaali-muuna 'il-laa kofuuraa.

100. Qol-lau 'antom tamli-kuuna khazaaa-'ina Rahmati Rabbiii 'izal-la-'amsaktom khash-yatal-'infaaq; wa kaa-nal-'insaanu qatuuraa.

SECTION 12.

101. Wa laqad 'aataynaa Muu-saa tis-'ah 'Aayaatim-Bay-yi-naatin-fas-'al Baniii-'Israaaa-'iila 'iz jaaa-'ahom fa-qaala lahuu Fir-'awnu 'in-nii la-'a-dhon-noka yaa-Muusaa mas-huuraa.

102. Qaala laqad 'alimta maaa 'anzala haaa-'olaa-iy il-laa Rab-bos Sama-waati wal-Ar-dhi basaaa-'ir: wa 'in-nii la - adhon-noka yaa-Fir-'awno math-buu-raa!

103. Fa-'araada 'an-yastafiz-zahom-minal-'ardi
fa-'agh-raq-naahu wa mam-ma-'ahuu ja-mii-'aa.

KAHF-18

Verses 100-Sections 12

104. Wa qol-naa mim-ba'-dihii li-Banii-'Israaa-'iilas-
konol-'arda fa-'izaa jaaa-'a Wa'-dol-'aakhirati ji'-
naa bikom lafii-faa.

Bis-mil-laa-hir-Rah-maanir-Rahiim

105. Wa bil-Haq-qi 'anzalnaa-ho wa bil-Haq-qi nazal:
wa maaa 'arsal-naaka 'il-laa Mo-bash-shiranw-wa
Nadiiraa.

1. 'Al-Hamdo lil-laahil-ladii 'anzala 'alaa 'Abdihil-
Kitaaba wa lam yaj-'al-lahuu 'ewajaa-

106. Wa Qur-'aanan-faraq-naahu litaqra-'ahuu
'alan-naasi 'alaa mok-thinw-wa naz-zalnaahu tan-
ziilaa.

2. Qay-yimal-li-yon-dira Ba'-san shadiidam-mil-
ladonho wa yobash-shiral-Mo'-minii-nal-ladiina ya
'-maluunas-saali-haati 'an-na lahom 'Ajran
hasanaa.

107. Qol 'aaminuu bihii 'aw laa to'-minuu:'in-nal-
ladiina 'outol-'ilma min qabilhii 'izaa yotlaa 'alayhim
yakhir-ruuna lil-'ad-qaani soj-jadaa.

3. Maaki-thiina fihi 'abadaa.

108. Wa yaquu-luuna Sob-haana Rab-binaa 'in-
kaana wa'-do Rab-binaa la-maf-'oulaa!

4. Wa yon-diral-ladiina qaalot-takha-dal-laahu
waladaa:

109. Wa yakhir-ruuna lil-'ad-qaani yab-kuuna wa
yaziido- hom khoshuu-'aa.

5. Maa lahom-bihii min 'ilminw-wa laa li-'aabaaa-
'ihim. Kaborat kalimatan-takh-ruju min 'af-waahi-
him. 'In yaquu-luuna 'il-laa kadibaa.

110. Qolid-'ol-laaha 'awid-'or-Rahmaan: 'ay-yam-
maa tad- 'ou fala-hol- 'Asmaaa-'ol-Hosnaa. Wa laa
taj-har bi-Salaatika wa laa tokhaafit bihaa, wab-taghi
bayna daalika Sabililaa.

6. Fala-'al-laka baakhi-'on-naf-saka 'alaa 'aathaa-
rihim 'il-lam yo'-minuu bi-haad-al-Hadii-thi asa-
faa.

111. Wa qolil-Hamdo lil-laa-hil-ladii lam yat-
takhid wala-danw- wa lam yakol-lahuu sha-riikon
fil-molki wa lam yakol-lahuu waliy-yom-minad-
dol-li wa kab-bir-ho tak-biiraa!

7. 'In-naa ja-'alnaa maa 'alal-'ardi ziinatal-lahaa
linab-luwa-hom 'ay-yo-hom 'ahsanu 'ama-laa.

8. Wa 'in-naa lajaa- 'iluuna maa 'alayhaa sa- 'iy-
dan-juruzaa.

9. 'Am hasibta 'an-na 'As-haa-bal-Kahfi war-
Raqiimi kaanuu min 'Aayaa-tinaa 'ajabaa?

10. 'Iz 'awal-fit-yatu ilal-Kahfi faqaaluu Rab-

banaaa 'aatinaa-mil-ladonka Rahma-tanw-wa hay-yi' lanaa min amrinaa rashadaa!

11. Fa-dharab-naa 'alaaa 'aa-daa-nihim fil-KAHFI siniina 'ada-daa.

12. Thom-ma ba-'athnaa-hom li-na'-lama 'ay-yol-hizbayni 'ah-saa limaa labi-thuuu 'amadaa!

SECTION 2.

13. Nahnu naqos-su 'alayka naba-'ahom-bil-Haqq; 'in-na-hom fit-ya-ton 'aamanuu bi-Rab-bihim wa zidnaa-hom hodaa.

14. Wa rabat-naa 'alaa qoluu-bihim 'iz qaamuu faqaaluu Rab-bonaa Rab-bos-samaa-waati wal-'ardi lan-nad-'owa min duunihiii' elaahal-laqaad qolnaaa 'izan-shata-taa!

15. Haaa-'olaaa-'iy qau-monat-takhaduu min-duunihii 'aali-hah: Lau-laa ya'-tuuna 'alay-him-bisoltaa-nim-bay-yin? Fa-man 'adh-lamo mim-ma-nif-taraa 'alal-laahi kadibaa?

16. Wa 'izi'tazal-tomuu-hom wa maa ya'-boduuna il-lal-laaha fa'-wuuu 'ilal-Kahfi yanshor lakom Rab-bokom-mir-rahma-tihii wa yohay-yi' lakom-min 'amrikom-mirfaqaa.

17. Wa tarash-shamsa 'izaa tala-'at-tazaa-waru 'an-Kah-fihim daatal-yaminii wa 'izaa ghara-bat-taqri-dhohom daatash-shi-maali wa hom fii faj-watim-minh. Daalika min 'Aayaatil-laah: man-yahdil-laahu fa-huwal-mohtad; wa man-yodh-lil falan tajida lahuu waliy-yam-morshidaa.

SECTION 3.

18. Wa tahsa-bohom 'ayqaa-dhanw-wa hom roquud; wa no-qal-libohom daatal-yamiini wa daatash-shimaal; wa kalbu-hom baasiton-ziraa-'ayhi bil-wasiid: la-wit-tala'-ta 'alayhim la-wal-layta minhom firaa-ranw-wa la-moli'-ta minhom ro-'baa.

19. Wa kadaa-lika ba-'athnaa-hom li-yata-saaa-'aluu bayna-hom. Qaala qaaa-'ilom-min-hom kam labith-tom? Qaaluu labith-naa yawman 'aw ba'-dha yawm. Qaaluu Rab-bokom 'a'-lamu bimaa labith-tom... Fab-'athuuu 'ahada-kom-bi-wariqikom haadihii 'ilal-madii-nati fal-yan-dhor 'ay-yohaaa 'az-kaa ta-'aaman-fal-ya'tikom-bi-rizqim-minhu wal-yata-LAT-TAF, wa laa yosh-'iran-na bikom 'ahadaa.

20. 'In-nahom 'in-yadh-haruu 'alaykom yar-jomuu-kom 'aw yo-'iy-duu-kom fii mil-latihim wa lan-tofli-huuu 'izan 'abadaa.

21. Wa kadaa-lika 'a'-thar-naa 'alay-him liya'-lamuuu 'an-na wa '-dal-laahi haq-qonw-wa 'an-nas-Saa-'ata laa rayba fiihaa. 'Iz yatanaaza- 'ouna baynahom 'amrahom fa-qaalob-nuu 'alay-him bonyaa-naa: Rab-bohom 'a'-lamu bihim; qaalal-laziina ghalabuu 'alaaa 'amrihim la-nat-takhidan-na 'alayhim-masjidaa.

22. Sa yaquu-luuna thalaa-thator raabi- 'ohom kal-bohom; wa yaquu-luuna kham-saton-saadi-sohom kal-bohom, rajman-bil-ghayb; wa yaquu-luuna sab-'a-tonw-wa thaami-nohom kalbu-hom. Qor-Rab-bii 'a'-lamu be-'id-datihim, maa ya'-lamohom 'il-laa qaliil. Falaa tomaari fii-him 'il-laa miraaa-'an-dhaahiraa. wa laa tastafti fiihim-minhom 'ahadaa.

SECTION 4.

23. Wa laa taquu-lan-na lishay- 'en 'in-nii faa- 'ilon-
daalika ghadaaa,-

24. 'Il-laaa 'an-yashaaa- 'Al-laah! Wadkor-Rab-
baka 'izaa nasii-ta wa qol 'asaaa 'an-yah-diyani Rab-
bii li-'aqra min haadaa rashadaa.

25. Wa labithuu fii Kah-fihim thalaatha mi-'ati-
siniina waz-daadu tis-'aa.

26. Qolil-laahu 'a'-lamu bima labithuu; lahuu
ghaybos-samaa-waati wal-'ard; 'absir bihii wa
'asmi'! Maa lahom-min-duu-nihii minw-waliyy; wa
laa yoshriku fii Hokmihiii 'ahadaa.

27. Watlo maaa 'ouhiya 'ilay-ka min-Kitaabi Rab-
bik laa mobad-dila li-Kalimaatih; wa lan-tajida min-
duunihii molta-hadaa.

28. Wasbir nafsaka ma-'al-ladiina yad-'ouna Rab-
bahom-bil-ghadaati wal-'ashiy-yi, yorii-duuna Waj-
hahuu wa laa ta'-do 'aynaaka 'an-hom; toriido
ziinatal-Hayaa-tid-donyaa; wa laa toti' man 'agh-
falnaa qalbahuu 'an-dikri-naa wat-taba-'a hawaahu
wa kaana 'amrohuu forotaa.

29. Wa qolil-Haq-qo mir-Rab-bikom; faman-
shaaa-'a fal-yo'- minw-wa man-shaaa-'a fal-yak-
for; in-naaa 'a'-tadnaa lid-dhaalimiina Naaran
'ahaata bi-him suraa-diquhaa: wa 'in-yasta-ghii-
thuu yoghaa-thuu bi-maaa-'in kalmoh-li yashwil-
wu-juuh. Bi'sash-sharaab! wa saaa-'at morta-
faqaa!

30. 'In-nal-ladiina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos-saali-
haati 'in-naa laa no-dhiy-o 'ajra man 'ahsana
'amalaa.

31. 'Olaaa-'ika lahom Jan-naatu 'Adnin tajrii min
tah-tihimol- 'anhaaru yohal-lawna fiihaa min
'asaawira min dahabinw-wa yalba-suuna
thiyaaban khodh-ram-min-sondosinw-wa 'istab-
raqim-mot-taki- '-iy-na fiihaa 'alal- 'araaa-'ik. Ni'-
math-tha-waab! Wa hasonat mortafa-qaa!

SECTION 5.

32. Wadh-rib lahom-mathalar-rajulayni ja-'alnaa li-
'ahadihi-maa jan-natayni min 'a'-naa-binw-wa hafaf-
naa-homaa bi-nakhlinw-wa ja-'alnaa bayna homaa
zar-'aa.

33. Kiltal-jan-natayni 'aatat 'okulaha wa lam
tadhlim-min-hu shay-'anw-wa faj-jarnaa khi-
laala-homaa naharaa.

34. Wa kaana lahuu thamar; faqaala li-saahibihii wa
huwa yohaa-wirohuuu 'ana 'ak-tharu minka
maalanw-wa 'a-'az-zu nafaraa.

35. Wa dakhala jan-natahuu wa huwa dhaalimol-
li-nafsih: qaala maaa 'adhon-no 'an-tabii-da
haadihiii 'abadaa.

36. Wa maaa 'adhon-nos-Saa-'ata qaaa-'imatanw-
wa la-'ir-ro-dit-tu 'ilaa Rab-bii la-'ajidan-na
khayram-minhaa monqa-labaa.

37. Qaala lahuu saahi-bohuu wa huwa yu-haawiru-
huuu 'aka-farta bil-ladii khalaqaka min toraabin-
thom-ma min-notfatin thom-ma saw-waaka
rajulaa?

38. Laakin-na Huwal-laahu Rab-bii wa laaa 'oshriku
bi-Rab-biii 'ahadaa.

39. Wa lau-laaa 'iz dakhalta jan-nataka qolta maa shaaa-'al-laahu Laa qow-wata 'il-laa bil-laah! 'In-tarani 'ana 'aqal-la minka maalanw-wa waladaa.

40. Fa-'asaa Rab-biii 'an-yu'-tiyani khayram-min-jan-natika wa yorsila 'alayhaa hosbaa-nam-minas-samaaa-iy fa-tosbi-ha sa-'-iy-dan-zalaqaa!—

41. 'Aw yosbiha maaa-'ohaa ghawran-falan-tastatii-'a lahuu talabaa.

42. Wa 'ohiita bi-thamariihii fa-'asbaha yoqal-libu kaf-fayhi 'alaa maaa 'anfaqa fiihaa wa hiya khaa-wiyaton 'alaa 'oruushi-haa wa yaquulu yaa-laytanii lam 'oshrik bi-Rab-biii 'aha-daa!

43. Wa lam takol-lahuu fe-'a-ton-yansu-ruuna-huuu min-duu-nil-laahi wa maa kaana monta-siraa.

44. Honaa-likal-walaayatu lil laahil-Haqq. Huwa Khayron thawaa-banw-wa Khayron oqbaa.

SECTION 6.

45. Wadh-rib lahom mathalal-hayaa-tid-donyaa kamaaa-'in 'anzal-naahu minas-samaaa-'iy fakhtalata bihii nabaatol-'ardi fa-'asbaha hashiiman taz-ruuhor-riyaah: wa kaanal-laahu 'alaa kol-li shay-'im-Moq-tadiraa.

46. 'Al-maalu wal-banuuna ziinatol-hayaatid-donyaa; wal-baaqiyyaa-tos-saali-haatu khay-ron inda Rab-bika thawaa-banw-wa khayron amalaa.

47. Wa yawma nosay-yirol-ji-baalaa wa taral-'arda baariza- tanw-wa hashar-naahom falam

noghaadir minhom 'ahadaa.

48. Wa 'oredhoo 'alaa Rab-bika saf-faa. Laqad ji'-tomuu-naa ka-maa khalaq-naakom 'aw-wala mar-ratim-bal za-'amtom al-lan-naj-'ala lakom-maw-'iy-daa!

49. Wa wodhi-'al-Kitaabu fa-taral-mojri-miina moshfi-qiina mim-maa fiihi wa yaquu-luuna yaa-wayla-tanaa maa li-haad-al-kitaabi laa yu-ghaadiru saghiira-tanw-wa laa kabii-ratan 'il-laaa 'ahsaa-haa! Wa wajaduu maa 'amiluu haadhira: wa laa yadh-limo Rab-buka 'ahadaa.

SECTION 7.

50. Wa 'iz qolnaa lil-malaaa-'ikatis-juduu li-Aadama fasa-jaduuu 'il-laaa 'Ibliis. Kaana minal-Jin-ni fa-fasaqa 'an 'Amri Rab-bih. 'Afa-tat-takhiduu-nahuu wa dor-riy-yatahuuu 'aw-liyaaa-'a min-duunii, wa hom lakom 'adoww? Bi'-sa lid-dhaa-limiina badalaa!

51. Maaa 'ash-hat-tohom khal-qas-samaa-waati wal-'ardi wa laa khalqa 'anfu-sihim; wa maa kontu mot-takhi-dal-modhil-liina 'adhodaa!

52. Wa Yawma yaquulu naa-duu shorakaaa-'iyal-laziina za-'am-tom fada-'au-hom falam yasta-jiiibuu lahom wa ja-'alnaa bayna-hom-mawbiqaa.

53. Wa ra-'al-mojri-muunan-Naara fa-dhan-nuuu 'an-nahom-muwaaqi-'ohaa wa lam yaji-duu 'anhaa masrifaa.

SECTION 8.

54. Wa laqad sar-rafnaa fii haa-dal-Qur-'aani lin-

naasi min-kol-li mathal: wa kaanal- 'Insaanu 'ak-thara shay-'in-jadala.

55. Wa maa mana-'an-naasa 'an-yo' minuuu 'iz jaaa-'a- homol-Hodaa wa yastagh-firuu Rab- bahom 'il-laaa 'an-ta-tiya-hom son-natol-'aw-waliina 'aw ya'-tiyahomol- 'Adaabuu qobu-laa?

56. Wa maa norsilol-morsa-liina 'il-laa mobash-shiriina wa mondiriin: wa yujaa-dilol-ladiina kafaruu bil-baatili liyod-hi-dhuu bihil-Haq-qa wat-takhaduuu 'Aayaatii wa maaa 'ondiroo hozowaa!

57. Wa man 'adh-lamu mim-man-dok-kira bi-'Aayaati Rab-bihii fa-'a'-radha 'anhaa wa nasiya maa qad-damat yadaah? 'In-naa ja-alnaa 'alaa qoluu-bihim 'akin-natan 'an-yafqa-huuhu wa fiii 'aadaa-nihim waqraa. Wa 'in tad-'ohom 'ilal-Hodaa fa-lan-yahtaduuu 'izan 'abadaa.

58. Wa Rab-bokal-Ghafuuru Zor-Rahmah. Lau yu-'aakhi-dohom-bimaa kasabuu la-'aj-jala lahomol-'adaab: bal-la-hom-maw-'idol-lan-yajidu min-duunihii maw-'ilaa.

59. Wa tilkal-quraaa 'ahlak-naahom lam-maa dhalamuu wa ja-'alnaa li-mah-likihim-maw-'idaa.

SECTION 9.

60. Wa 'iz qaala Muusaa li-fataahu laaa 'abraho hat-taaa 'ablogha majma- 'al-bahrayni 'aw'am-dhiya hoqobaa.

61. Falam-maa balaghaa maj-ma-'a bayni-himaa nasiyaa huuta-homaa fat-takhada sabii-lahuu fil-bahri sarabaa.

62. Falam-maa jaawazaa qaala li-fataahu 'aatinaa ghadaaa-'a-naa laqad laqiina min-safa-rinaa haadaa nasabaa.

63. Qaala 'ara-'ayta 'iz 'away-naaa 'ilas-sakhrati fa-'in-nii na-siitol-huu-ta? wa maaa an-saanii-hu 'il-lash-Shay-taanu 'an 'ad-korah: wat-takhada sabiilahuu fil-bahri 'ajabaa!

64. Qaala daalika maa kon-naa nab-ghi fartad-daa 'alaaa 'aa-thaari-himaa qasasaa.

65. Fa-wajadaa 'Ab-dam-min 'ibaa-dinaaa 'aataynaahu Rah-matam-min 'indinaa wa 'al-lam-naahu mil-Ladon-naa 'Elmaa.

66. Qaala lahuu Muusaa hal 'at-tabi-'oka 'alaaa 'antu-'al-li-mani mim-maa 'ol-limta rosh-daa?

67. Qaala 'in-naka lan-tasta-tii-'a ma- iya-sabraa!

68. Wa kayfa tasbiru 'alaa maa lam tohit bihii khobraa?

69. Qaala sa -taji-doniii 'in-shaa-'al-laahu saa-biranw-wa laaa 'a'-sii laka 'amraa.

70. Qaala fa-'init-taba'-tanii falaa tas-'alnii 'an shay-'in hat-taaa 'ohditha laka minhu dikraa.

SECTION 10.

71. Fanta-laqaa: hat-taaa 'izaa rakibaa fis-safiinati khara-qahaa. Qaala 'a-kharaq-tahaa li-toghri-qa

'ahlahaa? Laqad ji'-ta shay-'an 'imraa!

72. Qaala 'alam 'Aqol 'in-naka lan-tas-tatii-'a ma-'iya sabraa?

73. Qaala laa tu-'aakhidnii bima nasiitu wa laa torhiq-nii min 'amrii 'osraa.

74. Fanta-laqa: hat-taaa 'izaa laqiyyaa gholaaman-faqata-lahuu qaala 'aqaltal nafsanzakiyyatambighayri nafs? Laqad ji'-ta shay-'an-nokraa!

75. QAALA 'ALAM 'aqol-laka 'in-naka lan-tas-tatii-'a ma-'iya sabraa?

76. Qaala 'in-sa-'altoka 'an shay-'im-ba-'dahaa falaa to-saahibnii: qad balaghta mil-la-don-nii 'ozraa.

77. Fanta-laqa: Hat-taaa 'izaaa 'ata-yaa 'ahlaqaryati-nistat'a-maaa 'ahlahaa, fa-'abaw 'an-yodhay-yifuu-homaa fa-wajadaa fiihaa jidaaran-yuriidu 'an-yanqad-dha fa-'aqaamah. Qaala lau shi'-ta lat-takhad-ta 'alayhi 'ajraa.

78. Qaala haadaa firaaqo bay-nii wa baynik: sa-'onab-bi-'oka bi-ta'-wiili maa lam tas-tati '- 'alayhi sabraa.

79. 'Am-mas-safiinatu fakaa-nat li-masaa-kiina ya'-maluuna fil-bahri fa-'arad-tu 'an 'a-'-iy-ba-haa wa kaana waraa-'ahom-malikon-ya khu-do kol-la safii-natin ghasbaa.

80. Wa 'am-mal-gholaamu fa-kaana 'abawaahu Mo'-minay-ni fa-khashii-naaa 'an-yorhi-qahomaa togh-yaananw-wa kof-raa.

81. Fa-'aradnaaa 'an-yobdila-homaa Ra-bohomaa khayram-minhu zakaatanw-wa 'aqraba rohmaa.

82. Wa 'am-mal jidaaru fakaa-na li-gholaa-mayni yatii-mayni fil-Madiinati wa kaana tahta-huu kanzol-lahomaa wa kaana 'abuu-homaa saalihaa: fa-'araada Rab-boka 'an-yabloghaa 'ashod-dahomaa wa yastakh-rijaa kanza-homaa rahmatam-mir-Rab-bik. Wa maa fa-'altuhuu 'an 'amrii. Daalika ta'-wiilu maa lam tas-ti' 'alayhi sabraa.

SECTION 11.

83. Wa yas-'aluunaka 'an-Zil-Qarnayn. Qol sa-'atluu 'alay-kom-minhu dikraa.

84. 'In-naa mak-kan-naa lahuu fil-'ardi wa 'aatay-naahu min-kol-li shay-'in-sababaa.

85. Fa-'atba-'a sababaa.

86. Hat-taa 'izaa balagha magh-ri-bash-shamsi wajadahaa tagh-rubu fii 'aynin hami-'atinw-wa waja-da 'indahaa Qawmaa. Qolnaa yaa-Zal-Qarnayni 'im-maaa 'an-tu-'ad-diba wa 'im-maaa 'an tat-takhida fiihim hosnaa.

87. Qaala 'am-maa man dhalama fa-sawfa no-'ad-dibuhuu thom-ma yorad-do 'ilaa Rab-bihii fayu-'ad-dibohuu 'adaaban-nokraa.

88. Wa 'am-maa man 'aamana wa 'amila saalihan-falahuu ja-zaaa-'anil-hosnaa, wa sana-quulo lahuu min 'amrinaa yosraa.

89. Thom-ma 'atba'a sababaa'-

90. Hat-taaa 'izaa balagha mat-li-'ash-shamsi wajadahaa tat-lu-o 'alaa qawmil-lam-naj-'al-

lahom-min duunihaa sitraa.

91. Kadaalik: wa qad 'ahat-naa bima ladayhi khobraa.

92. Thom-ma 'atba-'a sababaa.

93. Hat-taaa 'izaa balagha bay-nas-sad-dayni wajada min-duu-nihimaa qawmal-laa yakaa-duuna yafqa-huuna qawlaa.

94. Qaalu yaa-Zal-Qarnayni 'in-na Ya'-juuja wa Ma'-juuja mofsi-duuna fil-'ardi fahal naj-'alu laka kharjan 'alaaa 'an-taj'ala baynanaa wa baynahom sad-daa?

95. Qaala maa mak-kan-nii fiihi Rab-bii khayron, fa-'a-'iy-nuunii bi-qow-watin 'aj-'al baynakom wa baynahom radmaa.

96. 'Aatuunii zobaral-hadiid. Hat-taaa 'izaa saawaa baynas-sadafayni qaalan-fokhuu. Hat-taaa 'izaa ja-'alahuu naaran qaala 'aatu-niii 'ofrigh 'alayhi qitraa.

97. Fa-mastaa-'ouu an-yadh-haruu-hu wa mastataa-'ou la-huu naqbaa.

98. Qaala haadaa rahmatom-mir-Rab-bii: fa-'izaa jaaa-'a wa'do Rab-bii ja-'alahuu dak-kaa'; wa kaana wa'-do Rab-bii haq-qaa.

99. Wa taraknaa ba'-dhahom Yawma-'izin-yamuuju fii ba'-dhiinw-wa nofikha fis-Suuri fa-jama'-naahom jam-'aa.

100. Wa 'aradnaa Jahan-nama Yawma-'izil-lil-kaafiriina 'ar-dhaa,-

101. 'Al-laziina kaanat 'a'-yu-nohom fii ghitaaa-'in

'an dikrii wa kaanuu laa yastatii-'ouna sam-'aa.

SECTION 12.

102. 'Afahasi-bal-laziina kafa-ruuu 'an-yat-takhiduu 'ibaadii min-duunii 'awliyaa'? 'In-naaa 'a'-tadnaa Jahan-nama lil-kaafiriina nozolaa.

103. Qol hal nonab-bi-'okom bil-'akhsa-riina 'a'-maalaa?

104. 'Al-ladiina dhal-laa sa'-yohom fil-hayaa-tid-donyaa wa hom yah-sabuuna 'an-nahom yohsi-nuuna son-'aa?

105. 'Olaaa-'ikal-ladiina kafa-ruu bi-'Aayaati Rab-bihim wa Liqaa-'iy-hii fa-habitat 'a'-maalohom falaa noqiimo lahom Yawmal-Qiyaa-mati waznaa.

106. Daalika jazaaa- 'ohom Jahan-namu bima kafaruu wat-ta-khaduuu 'Aayaatii wa Rosolii hozowaa.

107. 'In-nal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos-saalihaati kaanat-lahom Jan-naatol-Firdawsi nu-zulaa,

108. Khaali-diina fiihaa laa yab-ghuuna 'anhaa hiwalaa.

109. Qol-lau kaanal-bahru midaadal-li-Kalimaati Rab-bii lanafidal-bahru qabla 'an-tan-fada Kalimaatu Rab-bii wa lau ji'-naa bi-mith-lihii madadaa.

110. Qol 'in-namaa 'ana basha-rom-mith-lokom yuuuhaaa 'ilay-ya 'an-namaa 'Ilaa-hokom 'Ilaa-honw-Waahid: faman kaana yarjuu Liqaaa-'a Rab-bihii fal-ya'-mal 'amalan saali-hanw-wa laa yoshrik be-'ibaadati Rab-bi-hiii 'ahadaa.

MARYAM–19
Verses 98–Sections 6
Bis-mil-laahir-Rahmaa-nir-Rahiim

1. Kaaaf-Haa-Yaa-‘Ayyyn-Saaad,
2. Dikru Rahmati Rab-bika ‘abdahuu Zakariy-yaa.
3. ‘Iz naadaa Rab-bahuu ni-daaa-’an khafiy-yaa.
4. Qaala Rab-bi ‘in-nii wahanal-’adhmu min-nii washta-‘alar-ra’-su shay-banw-wa lam ‘akom-bi-du-‘aaa-’ika Rab-bi shaqiy-yaa!
5. Wa ‘in-nii khiftol-mawaa-liya minw-waraaa-’iy wa kaana-timra-’atii ‘aaqiran’ fahab lii mil-ladonka waliy-yaa,—
6. Yari-thonii wa yarithu min ‘Aali Ya’-quuba waj-‘alhu Rab-bi radhiy-yaa!
7. Yaa-Zakariy-yaaa ‘in-naa no-bash-shiruka bi-gholaami-nismu-huu Yahyaa; lam naj-‘al-lahuu min-qablu samiy-yaa.
8. Qaala Rab-bi ‘an-naa yakuu-no lii gholaamonw-wa kaanatim- ra-’atii ‘aaqi-ranw-wa qad balagh-to minal-kibari ‘etiy-yaa?
9. Qaala kadaalik: qaala Rab-boka huwa ‘alay-ya hay-yinonw-wa qad khalaq-toka min-qablu wa lam taku shay-’aa!
10. Qaala Rab-bij-‘al-liii ‘Aa-yah. Qaala ‘Aayatoka ‘al-laa tokal-liman-naasa thalaatha la-yaalin sa-wiy-yaa.

11. Fa-kharaja ‘alaa qawmi-hii minal-mihraabi fa-’awhaaa ‘ilayhim ‘an sab-bihuu bokra-tanw-wa ‘ashiy-yaa.

12. Yaa-Yahyaa khodil-Kitaaba bi-qow-wah: wa ‘aatay-naahol-Hokma sabiy-yaa.

13. Wa hanaanam-mil-ladon-naa wa zakaah: wa kaana ta-qiy-yaa,

14. Wa bar-ram-bi waalidayhi wa lam yakon jabbaaran ‘asiy-yaa.

15. Wa Salaamon ‘alayhi yaw-ma wolida wa yawma yamuuto wa yawma yob-‘atho hay-yaa!

SECTION 2.

16. Wadkor fil-Kitaabi Mar-yam. ‘Izinta-badat min ‘ahlihaa makaa-nan-sharqiy-yaa.

17. Fat-takhadat min duunihim hijaabaa. Fa-’arsalnaaa ‘ilay-haa ruuhanaa fa-tamath-thala lahaa basharan-sawiy-yaa.

18. Qaalat ‘in-niii ‘a-‘oudu bir-Rahmaani minka ‘in-konta taqiy-yaa.

19. Qaala ‘in-namaaa ana ra-suulu Rab-biki li-’ahaba laki gholaaman-zakiy-yaa.

20. Qaalat ‘an-naa yakuunu lii gholaamonw-wa lam yamsas-nii basha-ronw-wa lam ‘aku baghiy-yaa?

21. Qaalaa kadaalik: qaala Rab-boki huwa ‘alay-ya hay-yin; wa linaj- ‘ala-huuu ‘Aayatal-lin-naasi wa Rahmatam-min-naa’ wa kaana ‘amram-maq-dhiy-yaa.

22. Fa-hamat-hu fanta-badat bihii makaa-nan qasiy-yaa.

23. Fa-'ajaaa-'ahal-makhaadho 'ilaa jiz-'in-nakhlah; qaalat yaa-laytanii mit-tu qabla haa-daa wa kontu nasyam-man-siy-yaa!

24. Fa-naadaa-haa min-tahti-haaa 'al-laa tah-zanii qad ja-'ala Rab-boki tahtaki sariy-yaa;

25. Wa hoz-ziii 'ilayki bijiz-'in-nakhlati tosaagit 'alayki rota-ban janiy-yaa.

26. Fa-koli washrabii wa qar-rii 'aynaa. Fa-'im-maa tara-yin-na minal-bashari 'ahadan fa-quuliii 'in-nii na-dartu lir-Rahmaani sauman, falan 'okal-limal-yawma 'insiy-yaa.

27. Fa-'atat bihii qaw-mahaa tahmiloh Qaalu yaa-Marya-mo laqad ji'-ti shay-'an fariy-yaa.

28. Yaaa okhta Haaruuna maa kaana 'abuukimra-'a sau-'inw-wa maa kaanat 'om-moki baghiy-yaa!

29. Fa-'ashaarat 'ilayh! Qaalu kayfa nokal-limu man kaa-na fil-mahdi sabiy-yaa?

30. Qaala 'in-nii 'Abdol-laah! 'Aataa-niyal-Kitaaba wa ja-'ala-nii Nabiy-yaa;

31. Wa ja-'alanii mobaa-rakan 'ayna-maa kontu, wa 'aw-saa-nii bis-Salaati waz-Zakaati maa domtu hay-yaa;

32. Wa bar-ram-bi-waalidatii wa lam yaj-'alnii jabaaran shaqiy-yaa;

33. Was-Salaamu 'alay-ya yaw-ma wolit-tu wa yawma 'amuutu wa yawma 'ob-'athu hay-yaa!

34. Daalika 'Iisabnu-Maryam: qawlal-haq-qil-ladii fiihi yamta-ruun.

35. Maa kaana lil-laahi 'an-yat-takhida minw-waladin Sob-haanah! 'Izaa qa-dhaaa 'amran fa-'in-namaa yaquulu lahuu "Kon-Fa-yakuun."!

36. Wa 'in-nal-laaha Rab-bii wa Rab-bokom fa'-boduuh: haa-daa Siraatom-Mostaqiim.

37. Fakh-talafal-'ahzaabu mim-baynihim: fa-waylol-lil-ladiina kafaruu mim-Mash-hadi yaw-min 'adhiim!

38. 'Asmi 'bihim wa 'absir-Yawma ya'-tuuna-naa laakinidh-dhaa-limuunal-yawma fii dhalaa-lim-mobiin!

39. Wa 'andir-hom Yawmal-Hasrati 'iz qo-dhiyal-'amr. Wa hom fii ghafla-tinw-wa hom laa yo'-minuun!

40. 'In-naa Nahnu narithol-'ardha wa man 'alayhaa wa 'ilaynaa yorja-'oun.

SECTION 3.

41. Wadkor fil-Kitaabi 'Ibraa-hiim: 'in-nahuu kaana Sid-dii-qan-Nabiy-yaa.

42. 'Iz qaala li-'abihi yaaa-'abati lima ta'-bodo maa laa yasma-'o wa laa yobsiru wa laa yoghnii' anka shay-'aa?

43. Yaaa-'abati 'in-nii qad jaaa-'anii minal-ilmii maa lam ya'-tika fat-tabii'-nii 'ah-dika Siraa-tan-sawiy-yaa.

44. Yaaa-'abati laa ta'-bodish-Shaytaan. 'in-nash-shay-taana kaana lir-Rahmaa-ni 'asiy-yaa.

45. Yaaa-'abati 'in-niini 'akhaa-fu 'an yamas-saka 'Adaabom-minar-Rahmaani fatakuuna lish-Shay-taani waliy-yaa.

46. Qaala 'araa-ghibon 'anta 'an 'aalihatii yaaa-'Ibraahiim? La-'il-lam tantahi la-'arjuman-naka wah-jurnii maliy-yaa!

47. Qaala Salaamon 'alayk! Sa-astagh-firu laka Rab-bii: 'in-nahuu kaana bii Hafiy-yaa.

48. Wa 'a'-tazi-lokom wa maa tad-'ouna min duunil-laahi wa 'ad-'ou Rab-bii 'asaaa 'al-laaa 'akuuna bi-du-'aaa-'iy Rab-bii shaqiy-yaa.

49. Falam-ma'-taza-lahom wa maa ya'-boduuna min-duunil-laahi wahabnaa lahuu 'Iss-haaqa wa Ya'-quub: wa kol-lan-ja-'alnaa nabiy-yaa.

50. Wa wahabnaa lahom-mir-Rahmatinaa wa ja-'alnaa la-hom lisaana sidqin 'aliy-yaa.

SECTION 4.

51. Wadkor fil-Kitaabi Muu-saaa, 'in-naahuu kaana mokh-lasanw-wa kaana Rasuulan-Nabiy-yaa.

52. Wa naaday-naahu min-jaa-nibit-Tuuril - 'aymani wa qar-rab-naahu najiy-yaa.

53. Wa wahabnaa lahuu mir-Rahma-tinaaa 'akhaahu Haa-ruuna Nabiy-yaa.

54. Wadkor fil-Kitaabi 'Ismaa-'iil; 'in-nahuu kaana saadiqal- wa'-di wa kaana Rasuulan-Nabiy-yaa.

55. Wa kaana ya'-muru 'ahla-huu bis-Salaati waz-Zakaah: wa kaana 'inda Rab-bihii mar-dhiy-yaa.

56. Wadkor fil-Kitaabi 'Idriis: 'in-nahuu kaana sid-diiqan-Nabiy-yaa;

57. Wa rafa'-naahu makaanan 'aliy-yaa.

58. 'Olaaa - 'ikal-ladiina 'an-'a-mal-laahu 'alayhim-minan-na-biy-yiina min dor-riy-yati 'Aada-ma, wa mim-man-hamalnaa ma-'a Nuuh, wa min dor-riy-yati 'Ibraa-hiima wa 'Israaa-iil; wa mim-man hadaynaa' wajta-bay-naa. 'Izaa tot-laa 'alayhim 'Aayaator-Rahmaani khar-ruu soj-jadanw-wa bokiy-yaa.

59. Fa-khalafa mim-ba'-dihim khalfon 'adhaa-'os-Salaata wat- taba-'osh-shaha-waati fa-saufa yal-qauna ghay-yaa.

60. 'Il-laa man - taaba wa 'aa-mana wa 'amila saalihaan fa'olaaa-'ika yad-kholuu-nal-Jan-nata wa laa yodhla-muuna shay-'aa,-

61. Jan-naati 'Adni-nil-latii wa- 'adar - Rahmaanun 'ibaa-dahuu bil - Ghayb: 'in-nahuu kaana wa'-dohuu ma'-tiy-yaa.

62. Laa yasma-'ouna fiihaa laghwan 'il-laa Salaamaa! Wa lahom riz-qohom fiihaa bokra-tanw-wa 'ashiy-yaa.

63. Til-kal-Jan-natol-latii nuuri-tho min 'ibaa-dinaa man-kaana ta-qiy-yaa.

64. Wa maa natanaz-zalu 'il-laa bi-'amri Rab-bik. lahuu maa bayna 'aydiinaa wa maa khalfa-naa wa maa bayna daalik: wa maa kaana Rab-boka nasiy-yaa,

65. Rab-bos-samaa-waati wal-'ardi wa maa bayna-homaa fa'-bod-hu wasta-bir li-'ibaa-datih: hal ta'-lamu lahuu samiy-ya?

SECTION 5.

66. Wa yaquulol-'insaanu 'a-'izaa maa mit-tu la-saufa 'okhrajoo hay-ya?

67. 'Awalaa yaz-korol-'insaanu an-naa khalaq-naahu min-qablu wa lam yaku shay-'aa?

68. Fa-wa Rab-bika lanah-shu-ran-nahom wash-shayaa-tiina thom-ma la-noh-dha-ran-nahom hawla Jahan-nama jithiy-ya;

69. Thom-ma lanan-zi-'an-na min kol-li shii-'atin 'ay-yohom 'ashad-du 'alar-Rahmaani 'etiy-ya.

70. Thom-ma la-nahnu 'a'lamu bil-ladiina hom 'awlaa bihaa seliy-ya.

71. Wa 'im-minkom 'il-laa waa-riduhaa: kaana 'alaa Rab-bika Hatman-maq-dhiy-ya.

72. Thom-ma nonaj-jil-laziinat-ta-qau-wa nadarod-dhaalimiina fiihaa jithiy-ya.

73. Wa 'izaa totlaa 'alayhim 'Aayaa-tonaa bay-yinaatino qaa-lal-laziina kafaruu lil-laziina 'aamanuuu 'ay-yol-farii-qayni khayrom-Maqaa-manw-wa 'ah-sanu Nadiy-ya?

74. Wa kam 'ahlaknaa qabla-hom-min-qarnin hom 'ahsano 'athaa-thanw-wa riy'-yaa?

75. Qol man-kaana fid-dhalaala-ti falyamdod lahor-Rahmaanu mad-daa: hat-taaa 'izaa ra-'aw maa yuu-'aduuna 'im-mal-'adaaba wa 'im-mas-Saa-ah.

'Fasaya'-lamuuna man huwa shar-rom-makaa-nanw-wa 'adh-afo jonda!

76. Wa yaziidol-laahol-lazii-nah-tadau Hodaa; wal-Baaqi-yaatos-Saali-haatu khayron 'inda Rab-bika thawaa-banw-wa khayrom-marad-daa.

77. 'Afara-aytal-ladii kafara bi-'Aayaa-tinaa wa qaala la-'outa-yan-na maalanw-wa wala-daa?

78. 'At-tala-'al-Ghayba 'amit-ta khada 'indar-Rahmaani 'ahdaa?

79. Kal-laa! Sanak-tubu maa yaquulu wa namod-do lahuu minal-'adaabi mad-daa.

80. Wa nari-thohuu maa yaquu-lo wa ya'tiinaa fardaa.

81. Wat-takha-duu min-duunil-laahi 'aali-hatal-li-yakuu-nuu lahom 'iz-zaa!

82. Kal-laa! Sayak-foruuna be-'ibaa-datihim wa yakuu-nuuna 'alay-him dhid-daa.

SECTION 6.

83. 'Alam tara 'an-naaa 'arsal-nash-sha-yaatiina 'alal-kaafirii-na ta-'oz-zohom 'az-zaa?

84. Falaa ta'-jal 'alayhim: 'in-namaa na-'od-do lahom 'ad-daa.

85. Yawma nah-shorol Mot-ta-qiiina 'ilar-Rahmaani waf-daa.

86. Wa nasuuqol moj-rimiina 'ilaa Jahan-nama wirdaa.

87. Laa yamli-kuunash-shafaa- 'ata 'il-laa manit-takha-da 'indar-Rahmaani 'ahdaa.

TAA-HAA-20
Verses 135 Sections 8

Bis-mil-laa-hir-Rahmaa-nir-Rahiim

88. Wa qaalot-takha-dar-Rah-maanu waladaa!

1. Taa-Haa.

89. Laqad ji'-tom shay-'an 'id-daa!

2. Maaa 'anzalnaa 'alaykal-Qur-'aana litash-qaaa,

90. Takaa-dos-samaa-waatu ya-tafat-tarna minhu wa tanshaq-qol ardhu wa takhir-rol jibaalu had-daaa,

3. 'Il-laa tad-kiratal-liman-yakh-shaa.-

91. 'An-da-'au lir-Rahmaani waladaa,

4. Tan-ziilam-mim-man khala-qal-'ardha was-sama-waatil-'olaa.

92. Wa maa yam-baghii lir-Rah-maani 'an-yat-takhi-da waladaa.

5. 'Ar-Rahmaanuu 'alal- 'Arshis-tawaa.

93. 'In-kol-lu man-fis-samaa-waati wal-'ardhi 'il-laaa 'aatir-Rahmaani' abdaa.

6. Lahuu maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ardhi wa maa bay-nahomaa wa maa tah-tath-tharaa.

94. Laqad ah-saahom wa 'ad-dahom ad-daa.

7. Wa 'in-taj-har bil-qawli fa-'in-nahuu ya'-lamos-sir-ra wa 'akhfaa.

95. Wa kol-lohom 'aatiihi yaw-mal-Qiyaamati farda.

8. 'Al-laahu laaa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huu! Lahol-'Asmaaa-'ol-Hosnaa.

96. 'In-nal-ladiina 'aamanuu wa'amilos-saalihaati sayaj-'alu lahumor-Rahmaanuu wod-daa.

9. Wa hal 'ataaka hadii-thu-Muusaa?

97. Fa-'in-namaa yas-sar-naahu bi-lisaa-nika li-tobash-shira bi-hil Mot-taqiina wa tondira bi-hii qawmal-lod-daa.

10. 'Iz ra-'aa naaran fa-qaala li-'ahlihim-kothuu in-niii 'aa-nastu naaral-la-'al-liii 'aatii-kom-minhaa bi-qabasin 'aw 'ajidu 'alan-naari hodaa.

98. Wa kam 'ahlaknaa qabla-hom-min-qarn? Hal tohis-su minhom-min 'ahadin 'aw tas-ma-'o lahom rik-zaa?

11. Falam-maaa 'ataahaa nuu-diya yaa-Muusaa!

12. 'In -niii Ana Rab-boka fakh-la na'-layk: 'in-naka bil-waadil-moqa-dasi Tuwaa.

13. Wa 'anakh-tar-tuka fasta-mi 'limaa yuuhaa. 27. Wah-lol 'oqdatam-mil-li-saanii,
14. 'In-nanii 'Anal-laahu laaa 'ilaaha 'il-laaa Ana fa-'bodnii wa'aqimis-Salaata li-zikrii. 28. Yaf-qahuu qawlii;
15. 'In-nas-Saa-'ata 'aatiyaton 'akaadu 'okhfiihaa li-tojzaa kol-lu nafsim-bimaa tas-'aa. 29. Waj-'al-lii Waziiram-min-'ahlii,
16. Falaa yasod-'dan-naka 'an-haa mal-laa yo'-minu bihaa wat-tabaa-'a hawaahu fatar-daa! 30. Haaruuna 'akhii;
17. Wa maa tilka bi-yamiinika yaa-Muusaa? 31. 'Oshdod behiii azrii.
18. Qaala hiya 'asaa-ya 'ata-wak-ka-'o 'alayhaa wa 'ahosh-shu bihaa 'alaa ghanamii wa liya fiihaa ma-'aaribu 'okh-raa. 32. Wa 'ashrik-ho fiii 'amrii;
19. Qaala 'al-qehaa yaa-Muu-saa! 33. Kay nosab-bihaka kathiiraa,
20. Fa-'alqaa-haa fa-'izaa hiya hay-yaton tas-'aa. 34. Wa naz-kuraka kathiira;
21. Qaala khod-haa wa laa ta-khaf: sano-'iy-dohaa siira-tahal-'oulaaa... 35. 'In-naka konta binaa ba-siiraa.
22. Wadh-mom yadaka 'ilaa janaa-hika takhroj bay-dhaaa-'a min ghayri suuu-'in 'Aayatan 'okh-raa, 36. Qaala qad 'outiita so'-laka yaa-Muusaa!
23. Li-noriyaka min'Aayaati nal Kobraa. 37. Wa laqad manan-naa 'alay-ka mar-ratan okhraaa,
24. 'Iz-hab 'ilaa Fir- 'awna 'in-nahuu taghaa. 38. 'Iz 'aw-haynaaa 'ilaaa 'om-mika maa yuuhaaa'
25. Qaala Rab-besh-rah lii sad-rii; 39. 'Aniq-di-fiihi fit-taabuuti faq-difiihi fil-yammi fal-yolqi-hil-yam-mu bis-saahili ya'-khod-ho 'adow-wol-lii wa 'adow-wol-lah! Wa 'alqaytu 'alayka mahab-batam-min-nii: wa li-tosna-'a 'alaa 'aynii.
26. Wa yas-sir liii 'amrii; 40. 'Iz tam-shiii 'okh-toka fata-quulu hal 'adol-lokom 'alaa man-yakfoloh? Faraja'-naaka 'ilaaa 'om-mika kay taqar-ra 'ay-nohaa wa laa tah-zan. Wa qatalta nafsan fa-naj-jay-naaka minal-ghammi wa fatan-naaka fotuunaa. Fa-labith-ta siniina fiii 'ahli Mad-yan; Thom-ma ji'-ta alaa qadarin-Yaa-Muusaa!

SECTION 2.

41. Wasta-na'-toka li-nafsii.
42. 'Id-hab 'anta wa 'akhuuka bi-'Aayatii wa laa taniyaa fii dikrii.
43. 'Id-habaa 'ilaa Fir-'awna 'in-nahuu taghaa;
44. Faquulaa lahuu qawlal-lay-yinal-la- 'al-lahuu yata-dak-karu' aw yakh-shaa.
45. Qaalaa Rab-banaaa 'in-na-naa nakhaafu 'an-yafrota 'alay-naaa 'aw 'an-yat-ghaa.
46. Qaala laa takhaa-faaa 'in-na-nii ma-'akomaaa 'asma-'o wa 'araa.
47. Fa'-tiyaahu fa-quulaaa 'in-naa Rasuulaa Rab-bika fa- 'arsil ma-'anaa Baniii-'Israaa-'iil; wa laa tu-'ad-dib-hom: qad ji'naaka bi-'Aayatim-mir-Rab-bik! Was-Salaamu 'alaa manit-taba'al-Hodaa!
48. 'In-naa qad 'ouhiya 'ilay-naaa 'an-nal-'Adaaba 'alaa man kad-daba wa tawal-laa.
49. Qaala famar-Rab-bokomaa yaa-Muusaa?
50. Qaala Rab-bonal-lazii 'a'-taa kol-la shay-'in khal-qahuu thom-ma hadaa.
51. Qaala famaa baalol-qoruu-nil-'oulaa?
52. Qaala 'ilmohaa 'inda Rab-bii fii Kitaab: laa ya-dhil-lo Rab-bii wa laa yansaa.
53. 'Al-ladii ja'ala lakomol-'ardha mah-danw-wa salaka lakom fii-haa sobolanw-wa 'anzala minas-samaaa-'iy maaa-'aa. Fa-'akh-rajnaa bihiii 'azwaa-jan-min-nabaatin-shat-taa.
54. Kolu war-'aw 'an-'aama-kom: 'in-na fii daalika la-'Aa-yaatil-li olin-nohaa.

SECTION 3.

55. Minhaa khalaq-naakom wa fiihaa no-iy-dokom wa minhaa nokh-rijokom taaratan okhraa.
56. Wa laqad aray-naahu Aa-yaatinaa kol-lahaa fakad-daba wa'abaa.
57. Qaala 'aji-tanaa li-tokhrija-naa min 'ar-dhinaa bi-sih-rika yaa-Muusaa?
58. Fa-lana-'ti-yan-naka bi-sih-rim-mithliiii faj-'al baynanaa wa bay-naka mau-idal-laa nokh-li-fohuu nah-no wa laa anta makaa-nan-suwaa.
59. Qaala maw-'idokom yaw-moz-ziinati wa an-yoh-sharan-naaso dhohaa.
60. Fata-wal-laa Fir-'awno fa-jama-'a kaydahuu thom-ma ataa.
61. Qaala lahom-Muusa way-lakom laa taftaruu 'alal-laahi ka-deban fayos-hitakom-bi-'adaab: wa qad khaaba manif-taraa!
62. Fatanaa-za-'ouu 'amrahom baynahom wa 'asar-ron-najwaa.
63. Qaaluuu in haadaani la-saahiraani yoriidaani 'an yokh-rijaa-kom-min ardhikom-

bisih-rihimaa wa yad-habaa be tarii-qati-komol-moth-laa.

64. Fa-'ajmi-'ou kay-dakom thom-ma-'tuu saf-faa: wa qad af-lahal-yawma manis-ta'laa.

65. Qaaluu yaa-Muusaaa im-maaa 'an-tolqiya wa 'im-maa 'an-nakuuna 'aw-wala man 'alqaa?

66. Qaala bal 'alquu! Fa-'izaa hibaa-lohom wa 'isiy-yohom yokhay-yalu 'ilayhi min-sihri-him 'an-nahaa tas-'aa!

67. Fa-'awjasa fii nafsihii khii-fatam-Muusaa.

68. Qolnaa laa takhaf, in-naka 'antal 'a'-laa:

69. Wa alqi maa fii yamiinika talqaf maa sana 'ou; 'In-namaa sana-ou kay-do saa-hir; wa la yoflihos-saahiru haytho 'ataa.

70. Fa-'olqiyas-saharatu soj-ja-dan qaaluuu 'aaman-naa bi-Rab-bi Haaruuna wa Muusaa.

71. Qaala aamantom lahuu qabla 'an aadana lakom? 'In-nahuu la-kabiiru-komol-lazii 'al-lamaku-mos-sihr! Fala-oqat-ti- 'an-na 'aydiya-kom wa arju-lakom-min khilaa-finw-wa la-'osal-liban-nakom fii jozuu-'in-nakhl: wa la-ta'-lamon-na 'ay-yonaaa ashad-do 'adaabanw-wa 'abqaa!

72. Qaaluu lan-no'-thiraka 'alaa maa jaaa-'anaa minal-Bay-yinaati wal-lazii fatara-naa faqdhi maa 'anta qaadh: 'in-namaa taqdhi haa-dihil-

hayaatad-donyaa.

73. 'In-naaa 'aaman-naa bi-Rab-binaa liyagh-fira lanaa khataa-yaana wa maaa 'akrah-tanaa 'alayhi minas-sihr: wal-laahu Khay-ronw-wa'Abqaa.

74. 'In-nahuu man-ya'ti Rab-bahuu mojriman fa-'in-na lahu Jahan-nam: laa yamuutu fiihaa wa laa yahyaa.

75. Wa man-ya'-tihii Mo'-mi-nan qad- 'amilas-saali-haati fa- 'olaaa-'ika lahomod-darajaa-tol-'olaa,-

76. Jan-naatu 'Adnin-tajrii min-tah-tihal-'an-haaru khaali-diinaa fiihaa: wa daalika ja-zaaa-'o man-tazak-kaa.

SECTION 4.

77. Wa laqad 'awhaynaa 'ilaa Muusaaa 'an 'asri be -'ibaadii fadh-rib lahom tariiqan fil-bahri yabasal-laa takhaa-fo dara-kanw-wa laa takh-shaa.

78. Fa-'atba-'ahom Fir-'awno bi-junuu-dihii fa-ghashiya-hom-minal-yam-mi maa ghashiya-hom.

79. Wa 'azal-la Fir- 'awno qau-mahuu wa maa hadaa.

80. Yaa-Baniii-'Israaa-'iila qad 'anjay-naakom-min 'adow-wi-kom wa waa-'adnaa-kom jaani-bat-Tuuril-'aymana wa naz-zal-naa 'alay-komol-Man-na was-Salwaa:

81. Kolu min-tay-yibaati maa razaq-naakom wa laa tat-ghau fiihi fa-yahil-la 'alaykom ghada-bii: wa man yahli 'alayhi gha-da-bii faqad hawaa!

82. Wa 'in-nii la Ghaf-farol-li-man-taaba wa

aamana wa 'amila saaliha thom-mah-tadaa.

taa yarji'a 'ilaynaa Muusaa.

83. Wa maaa 'a'-jalaka 'an-qawmika Yaa-Muusaa?

92. Qaala Yaa-Haaruuno maa mana-'aka 'iz ra-'aytahom dhal-luuu.

84. Qaala hom 'olaaa-'iy 'alaa 'athraii wa 'ajiltu 'ilayka Rab-bi, li-tar-dhaa.

93. 'Al-laa tat-tabi-'an? 'Afa-'asayta 'amrii?

85. Qaala fa-'in-naa qad fatan-naa qawmaka mim-ba'-dika wa-'adhal-lahu-mos-Saa-miriyy.

94. Qaala yabna-'om-ma laa ta'-khod bilih-yatii wa laa bi-ra'-sii! 'In-nii khashii-tu 'an taquula far-raqta bayna Ba-niii-'Israaa-'iila wa lam tarqob qawlii!

86. Faraja-'a Muusaaa 'ilaa qawmihii ghadh-baana 'asifaa. Qaala Yaa-qawmi 'alam ya-'idkom Rab-bokom wa'-dan hasanaa? 'Afataala 'alayku-mol-'ahdo 'am 'arad-tom 'an-yahil-la 'alaykom gha-dhabom mir-Rab-bikom fa-'akh-laftom-maw-'edii?

95. Qaala famaa khat-boka Yaa-Saamiriyy?

87. Qaalu maaa 'akhlafnaa maw-'idaka bimal-kinaa wa laakin-naa hom-milnaa 'awzaa-ram-min-ziiinatil-qawmi faqa-daf-naahaa fakadaa-lika 'alqas-Saamiriyy.

96. Qaala basortu bimaa lam yabsoruu bihii fa-qabadh-tu qab-dhatam-min 'atharir-Rasuuli fa-nabad-tohaa wa kadaalika saw-walat lii nafsii.

88. Fa-'akhraja lahom 'ijlan-jasadal-lahuu khowaaron-fa-qaaluu haadaaa 'ilaahokom wa 'ilaahu Musaa, fa-nasii!

97. Qaala fad-hab fa-'in-na laka fil-hayaati 'an-taquula "Laa Misaas!"; wa 'in-na laka maw-'idal-lan tokh-lafh; wan-dhor 'ilaaa 'ilaahi-kallazii dhalta 'alayhi 'aakifaa: lanohar-ri-qan-nahuu thom-ma lanan-sifan-nahuu fil-yam-mi nasfaa!

89. 'Afalaa yaraw-na 'al-laa yarji -o 'ilayhim qawlaa: wa laa yamlika lahom dhar-ranw-wa laa naf-aa?

SECTION 5.

90. Wa laqad qaala lahom Haaruuno min-qablo yaa-qaw-mi 'in-namaa fotintom bih: wa 'in-na Rab-bakomor-Rahmaano fat-tabi-'ounii wa'atii-'ouu 'amrii.

98. 'In-namaaa 'ilaahu-komol-laahol-lazii 'Laa 'ilaaha 'il-laa Huu': wasi-'a kol-la shay-'in 'ilmaa.

99. Kadaalika naqos-so 'alayka min 'am-baaa-'iy maa qad sabaq: wa qad 'aatay-naaka mil-ladon-naa Dikraa.

91. Qaalu lan-nabraha 'alay-hi 'aakifiina hat-

100. Man 'a'-ra-dha 'anhu fa-'in-nahuu yahmilu Yawmal-Qiyaamati wizraa;

101. Khaa-lidii-na fiih; wa saaa-'a lahom

Yawmal-Qiyaa-mati himlaa,

102. Yawma yonfakhu fis-Suu-ri wa nah-shorol-mojri-miina Yawma-'izin zorqaa.

103. Yata-khaa-fatuuna bayna-hom 'il-labith-tom 'il-laa 'ashraa;

104. Nahnu 'A'-lamu bima yaquu-luuna 'iz yaquulu am-thalu-hom Tariiqatan 'il-labith-tom 'il-laa yawmaa!

SECTION 6.

105. Wa yas-'alu-naka 'anil-jibaa-li faqol yansi-fohaa Rab-bii nasfaa;

106. Fa-yada-rohaa qaa-'an saf-safaa.

107. Laa taraa fiihaa 'iwajanw-wa laaa' amtaa.

108. Yawma-'izin-yat-tabii- 'ounad-Daa-iya laa 'iwaja lah; wa khasha-'atili- 'aswaatu lir Rahmaani falaa tasma-'o 'il-laa hamsaa.

109. Yawma-'izil-laa tanfa-'osh-Shafaa-'ato 'il-laa man 'azina lahor-Rahmaano wa radhiya lahuu qawlaa.

110. Ya'-lamu maa bayna 'ay-diihim wa maa khal-fahom wa laa yohii-tuuna bihii 'elmaa.

111. Wa 'anatil-wojuu-ho lil-Hay-yil-Qay-yuum: wa qad khaaba man hamala dholmaa.

112. Wa man ya'-mal minas-saalihaati wa huwa

Mo'-mi-non falaa yakhaafu dholmanw-wa laa hadhmaa.

113. Wa kadaalika 'anzal-naahu Qur-'aanan 'Arabiy-yanw-wa sar-rafnaa fiihi minal-wa-'iy-di la-'al-lahom yat-taquuna 'aw-yoh-ditho lahom dikraa.

114. Fata-'aalal-laahol-Malikul-Haqq! Wa laa ta'jal bil-Qur-'aani min-qabli 'an yoq-dhaaa 'ilayka wahyoh: wa qor-Rab-bi zidnii 'Elmaa!

115. Wa laqad 'ahidnaa 'ilaaa 'Aadama min-qablu fanasiya wa lam najid lahuu 'azmaa.

SECTION 7.

116. Wa 'iz qolnaa lil-malaaa-'ikatis-juduu li-'Aadama fasa-jaduuu 'il-laaa 'Ibliis: 'abaa!

117. Faqol-naa Yaaa-'Aadamu 'in-na haadaa 'adow-wol-laka wa li-zawjika falaa yokhri-jan-nakomaa minal-Jan-nati fa-tashqaa.

118. 'In-na laka 'al-laa tajuu-'a fiihaa wa laa ta'-raa.

119. Wa 'in-naka laa tadhma-'o fiiha wa laa tadh-haa.

120. Fa-waswasa 'ilayhish-Shaytaanu qaala Yaaa-'Aadamu hal 'adol-loka 'alaa Shajaratil-kholdi wa molkil-laa yablaa.

121. Fa-'akalaa minhaa faba-dat lahomaa sau-'aatu-homaa wa tafiqaa yakh-sifaani 'alayhi-maa minw-waraqil-Jan-nah: wa 'asaaa 'Aadamu Rab-bahuu fa-ghawaa.

122. Thom-maj-tabaahu Rab-bo-huu fataaba

'alayhi wa hadaa.

123. Qaalah-bitaa minhaa ja-mii-'am ba'-dhokom li-ba'-dhin 'adoww: fa-'im-maa ya'ti-yan-nakom-min-nii Hodan fama-nit-taba-'a Hodaaya falaa ya-dhil-lo wa laa yash-qaa.

124. Wa man 'a'-radha 'an-Dik-rii fa-'in-na lahuu ma-'iy-sha-tan dhankanw-wa nahsho-rohuu Yaw-mal-Qiyaa-mati 'a-maa!

125. Qaala Rab-bi lima hashar-tanii 'a'-maa wa qad kontu basiiraa?

126. Qaala kadaa-lika 'atat-ka 'Aayaa-tonaa fanasii-tahaa; wa kadaa-likal-yawma tonsaa.

127. Wa kadaa-lika najzii man 'asrafa wa lam yo'-min-bi 'Aayaati-Rab-bih: wa la-'adaa-bul-'Aakhirati 'ashad-do wa 'abqaa.

128. 'Afaalam yahdi lahom kam 'ahlaknaa qablahom-minal-qoruuni yamshuuna fii masaa-kinihim? 'In-na fii daalika la 'Aayaatil-li-'olin-nohaa.

SECTION 8.

129. Wa lau laa Kalimatun sabaqat mir-Rab-bika lakaana lizaa-manw-wa 'ajalom-mosam-maa.

130. Fasbir 'alaaa maa ya-quu-luuna wasab-bih bi-Hamdi Rab-bika qabla toluu- 'ish-shamsi wa qabla ghoruu-bihaa; wa min 'aanaaa-'il-layli fasab-bih wa 'atraafan-nahaari la-'al-laka tar-dhaa.

131. Wa laa tamod-dan-na 'ay-nayka 'ilaa maa mat-ta'-naa bi-hiii 'az-waa-jam-minhom zahra-tal-hayaatid-donyaa, linaftina-hom fiih; wa rizqo Rab-bika khay-ronw-wa abqaa.

132. Wa'-mor 'ahlaka bis-Sa-laati wasta-bir 'alayhaa. Laa nas-'aluka rizqaa: Nahnu nar-zoqok Wal-Aaqibatu lit-Taqwaa.

133. Wa qaaluu lau laa ya'-tii-naa bi-'Aayatimir Rab-bih? 'Awaalam ta'-tihim-Bay-yinatu maa fis-Sohofil-'oula?

134. Wa lau 'an-naaa 'ahlak-naahom bi-'adaabim-min-qab-lihii la-qaaluu Rab-banaa lau laaa 'arsalta 'ilaynaa Rasuulan fanat-tabii-'a 'Aayaatika min qabli 'an-nadhil-la wa nakh-zaa.

135. Qol kol-lom motarab-bison fa-tarab-basuu: fasata'-lamuuna man 'As-haabos Siraatis-sawiy-yi wa manih-tadaa.

AMBIYAAA'-21

Verses 112 Sections 7

Bis-mil-laa-hir-Rahmaa-nir Ra-hiim.

1. 'IQTARABA lin-naasi Hisaa-bohom wa hom fii ghaf-latim mo'-ridhuun.

2. Maa ya'-tiihim-min-Zikrim-mir-Rab-bihim-moh-dathin 'il-las-tama-'ouhu wa hom yal-'abuun,-

3. Laahiyatan quluu-bohom. Wa 'asar-ron-najwal-laziina dhalamuu hal haadaaa 'il-laa basharom-mith-lokom?' Afa-ta'-tuu-nas-sihra wa 'antom tobsi-ruun?

4. Qaala Rab-bii ya'-lamol-Qawla fis-samaaa'iy wal-'ardh: wa Huwas-Samii-'ol-'Aliim.

5. Bal qaaluuu 'adh-ghaathu' ah-laamin balif-taraaho bal huwa shaa-'ir! Fal-ya'tinaa bi-'Aayatin, kamaaa 'orsilal-'aw-wa-luun!

6. Maaa 'aamanat qabla-hom-min-qaryatin 'ahlak-naahaa: 'afahom yo'-minuun?

7. Wa maaa 'arsalnaa qablaka 'il-laa rijaalan-nuuhihi 'elayhim fas-'aluuu 'Ahlaz-Zikri 'in kon-tom laa ta'-lamuun.

8. Wa maa ja-'alnaa-hom jasa-dal-laa ya'-koluunat-ta-'aama wa maa kaanuu khaalidiin.

9. Thom-ma sadaq-naa-homol-wa'-da fa-

'anjay-naahom wa man-nashaaa-'o wa 'ahlaknal-mosrifiin.

10. Laqad 'anzalnaaa 'ilaykom Kitaaban fiihi Zikrokom: 'afalaa ta'-qiluun?

SECTION 2.

11. Wa kam qasam-naa min qaryatin-kaanat dhaalima-tanw-wa 'ansha'-naa ba'-dahaa qaw-man 'aakhariin.?

12. Falam-maa 'ahas-suu ba-sanaaa 'izaa hom-minhaa yar-ku-dhuun.

13. Laa tarko-dhuu warji-'ouu 'ilaa maaa otrif-tom fiihi wa masaa-kinikom la-'al-lakom tos-'aluun.

14. Qaaluu yaa-waylanaa 'in-naa kon-na dhaalimiin!

15. Famaa zaalat tilka da'-waahom hat-taa ja-'alnaa-hom hasiidan khaa-midiin.

16. Wa maa khalaq-nas-samaaa-'a wal-'ardha wa maa bayna-homaa laa-'iy-biin!

17. Lau 'arad-naaa 'an-nat-ta-khiza lahwat - lat-takhaz-naahu mil-ladon-naaa 'in - kon-naa faa-'iy-liin!

18. Bal naq-difo bil-Haq-qi 'alal-baatili fa-yadma-ghohuu fa-'izaa huwa zaahiq! Wa lakomol-waylu mim-maa tasifuun.

19. Wa la-HUU man fis-Samaa-waati wal ardhii wa man inda-Huu laa yas-tak-biru-na 'an ibaa-dati-hii wa laa yas-tah-siruun.

20. Yosab-bihu-nal layla wan-nahaa-ra laa yaf-toruun.

21. Amit-takha-duu aali-hatam minal ardhi hom yon-shiruun? la shay-in hay-yin, afala yo-minuun?
22. Lau kaana fihimaa aali-haton il-lal Laaho la-fasada-taa; Fa-sob-haa-nal Laahi Rab-bil Arshi am-maa yasifuun! 31. Wa ja-alnaa fil ar-dhi rawaa-siya an tami-da bihim wa ja-alnaa fihaa fijaa-jan su-bulal-lal-lahom yah-taduun.
23. Laa yos-alo am-maa yaf-alo wa hom yos-aluun. 32. Wa ja-alnas-samaa-a saq-fam-mah-foo-dhan wa hom an aayaa-tihaa mo-ridhuun!
24. Amit-takha-duu min du-nihii aa-lihatan; Qol haa-tu bor-haa-na-kom; Haadaa dik-ro mam ma-iyaa wa dik-ro man qab-li; Bal ak-tharo-hom laa ya-lamuu-nal haq-qa fa-hom mo-ridhuun. 33. Wa Ho-wal-ladii khala-qal layla wan nahaara wash-sham-sa wal-qamara kol-lon fii fala-kin yas-bahuun.
25. Wa maa arsal-naa min qab-lika mir-Rasulin il-la nu-hii elai-hi an-nahu laa ilaha il-laa ana fa-boduun. 34. Wa maa ja-alnaa li-basha-rim-min qab-likal khol-da; Afa-im mit-ta fa-homol khaa-liduun?
26. Wa qaa-lot-takha-zar Rah-maano waladaa; sob-haanahu bal ibaa-dom mok-ramoon. 35. Kol-lu naf-sin daa-iqatol mau-ti wa nab-lokom bish-shar-ri wal-khay-ri fit-natan wa ilay-naa tor-ja-oun.
27. Laa yas-biqou-nahu bil-qauli wa hom bi-amri-Hii ya-maluun. 36. Wa idaa ra-aakal ladiina kafa-ruu in yat-takhizu-naka il-la hozo-wan; Ahaa-zal ladii yad-koro aali-hata-kom? Wa hom bi-dik-rir-Rahmaani hom kaafi-ruun!
28. Ya-lamo maa bayna ay-dihim wa maa khal-fahom wa laa yash-fa-ouna il-la lima-nir-tadha wa hom min khash-ya-tihii moshfi-quun. 37. Kholi-qal In-saano min ajal; sa-ori-kom aayaa-ti falaa tas-ta-jiluun!
29. Wa man yaqol min-hom in-nii ilaa-hom min du-ni-Hii fa-daa-lika naj-zihii Jahan-nam; kadaa-lika naj-zid-dhaa-limiin. 38. Wa yaqou-luna mataa haa-dal wa-do in kontom saa-diqiin?
39. Lau ya-lamol ladiina kafa-ru hiina laa yakof-funa an woju-hihom-on Naara wa laa an dhohurihim wa laa hom yon-saruun.

SECTION 3.

30. Awa-lam yaral ladii-na kafa-ruu anas-samaa-waati wal-Ardha kaanataa rat-qan fa-fataq-naa-homaa; wa ja-al-naa minal maa-iy kol-dharuun. 40. Bal ta-tii-him bagh-tatan fa-tab-hato-hom falaa yas-tatii-oona rad-dahaa walaa hom yon-dharuun.

41. Wa la-qadis-toh-zi-a bi roso-lim min qab-lika fahaa-qa bil lazii-na sakhi-ru min-hom maa kaanu bihi yas-tah-zi-oun.

SECTION 4.

42. Qol man yak-la-okom bil-laili wan-nahaa-ri minar-Rah-maani? Bal hom an dik-ri Rab-bihim mo-ri-dhuun.

43. Am lahom aa-liha-ton tam-na-ohom min duninaa laa yas-tatii-oona nas-ra an-fu-sihim wa laa hom min-naa yos-habuun.

44. Bal mat-ta-naa haa-olaa-iy wa aa-baa-ahom hat-taa taa-la alai-himol omor; Afa-la yarau-na an-naa na-til ar-dha nan-qoso-haa min at-raafihaa; Afa-homol ghaa-libuun?!

45. Qol in-na maa on-diro-kom bil wahy; wa laa yas-ma-os som-mod do-aa-a iza maa yondaruun!

46. Wa la-im mas-sat-hom naf-ha-tom min adaa-bi Rab-bika la-yaqou-lon-na yaa-way-lanaa in-naa kon-naa dhaa-limiin!

47. Wa na-dha-ol mawa-ziinal qis-ti li-yaumil Qiamati falaa todh-lamo naf-son shay-aa; wa in kaana mith-qaa-la hab-batim min khar-dalin atai-naa biha wa kafa binaa haa-si-biin.

48. Wa laqad aa-tai-naa Musaa wa Haa-ru-nal For-qaa-na wa dhiaa-an wa dik-ral lil-mot-taqiin.

49. Al-lazii-na yakh-shau-na Rab-bahom bilghay-bi wa hom minas-saa-ati mosh-fiquun.

50. Wa haa-daa dik-rom mobaa-rakon anzal-

naah; Afa antom lahuu mon-kiruun?

51. Wa laqad aa-tainaa Ibraa-hima rosh-dahuu min qab-lo wa kon-naa bihii aa-limiin.

52. Iz qaa-la li-abii-hi wa qaumihii maa haa-dihit-tamaa-thi-lol latiii an-tom lahaa aakifuun?

53. Qaa-lu wajad-naa aa-baa-ana laha aa-bidiin.

54. Qaa-la laqad kon-tom an-tom wa aa-baa-okom fii dhalaa-lim mobiin.

55. Qaa-lu aji-tanaa bil-haq-qi am anta minal laaiy-biin?

56. Qaa-la bal Rab-bokom Rab-bos samaa-waati wal ar-dhil-lazii fata-rahon-na wa ana alaa daalikom minash-shaa-hidiin.

57. Wa tal-Laahi la akii-dan-na as-naa-makom bada an tu-wal-lu mod-biriin.

58. Fa-ja ala-hom juza-zan il-la kabi-ral lahom laal-lahom ilai-hi yar-ji-oun.

59. Qaa-lu man fa-ala haa-daa bi aa-liha-tinaa in-nahuu la-minad-dhaa-li-miin.

60. Qaa-lu sami-naa fa-tan yad-koro-hom yoqaa-lo lahuu Ibraa-him.

61. Qaa-lu fa-tu bihii alaa a-yonin naa-si la-al-lahom yash-haduun.

62. Qaa-luu a an-ta fa-alta haa-daa bi-aali-hatinaa yaa Ibraa-him?

63. Qaa-la bal fa-ala-hu kabii-rohom haa-daa fas-alu-hom in kaa-nu yan-tiquun!

64. Fa-raja-ou ilaa an-fosi-him fa-qaa-luu in-na-kom an-tu-mod-dhaa-limuun.

65. Thom-ma noki-su alaa ro-ousihim laqad alim-ta maa haa-olaa-iy yan-tiquun!

66. Qaa-la afata-bodu-na min du-nil Laahi maa laa yan-fa-okom shay-an wa laa yadhhor-rokom?

67. Of-fil lakom wa limaa ta-bodu-na min du-nil-laah; Afala ta-qiluun?

68. Qaa-lu har-riqou-ho wan-soruu aa-liha-takom in kon-tom faa-iy-liin.

69. Qol-naa yaa naa-ro koo-nii bar-dan wa salaa-man alaa Ibraa-hiim.

70. Wa araa-du bihii kay-dan fa-ja-al-naa homol akh-sariin.

71. Wa naj-jai-naa-hu wa Lutan ilal ar-dhil-latii baa-rak-naa fiiha lil aa-lamiin.

72. Wa wahab-naa lahuu Iss-haa-qa wa Ya-quba naa-fi-latan wa kol-lan ja-al-naa saa-lihiin.

73. Wa ja-al-naa-hom a-im-matan yah-du-na bi am-rinaa wa au-hai-naa ilai-him fe'-lal khai-raa-ti wa iqaa-mas Salaa-ti wa itaa-az zakaah; wa kaa-nu lanaa aa-bi-diin.

74. Wa Lutan aa-tai-naa-ho Hok-man wa il-man wa naj-jai-naa-ho minal qar-yatil latii kaa-nat ta-ma-lol kha-baa-ith; In-nahom kaa-

nu qaw-ma su-in faa-siqiin.

75. Wa ad-khal-naa-ho fi rah-ma-tinaa; In-nahu minas saa-li-hiin.

SECTION 6.

76. Wa Nu-han iz naa-daa min qab-lo fas-tajab-naa lahu fa-naj-jai-naa-ho wa ah-lahu minal kar-bil adhiim.

77. Wa nasar-naa-ho minal qaw-mil lazii-na kad-dabu bi aa-yaa-tinaaa; In-nahom kaa-nu qaw-ma sau-in fa-agh-raq-naa-hom aj-ma-iy-n.

78. Wa Daawuda wa Solai-maa-na iz-yah-komaa-ni fil har-thi iz nafa-shat fihi gha-namol qaw-mi wa kon-naa li-hok-mihim shaa-hidiin.

79. Fa-fah-ham-naa-haa Solai-maan; wa kol-lan aa-tai-naa Hok-man wa ilmaa; wa sakh-khar-naa ma-a Daa-wu-dal jibaa-la yosab-bih-na wat-tair; wa kon-naa faa-iy-liin.

80. Wa al-lam-naa-ho san-ata labu-sil lakom li-toh-sinakom mim ba-sikom; fahal an-tom shaa-kiruun?

81. Wa li-Solai-maa-nar-riiha aa-sifa-tan taj-rii bi am-rihii ilal Ar-dhil-lati baa-rak-naa fiiha wa kon-naa bi-kol-li shay-in aa-limiin.

82. Wa minash-shayaa-tini man ya-ghu-souna lahu wa ya-malu-na ama-lan du-na daa-lik; wa kon-naa lahom haa-fi-dhiin.

83. Wa Ay-youba iz naa-daa Rab-bahuu an-nii mas-saniyad-dhor-ro wa an-ta Ar-hamor Raa-himiin.

84. Fas-tajab-naa lahu fa-kashaf-naa maa bihii min dhor-rin wa aa-tai-naa-ho ah-lahu wa mith-lahom ma-ahom rah-matam min in-dina wa zik-raa lil aa-bidiin.

85. Wa Es-maa-ila wa Ed-risa wa Dil-kif-li; kol-lom minas-saabi-riin.

86. Wa ad-khal-naa-hom fi rah-matinaa; In-nahom minas-saa-lihiin.

87. Wa Dan-nuni iz dahaba mo-ghaa-dhiban fadhan-na al-lan naq-dira alai-hi fa-naa-daa fid-dholo-maati al-laa ilaaha il-laa anta sob-haana-ka in- nii kon-to minad-dhaa li-miin.

88. Fas-tajab-naa lahu wa naj-jai-naaho minal gham-mi wa kadaa-lika non-jil mo-miniin.

89. Wa Daka-riy-yaa iz naadaa Rab-bahu: Rab-bi laa tazar-nii far-dan wa anta khay-rul waar-rithiin.

90. Fas-tajab-naa lahu wa wahab-naa lahu Yah-ya wa as-lah-naa lahu zau-jahuu; In-nahom kaanu yosaa-ri-ouna fil khay-raati wa yad-ouna-naa ragha-ban, wa raha-ban, wa kaanu lana khaa-shi-iyin.

91. Wal-latii ah-sanat far-jaha fa-nafakh-naa fi-haa mir-Ruhina wa ja-alnaa-haa wab-nahaa aayatal lil aa-lamiin.

92. In-na haa-de-hii om-matu-kom om-matan waa-hida-tan wa ana Rab-bokom fa-bo-doon.

93. Wa taqat-ta-ou am-rahom bay-nahom; kol-lon ilai-naa raa-ji-oon.

SECTION 7.

94. Fa-man ya-mal minas-saa-lihaa-ti wa howa mo-minon fa-laa kof-raa-na li-sa-yi-hii wa in-naa lahu kaa-tiboon.

95. Wa haraa-mon alaa qar-yatin ah-lak-naa-haa an-nahom laa yar-ji-oon.

96. Hat-taa iza foti-hat Ya-ju-ja wa Ma-ju-ja wa hom min kol-li ha-dabin yan-siloon.

97. Waq-tara-bal wa-dol haq-qo fa-iza hiya shaa-khisa-ton ab-saa-rul lazii-na kafa-ru yaa wai-lata-naa qad kon-naa fi ghaf-latin min haa-daa, bal kon-naa dhaa-li-miin.

98. In-nakom wa maa ta-bodu-na min du-nil Laahi has-bo Jahan-nama an-tom laha waa-ridoon.

99. Lau kaa-na haa-olaa-iy aa-liha-tam ma wara-du-haa; wa kol-lon fiha khaa-lidoon.

100. Lahom fiha zafii-ron wa hom fiha laa yas-ma-oon.

101. In-nal lazii-na saba-qat lahom min-nal hos-naa olaa-ika an-ha mob-adoon.

102. Laa yas-ma-ouna hasi-saha, wa hom fi mash-tahat an-foso-hom khaa-lidoon.

103. Laa yah-zono-homol faza-ol ak-baro wa tata-laq-qaa humul malaa-ika-to haa-daa yau-mukumul lazii kon-tom tu-adoon.

104. Yau-ma nat-wis samaa-a ka-tay-yis sijil-li lil-kotob; kama bada-naa aw-wala khal-qin no-

idoh; wa-dan alay-naa in-naa kon-naa faa-iyliin.

105. Wa laqad katab-naa fiz Zaburim mim ba-diz zik-ri an-nal ar-dha yari-thoha iba-diyas saalihoon.

106. In-na fi haa-daa la-balaa-ghal li-qau-min aabidiin.

107. Wa maa ar-sal-naaka il-la rah-matal lil aalamiin.

108. Qol in-namaa yu-haa ilay-ya an-namaa ilaa-hokom ilaa-hon waa-hid; Fa-hal an-tom moslimuun?

109. Fa-in tawal-lau fa-qol aa-zan-tokom alaa sawaa; wa in ad-rii a -qari-bon am ba-iy-dom maa tu-aduun.

110. In-nahu ya-lamol jah-ra minal qau-li wa yalamo maa tak-tomuun.

111. Wa in ad-ri la-al-lahu fit-natol lakom wa mataa-on ela hiin.

112. Qaa-la Rab-bih-kom bil haqq; wa Rab-bonar Rah-maa-nol mos-ta-aano alaa maa tasi-fuun.

HAJJ-22

Verses 78-Sections 10

Bis-mil-laa-hir-Rahmaa-nir-Ra-hiim

1. Yaa ay-yohan naa-sot-taqoo Rab-bakom; In-na zal-zala-tas saa-ati shay-on adhiim.

2. Yau-ma tarau-naha taz-halo kol-lo mor-dhi-atin am-maa ar-dha-at wa ta-dha-o kol-lo zaati ham-lin ham-laha wa taran-naasa sokaa-ra wa maa hom be-sokaa-ra wa laa-kin-na adaa-bal Laahi sha-diid!

3. Wa minan naasi man yoja-dilu fil-laahi bi-ghai-ri il-min wa yat-tabi-o kol-la shay-taan-nim mariid.

4. Kotiba alay-hi an-nahu man tawal-laa-hu fa-an-nahu yo-dhil-lohu wa yah-dihi ilaa adaa-bis sa-iyar.

5. Yaa ay-yohan naa-so in kon-tom fi rai-bim minal Ba-thi fa-in-naa khalaq-naa-kom min torabin thom-ma min not-fatin thom-ma min alaqatin thom-ma min modh-ghatim mokhal-laqatin wa ghai-ri mokhal-laqa-til li-nobay-yina lakom wa noqir-ro fil ar-haa-mi maa nashaa-o ilaa ajalim mosam-ma; thom-ma nokh-rijo-kom tiflan thom-ma li-tab-loghu ashod-dakom; wa min-kom man yota-waf-fa; wa min-kom man yorad-do ilaa arzalil omori li-kay-la ya-lama mim ba-di il-min shay-aa; wa taral ar-dha haa-mida-tan fa-izaa an-zal-naa alay-hal maa-ah taz-zat wa rabat wa am-batat min kol-li zau-jim bahiij.

6. Daa-lika bi-an-nal Laaha Huwal haq-qo wa an-nahu yoh-yil mau-taa wa an-nahu alaa kol-li shay-in qadiir.

7. Wa an-nas saa-ata aa-tiya-tol laa rai-ba fiha wa an-nal Laaha yab-atho man fil qo-boor.

8. Wa minan naasi man yuja-dilo fil-laahi bi-ghai-ri il-min wa laa hodan wa laa kitaa-bim mo-niir.

9. Tha-nia it-fihii li-yo-dhil-la an sabii-lil Laahi; Lahu fid Don-ya khiz-yon wa nozi-qohu yau-mal Qia-mati adaa-bal hariiq.

10. Daa-lika bimaa qad-damat yadaa-ka wa an-nal Laaha lai-sa bi-dhal-laamil lil abiid.

SECTION 2.

11. Wa minan naasi man ya-bo-dol Laaha alaa harf; Fa in asaa-bat-ho fit-na-tonin qalaba alaa waj-hihii; Khasi-rad don-ya wal Aa-khi-rah; daa-lika huwal khos-raanol mo-biin.

12. Yad-ou min du-nil Laahi maa laa ya-dhor-rohu wa maa laa yan-fa-oh; daa-lika huwad-dhalaa-lol ba-iyd.

13. Yad-ou la-man dhar-rohuu aq-rabo min naf-ihii; La-bi-sal mau-la wa la-bi-sal ashiir.

14. In-nal Laaha yod-khilol lazii-na aa-manu wa amilos saa-lihaa-ti jan-naa-tin taj-ri min tah-tihal an-haar; In-nal Laaha yaf-alo maa yoriid.

15. Man kaana yadhon-no al-lan yan-sorahol Laaho fid-Don-yaa wal Aa-khira-ti fal-yam-dod bisa-babin ilas samaa-iy thom-mal yaq-ta fal-yan-

dhor hal yod-hiban-na kay-dohu maa yaghiidh.

16. Wa kadaa-lika anzal-naaho aayaa-tim bay-yinaa-tin wa an-nal Laaha yah-di man yoriid.

17. In-nal lazii-na aa-manu wal-lazii-na Haa-du was-Saa-bi-iy-na wan-Nasaa-ra wal Maju-sa wal lazii-na ash-rakuu, in-nal Laaha yaf-silo bay-nahom yau-mal Qiaa-mah; In-nal Laaha alaa kol-li shay-in shahiid.

18. Alam tara an-nal Laaha yas-jodo lahu man fis-sama-waati wa man fil ar-dhi wash-sham-so wal qamaro wan-nojumo wal ji-baalo wash-shajaro wad-dawaab-bo wa kathii-rom minan-naas; wa kathii-ron haq-qa alai-hil adaab; wa man yohinil Laaho fama lahu mim mok-rim; In-nal Laaha yaf-alo maa yashaa.

19. Haa-daa-ni khas-maa-nikh-tasa-mu fi rab-bihim; Fal-lazii-na kafa-ru qot-ti-at lahom thiaa-bom min naa-rin yosab-bo min fau-qi ro-ousihim-ol hamiim.

20. Yos-haro bihii maa fi botu-nihim wal joloud.

21. Wa lahom maqa-mi-o min hadiid.

22. Kol-lamaa araa-duu an yakh-roju min-ha min gham-min o-iydu fiiha wa dhu-qou adaa-bal hariiq.

SECTION 3.

23. In-nal Laaha yod-khilol lazii-na aa-manu wa amilos-saali-haati jan-naa-tin taj-ri min tah-tihal an-haa-ro yohal-lau-na fiha min asaa-wira min

daha-bin wa lo-lo-an wa liba-sohom fiha hariir.

24. Wa hoduu ilat tay-yibi minal qau-li wa hoduu ila siraa-til Hamiid.

25. In-nal lazii-na kafa-ru wa ya-sod-duna an sabi-lil Laahi wal mas-jidil Haraa-mil lazii ja-alnaa-ho lin-naa-si sawaa-anil aa-kifo fihi wal baad; wa man yorid fihi be-ilhaa-dim be-dhol-min no-diq-ho min adaa-bin aliim.

SECTION 4.

26. Wa iz baw-wa-naa li Ibra-hima makaa-nal Bay-ti al-laa tosh-rik bii shay-an wa tah-hir bay-tia lit-taa-efina wal qaa-emina war-rok-ka-is-sojoud.

27. Wa az-zin fin-naasi bil haj-ji ya-tuka rijaa-lan wa alaa kol-li dhaa-mirin ya-tina min kol-li faj-jin amiiq.

28. Li-yash-hadu mana-fi-a lahom wa yad-kurus-mal laahi fiii ay-yaa-mim ma-lu-maatin alaa ma raza-qahom mim bahi-matil an-aam; Fa-kolu min-ha wa at-iy-mol baa-isal faqiir.

29. Thom-mal yaq-dhu tafa-tha-hom wal-yufu nozu-rahom wal yat-taw-wafu bil Bay-til Atiiq.

30. Daa-lika wa man yo-ad-dhim horo-maa-til Laahi fa-huwa khay-rul lahu inda Rab -bih; wa ohil-lat laku-mol an-aa-mo il-la ma yot-la alai-kom; Faj-ta-nibor rij-sa minal au-thaa-ni waj-tani-bu qau-laz-zoor.

31. Hona-faa-a lil Laahi ghaira mosh-rikii-na Bih; wa man yosh-rik bil Laahi fa-ka-an-na-maa khar-ra minas samaa-iy fa takh-tafo-hot-tay-ro au tah-wi bihir-riho fi makaa-nin sahiiq.

32. Daa-lika wa man yo-ad-dhim sha-aa-iral Laahi fa-in-naha min taq-wal qoloub.

33. Lakom fiha mana-fi-o ilaa aja-lim mosam-man thom-ma mahil-lohaa ilal Bay-til Atiiq.

SECTION 5.

34. Wa li-kol-li om-matin ja-al-naa man-sakal li-yaz-koros-mal-laahi ala ma raza-qahom mim bahi-matil an-aam; Fa ilaa-hokom ilaa-hon waa-hidon fa-lahuu as-lamo; wa bash-shiril mokh-bitiin.

35. Al-lazii-na iza zu-ki-ral laaho waji-lat qolubohom was-saa-biri-na ala maa asaa-bahom wal moqi-mis salaa-ti wa mim-maa ra-zaq-naahom yon-fiqoon.

36. Wal bod-na ja-alnaa-ha lakom min sha-aa-iril laahi lakom fiha khair; Faz-kurus-mal Laahi alaiha saw-waaf; Fa-iza waja-bat jonu-boha fa-kolu min-ha wa at-iy-mol qaa-ni-a wal mo-tar-ra; kadaa-lika sakh-khar-naa-ha lakom la-al-lakom tash-koruun.

37. Lan yanaa-lal-laaha lohu-moha wa laa dimaaha walaa-kin yanaa-lu-hot-taq-waa min-kom; kadaa-lika sakh-kha-raha lakom li-tokab-birul-laaha ala ma hadaa-kom; wa bash-shiril moh-siniin.

38. 'In-nal-laaha yodaafi-'o anil-laziina 'aamanuu: 'in-nal laaha laa yohib-bo kol-la khaw-waanin-kafuur.

SECTION 6.

39. 'Ozina lil-laziina yoqaata-luuna bi-'annahom dho-limuu; wa 'in-nal-laaha 'alaa nasrihim la-Qadiir;—

40. 'Al-laziina 'okhrijuu min-deyaa-rihim-bi ghayri haq-qin 'il-laaa 'an-yaquuluu Rab-bun-laaah. Wa lau laa daf-'ol-laahin-naasa ba'-dhahom-bi-ba'-dhil-lahod-dimat sawaami-'o wa beya-'onw-wa salawaa-tonw-wa masaa-jidu yod-karu fiihas-mol-laahi kathiiraa. Wa la-yansu-ran-nal-laahu man-yansoroh; 'in-nal-laaha la-Qawiy-yon 'Aziiz.

41. 'Al-laziina 'im-mak-kan-naa-hom fil-'ardhi 'aqaamos-Salaata wa 'aata-woz-Zakaata wa 'ama-ruu bil-ma'-ruufi wa nahaw 'anil-monkar: wa lil-laahi 'aa-qibatol-'omuur.

42. Wa 'in-yokad-dibuuka fa-qad kad-dabat qablahom Qaw-mu Nuuhinw-wa 'Aadonw-wa Thamuud;

43. Wa Qau-mo 'Ibraahiima wa Qau-mo Luut;

44. Wa 'As-haabu Madyan; wa kod-diba Muusaa fa-'amlay-tu lil-kaafiriina thom-ma 'akhad-tohom: fa-kayfa kaana nakiir!

45. Faka-'ay-yim-min-qaryatin 'ahlak-naahaa wa hiya dhaali-maton, fahiya khaa-wiyaton 'alaa 'oruushihaa wa be'-rim-mo-'at-talatinw-wa qasrim-ma-shiid!

46. Afalam yasiiruu fil-'ardhi fatakuuna lahom

qoluu-bon-ya'-qiluuna bihaa 'aw 'adaa-non-yasma-'ouna bihaa? Fa 'in-nahaa laa ta-'mal ab-saaro wa laakin ta-'mal-qoluubul latii fis-soduur.

47. Wa yasta'-jiluu-naka bil- 'Adaabi wa lan-yokhli-fal-lahu wa'dah. Wa 'in-na Yawman 'inda Rab-bika ka-'alfi sanatim mim-maa ta-'od-duun.

48. Wa ka-'ay-yim min qarya-tin 'amlaytu lahaa wa hiya dhaa-limatton thom-ma 'akhaztu-haa. Wa 'ilay-yal-masiir.

SECTION 7.

49. Qol Yaa 'ay-yohan-naasu 'in-namaa 'ana lakom nadii-rom-mobiin.

50. Fal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'amilos-Saalihaati lahom magh-fira-tonw-wa rizqon-kariim.

51. Wal-laziina sa-'aw fiii 'Aa-yaatinaa mo-'aajiziina 'olaaa-'ika 'As-haabul-Jahiim.

52. Wa maaa 'arsalnaa min-qablika mir-rasuu-linw-wa laa nabiyyin 'il-laaa 'izaa taman-naaa 'alqash-Shaytaanu fiii 'om-niyyatih; Fayansa-khol-laa-hu maa yolqish-Shaytaanu thom-ma yoh-kimol-laahu 'Aa-yaatih: wal-laahu 'Aliimon Ha-kiim.

53. Li-yaj-'ala maa yolqish-Shaytaanu fitnatal-lil-laziina fii qoluu-bihim mara-dhonw-wal-qaasiyati qoluu-bohom: wa 'in-nad-dhaalimiina lafii shiqaa-qim-ba-'iyd.

54. Wa liya-lamal-laziina 'ou-tul- 'ilma 'an-nahol-Haq-qo mir-Rab-bika fayu'-minuu bihi fa-tokhbita lahuu qoluu-bohom: wa 'in-nal-laaha la-Haadil-laziina 'aamanuuu 'ilaa Siraatim-Mos-taqiim.

55. Wa laa yazaa-lol-laziina kafaruu fii miryatim-minhu hat-taa ta'-tiyahomos-Saa-'atu bagh-tatan, 'aw-ya-tiyahom 'adaa-bu Yawmin 'Aqiim.

56. 'Al-Molku Yawma - 'izil-lil-laah; yah-kumu baynahom: fal-laziina 'aamanuu wa 'ami-los - Saalihaati fii Jan-naatin-Na-'iym.

57. 'Wal-ladiina kafaruu wa kad-dabuu bi-'Aayaatinaa fa-'olaa-'ika lahom 'Adaabom-mohiin.

SECTION 8.

58. Wal-ladiina haajaruu fii Sabiilil-lahi thom-ma qotiluuu 'aw maatuu layarzu-qan-na-ho-mol-laahu Rizqan hasanaa: wa'in-nal-laaha la-Huwa Khayror-raaziqiin.

59. Layod-khilan-nahom mod-khalan-yarzawnah: wa'in-nal-laaha la-'Aliimon Haliim.

60. Daalik; Wa man 'aaqaba bi-mithli maa 'ouqiba bihii thom-ma boghiya 'alayhi layan-surran-nahol Laah: 'in-nal-laaha la-'Afow-won Ghafuur.

61. Daalika bi-'an-nal-laaha yuulijol-layla fin-nahaari wa yuulijon-nahaara fil-layli wa 'an-nal-laaha Samii-'om-Basiir.

62. Daalika bi-'an-nal-laaha Hu-wal-Haq-qo wa 'an-na maa yad-'ouna min-duunihii huwal-Baatilu wa 'an-nal-laaha Huwal-'Aliy-yol-Kabiir.

63. 'Alam tara 'an-nal-laaha 'anzala minasamaaa-'iy maaa-'an fatos-bihol- 'ardhu mokhdhar-rah? 'In-nal-laaha Latiifon Khabiir.

64. Lahuu maa fis-samaa-waati wa maa fil-'ardh:

wa'in-nal-laaha la-Huwal-Ghaniy-yol-Hamiid.

SECTION 9.

65. 'Alam tara 'an-nal-laaha sakh-khara lakom-maa fil-'ardhi wal-folka tajrii fil-bahri bi-'amrih? Wa yomsi-kos-samaa-'a an-taqa-'a 'alal-'ardhi 'il-laa bi-'iznih. 'in-nal-laaha binnaasi la-Ra-'ou-for-Rahiim.

66. Wa Huwal-lazii 'ahyaa-kom thom-ma yomii-tokom thom-ma yohyii-kom: 'in-nal-'insaana la-kafuur!

67. Li-kol-li 'om-matin ja-'alnaa mansakan hom naaasi-kuuhu falaa yonaazi-'on-naka fil-'amri wad-'o 'ilaa Rab-bik; 'in-naka la-'alaa Hodam-Mostaqiim.

68. Wa'in-jaadaluuka faqolil-laahu 'A'-lamu bimaa ta'-ma-luun.

69. 'Al-laahu yah-kumu bayna-kom Yawmal-Qiyaamati fii-maa kontom fihi takh-talifuun.

70. 'Alam ta'-lam 'an-nal-laaha ya'-lamu maa fis-samaaa-'iy wal-'ardh? 'In-na daalika fii kitaab; In-na daalika 'alal-laahi yasiir.

71. Wa ya'-boduuna min-duu-nil-laahi maa lam yonaz-zil bi-hii soltaa-nanw-wa maa laysa lahom-bihii 'ilm: wa maa lid-dhaalimiina min-nasiir.

72. Wa 'izaa totlaa 'alay-him 'Aayaa-tonaa Bay-yinaatin ta'- rifu fii wujuu-hil-laziina kafa-rul-monkar! Yakaa-duuna yas-tuuna bil-laziina yatluuna 'alay-him 'Aayaatinaa. Qol 'afa-'onab-bi-'okom bi-shar-rim-min-daalikom? 'An-

Naar! Wa-‘a-dahal laahol-laziina kafa-ruu; Wa bi’-sal-masiir.

SECTION 10.

73. Yaaa-‘ay-yohan-naasu dho-riba mathalon-fastami-‘ou-lah! ‘In-nal-laziina tad-‘ouna min-duunil-laahi lan-yakhloquu zobaa-banw-wa lawijtama-‘ou lah! Wa’in-yaslob-homoz-zobaabu shay-‘al-laa yastan-qiduuhu minh. Dha- ‘ofat-taalibu wal-mat-luub!

74. Maa qadarul-laaha haq-qa qadrih: ‘in-nal-laaha la-Qawiy-yon ‘Aziiz!

75. ‘Al-laahu yastafii minal-malaaa-‘ikati Rosolanw-wa minan-naas: ‘in-nal-laaha Sa-mii‘-om-Basiir.

76. Ya‘-lamu maa bayna ‘ay-diihim wa maa khal-fahom: wa ‘ilal-laahi torja-‘ol-‘omuur.

77. Yaaa-‘ay-yohal-ladiina ‘aa-manor-ka-‘ou wasjuduu wa‘-boduu Rab-bakom waf-‘alolkhayra la-‘al-lakom toflihoon.

78. Wa Jaahiduu fil-laahi haq-qa jihaadih. Huwaj-tabaakom wa maa ja-‘ala ‘alaykom fid-diini min haraj; Mil-lata ‘abii-kom ‘Ibraahiim. Huwa sam-maakomol - Muslimiina Min qablu wa fii haadaa-li-yakuu-nar-Rasuulu shahiidan ‘alaykom wa takuunuu shohadaa-‘a ‘alan-naas! Fa - ‘aqiimos- Slaata wa ‘aatoz-Zakaata wa’-tasimuu bil-laah! Huwa Maw-laakom, fa-ni‘-mal-Mawlaa wa ni‘-man-Nasiir!

ne-sa-an fa liz-zakari mithlo had-dil un-thayaini; yu bay-yinul Laaho lakom an tazil-lu wal Laaho bi-ku-li shay-in aliim.



responsibility to guide the whole mankind, in all times, unto the ultimate purpose of creation, the highest degree of wisdom (referred to in Nisa : 54—the Holy Prophet and his Ahl ul Bayt) is require.]

Certainly the recompense of the life to come is better for those who believe and follow the right path.

There was a wide spread famine in all of Arabia, Northern Africa, Syria, Iraq and Palestine. On account of Yusuf's foresight and his able administration bread was available in Egypt only. So the brothers of Yusuf also came to Egypt and called on him. He recognized them, though they did not recognize him. See verse 15. He treated them liberally. The ten brothers had come. Yusuf asked them to bring their brother, Benjamin, whom they said his (they did not say their) father had kept with him, so that they would be able to get his share also.

They went back to Yaqub and asked him to send Benjamin with them so that they could bring more grain. Yaqub said he could not trust them with Benjamin after what they did to Yusuf. Yaqub knew that Yusuf was alive, so he said Allah was the best of guardians.